

REPORT NUMBER: 208-MGA-2007-008

**VEHICLE SAFETY COMPLIANCE TESTING
FOR
FMVSS 208, OCCUPANT CRASH PROTECTION
FMVSS 212, WINDSHIELD MOUNTING
FMVSS 219, WINDSHIELD INTRUSION (PARTIAL)
FMVSS 301, FUEL SYSTEM INTEGRITY**

**HONDA OF AMERICA AMERICA MFG., INC.
2007 HONDA CIVIC PASSENGER CAR
NHTSA NO.: C75306**

**PREPARED BY:
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
5000 WARREN ROAD
BURLINGTON, WI 53105**



TEST DATES: APRIL 27, 2007 – JULY 11, 2007

FINAL REPORT DATE: SEPTEMBER 4, 2007

FINAL REPORT

**PREPARED FOR:
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT
OFFICE OF VEHICLE SAFETY COMPLIANCE
1200 NEW JERSEY AVENUE, S.E., NVS-220
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20590**

This final test report was prepared for the U.S. Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, in response to Contract Number DTNH22-03-D-11002.

This publication is distributed by the U.S. Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, in the interest of information exchange. The opinions, findings and conclusions expressed in this publication are those of the author(s) and not necessarily those of the Department of Transportation or the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof. If trade or manufacturers' names or products are mentioned it is only because they are considered essential to the object of the publication and should not be construed as an endorsement. The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers.

Prepared by: Jeff Lewandowski Date: September 4, 2007
Jeff Lewandowski, Project Engineer

Reviewed by: David Winkelbauer Date: September 4, 2007
David Winkelbauer, Facility Director

FINAL REPORT ACCEPTED BY OVSC:

Accepted By: Charles R. Case

Acceptance Date: September 4, 2007

Technical Report Documentation Page

1. Report No. 208-MGA-2007-008	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle Final Report of FMVSS 208 Compliance Testing of a 2007 Honda Civic NHTSA No.: C75306		5. Report Date September 4, 2007	
		6. Performing Organization Code MGA	
7. Author(s) Jeff Lewandowski, Project Engineer		8. Performing Organization Report No. 208-MGA-2007-008	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address MGA Research Corporation 5000 Warren Road Burlington, WI 53105		10. Work Unit No.	
		11. Contract or Grant No. DTNH22-03-D-11002	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address U.S. Department of Transportation National Highway Traffic Safety Administration Office of Enforcement Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance 1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E., NVS-220 Washington, D.C. 20590		13. Type of Report and Period Covered 4/27/07 – 9/4/07	
		14. Sponsoring Agency Code NVS-220	
15. Supplementary Notes			
16. Abstract Compliance tests were conducted on the subject 2007 Honda Civic in accordance with the specifications of the Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance Test Procedure No. TP208-13 for the determination of FMVSS 208 compliance. Test failures identified were as follows: None			
17. Key Words Frontal Impact 40 kmph Vehicle Safety Compliance Testing FMVSS 208, "Occupant Crash Protection" FMVSS 212, "Windshield Mounting" FMVSS 219, (partial), "Windshield Zone Intrusion" FMVSS 301, "Fuel System Integrity"		18. Distribution Statement Copies of this report are available from the following: U.S. Department of Transportation National Highway Traffic Safety Administration Technical Information Services (TIS) 1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E. NPO-400 Washington, D.C. 20590	
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages 355	22. Price

Form DOT F1700.7 (8-72)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page No</u>
1	Purpose of Compliance Test	1
2	Tests Performed	2
3	Injury Result Summary	4
4	Discussion of Test (if applicable)	7
5	Test Data Sheets	8
<u>Data Sheet</u>		
1	COTR Vehicle Work Order	9
2	Report of Vehicle Condition	13
3	Certification Label and Tire Placard Information	15
4	Rear Outboard Seating Position Seat Belts	16
5	Air Bag Labels	17
6	Readiness Indicator	29
7	Passenger Air Bag Manual Cut-Off Device	30
8	Lap Belt Lockability	33
9	Seat Belt Warning System	45
10	Belt Contact Force	47
11	Latch Plate Access	53
12	Seat Belt Retraction	55
13	Seat Belt Guides and Hardware	57
14	Marking of Reference Points for Various Test Positions & Points	63
15	H-point Determination for 50 th Percentile Male Dummy	76
16	Air Bag Suppression Telltale	82
17	Suppression Test Using 12-Month CRABI Dummy	83
18	Suppression Test Using Newborn Infant Dummy	90
19	Suppression Test Using 3-YO Dummy and Booster Seats	91
20	Suppression Test Using 3-YO Dummy and Fwd Facing Restraints	93
21	Suppression Test Using an Unbelted 3-YO Dummy	96
27	Summary of Low Risk Deployment Using an Unbelted 6-Year-Old Dummy (S24.4.2) Position 1-Chest on IP	97
28	Summary of Low Risk Deployment Using an Unbelted 6-Year-Old Dummy (S24.2.3) Position 2-Head on IP	98
29	Summary of Low Risk Deployment Using an Unbelted 5 th % Dummy Position 1	99
30	Summary of Low Risk Deployment Using an Unbelted 5 th % Dummy Position 2	100
32	Vehicle Weight, Fuel Tank, and Attitude Data	101
33	Vehicle Accelerometer Locations and Measurements	105

<u>Data Sheet</u>		<u>Page No</u>
34	Photographic Targets	108
35	Camera Locations	114
36	Dummy Positioning	116
37	Dummy Measurements	125
38	Crash Test	128
40	Accident Investigation Measurements	130
41	Windshield Mounting (FMVSS 212)	132
42	Windshield Zone Intrusion (FMVSS 219)	134
43	Fuel System Integrity (FMVSS 301)	136

Appendix

A	Crash Test Data	A-1
B	Low Risk Test Data	B-1
C	Crash Test Photographs	C-1
D	Low Risk Photographs	D-1
E	Suppression Photographs	E-1
F	Instrumentation Calibration	F-1
G	Notice of Test Failure (If Applicable)	G-1

SECTION 1
PURPOSE OF COMPLIANCE TEST

The tests performed are part of a program conducted for the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) by MGA Research Corporation (MGA) under Contract No. DTNH22-03-D-11002. The purpose of this test was to determine whether the subject vehicle, a 2007 Honda Civic, NHTSA No. C75306, meets certain performance requirements of FMVSS 208, "Occupant Crash Protection"; FMVSS 212, "Windshield Mounting"; FMVSS 219, "Windshield Zone Intrusion"; and FMVSS 301, "Fuel System Integrity". The compliance test was conducted in accordance with OVSC Laboratory Test Procedure No. TP208-13 dated July 27, 2005.

SECTION 2

TESTS PERFORMED

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Dates: 4/27/07 -7/11/07

The following checked items indicate the tests that were performed:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---|
| ☒ | 1. | Rear outboard seating position seat belts (S4.1.1.2(b) & (S4.2.4) |
| ☒ | 2. | Air bag labels (S4.5.1) |
| ☒ | 3. | Readiness indicator (S4.5.2) |
| ☒ | 4. | Passenger air bag manual cut-off device (S4.5.4) |
| ☒ | 5. | Lap belt lockability (S7.1.1.5) |
| ☒ | 6. | Seat belt warning system (S7.3) |
| ☒ | 7. | Seat belt contact force (S7.4.4) |
| ☒ | 8. | Seat belt latch plate access (S7.4.4) |
| ☒ | 9. | Seat belt retraction (S7.4.5) |
| ☒ | 10. | Seat belt guides and hardware (S7.4.6) |
| ☒ | 11. | Suppression tests with 12-month-old CRABI dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) |
| ☒ | 12. | Suppression tests with newborn infant (Part 572, Subpart K) |
| ☒ | 13. | Suppression tests with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) |
| ☐ | 14. | Suppression tests with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) |
| ☒ | 15. | Test of reactivation of the passenger air bag system with an unbelted 5 th percentile female dummy |
| ☐ | 16. | Low risk deployment test with 12-month-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) |
| ☐ | 17. | Low risk deployment test with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) |
| ☒ | 18. | Low risk deployment test with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) |
| ☒ | 19. | Low risk deployment test with 5 th female dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) |
| ☒ | 20. | Impact Tests |
| ☐ | | Frontal Oblique |
| ☐ | | Belted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1(a)) |
| ☐ | | Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(1)) |
| ☐ | | Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2(a) (1) or S5.1.2(b)) |
| ☒ | | Frontal 0° |
| ☐ | | Belted 50 th male dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(1) or S5.1.1(a)) |
| ☐ | | Belted 50 th male dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(1) or S5.1.1(a)) |
| ☐ | | Belted 5 th female dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a)) |
| ☐ | | Belted 5 th female dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a)) |
| ☐ | | Belted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 56 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(2)) |
| ☐ | | Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2(a) (1)) |
| ☒ | | Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b)) |
| ☒ | | Unbelted 50 th male dummy passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b)) |

		Unbelted 5 th female dummy driver (32 to 40 kmph) (S16.1(b))
		Unbelted 5 th female dummy passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S16.1(b))
		40% Offset 0° Belted 5 th female dummy driver and passenger (0 to 40 kmph) (S18.1)
	21.	Sled Test: unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (S13)
	22.	FMVSS 204 Indicant Test
X	23.	FMVSS 212 Indicant Test
X	24.	FMVSS 219 Indicant Test
X	25.	FMVSS 301 Frontal Indicant Test

For the crash tests, the vehicle was instrumented with 8 accelerometers. The accelerometer data from the vehicle and dummies were sampled at 10,000 samples per second and processed as specified in SAE J211/1 MAR95 and FMVSS 208, S4.13.

The dynamic tests were recorded using high-speed film and high-speed digital video.

The vehicle appears to meet all of the performance requirements to which it was tested.

SECTION 3
INJURY RESULT SUMMARY FOR FMVSS 208 TESTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 6/25/07

5th Percentile Female Low Risk Deployments

5th Percentile Female SN 505 Position 1 (Chin On Module) 6-25-07

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	12
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.2
Time (ms)	NA	90.7
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.2
Time (ms)	NA	55.0
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	4.4
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.1
Time (ms)	NA	18.2
Neck Tension	2070 N	591
Neck Compression	2520 N	46
Chest g	60 g	6
Chest Displacement	52 mm	5
Left Femur	6805 N	46
Right Femur	6805 N	51

Second stage fire time of 40 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 165 ms

5th Percentile Female SN 506 Position 2 (Chin On Rim) 6-25-07

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	10
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	14.8
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.4
Time (ms)	NA	72.8
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	8.7
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	74.9
Neck Tension	2070 N	625
Neck Compression	2520 N	111
Chest g	60 g	13
Chest Displacement	52 mm	11
Left Femur	6805 N	12
Right Femur	6805 N	44

Second stage fire time of 40 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 165 ms

SECTION 3

INJURY RESULT SUMMARY FOR FMVSS 208 TESTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Dates: 6/25/07 & 6/26/07

6-Year-Old Low Risk Deployments

6-Year-Old SN 159 Position 1 (Chest On Instrument Panel) 6-26-07

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	8
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	10.6
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.1
Time (ms)	NA	63.1
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	12.9
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	26.0
Neck Tension	1490 N	126
Neck Compression	1820 N	274
Chest g	60 g	10
Chest Displacement	40 mm	1

Second stage fire time of 130 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 100 ms

6-Year-Old SN 153 Position 2 (Head On Instrument Panel) 6-25-07

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	7
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	75.0
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	18.9
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.5
Time (ms)	NA	35.7
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	12.1
Neck Tension	1490 N	292
Neck Compression	1820 N	913
Chest g	60 g	10
Chest Displacement	40 mm	0

Second stage fire time of 130 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 100 ms

SECTION 3

INJURY RESULT SUMMARY FOR FMVSS 208 TESTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance Test Date: 7/11/07

40 kmph Frontal Crash

Impact Angle: Zero degrees

Belted Dummies: Yes X No
 Speed Range: 0 to 40 kmph X 32 to 40 kmph
 0 to 48 kmph 0 to 56 kmph

Test Speed: 39.8 kmph Test Weight: 1442.9 kg

Driver Dummy: 5th female X 50th male
 Passenger Dummy: 5th female X 50th male

50th Percentile Male Frontal Crash Test

Vehicles certified to S5.1.1(b)(1), S5.1.1(b)(2), S5.1.2(a)(2), or S5.1.2(b)

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Driver	Passenger
HIC15	700	83	200
N _{te}	1.0	0.1	0.2
N _{tf}	1.0	0.2	0.4
N _{ce}	1.0	0.0	0.2
N _{cf}	1.0	0.1	0.1
Neck Tension	4170 N	1158	1425
Neck Compression	4000 N	145	403
Chest g	60 g	44	29
Chest Displacement	63 mm	28	9
Left Femur	10,000 N	4667	5168
Right Femur	10,000 N	3531	5030

SECTION 4

DISCUSSION OF TESTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Dates: 4/27/07 -7/11/07

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the sensing system used on the vehicle.

On 6-26-07 representatives from Honda updated the location of the horizontal plane through the passenger air bag referred to as "Plane C." The new location was 73 mm forward from the original location. This 73 mm forward movement was measured along the passenger air bag cover parallel to the vehicle centerline. The 6-year-old Position 2 test run on 6-25-07 used the original location while the 6-year-old Position 1 test run on 6-26-07 used the new location.

There was no valid data after 20 msec on the Instrument Panel (X) accelerometer during the frontal impact crash test.

SECTION 5
TEST DATA SHEETS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Dates: 4/27/07 -7/11/07

DATA SHEET 1

COTR VEHICLE WORK ORDER

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Dates: 4/27/07 -7/11/07

COTR Signature: Charles R. Case

Test to be performed for this vehicle are checked below:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| ☒ | 1. Rear Outboard Seating Position Seat Belts (S4.1.2(b)) & (S4.2.4) |
| ☒ | 2. Air Bag Labels (S4.5.1) |
| ☒ | 3. Readiness Indicator (S4.5.2) |
| ☒ | 4. Passenger Air Bag Manual Cut-off Device (S4.5.4) |
| ☒ | 5. Lap Belt Lockability (S7.1.1.5) |
| ☒ | 6. Seat Belt Warning System (S7.3) |
| ☒ | 7. Seat Belt Contact Force (S7.4.4) |
| ☒ | 8. Seat Belt Latch Plate Access (S7.4.4) |
| ☒ | 9. Seat Belt Retraction (S7.4.5) |
| ☒ | 10. Seat Belt Guides and Hardware (S7.4.6) |
| ☒ | 11. Suppression tests with 12-month-old CRABI dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) using the following indicated child restraints. |

Section B

☒	Britax Handle with Care 191	☒	Full Rearward	☒	Mid Position	☒	Full Forward
	Century Assura 4553		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Century Avanta SE 41530		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Century Smart Fit 4543		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Arriva 02727		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Opus 35 02603		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Evenflo Discovery Adjust Right 212		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
☒	Evenflo First Choice 204	☒	Full Rearward	☒	Mid Position	☒	Full Forward
	Evenflo On My Way Position Right V 282		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
☒	Graco Infant 8457	☒	Full Rearward	☒	Mid Position	☒	Full Forward

Section C

☒	Britax Roundabout 161	☒	Full Rearward	☒	Mid Position	☒	Full Forward
☒	Century Encore 4612	☒	Full Rearward	☒	Mid Position	☒	Full Forward
	Century STE 1000 4416		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Olympian 02803		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Touriva 02519		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Evenflo Horizon V 425		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
☒	Evenflo Medallion 254	☒	Full Rearward	☒	Mid Position	☒	Full Forward
☒	12. Suppression tests with newborn infant (Part 572, Subpart K) using the following indicated child restraints.						

Section A

☒	Cosco Dream Ride 02-719	☒	Full Rearward	☒	Mid Position	☒	Full Forward
☒	13. Suppression tests with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required.						

Section C

X	Britax Roundabout 161	X	Full Rearward	X	Mid Position	X	Full Forward
X	Century Encore 4612	X	Full Rearward	X	Mid Position	X	Full Forward
	Century STE 1000 4416		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Olympian 02803		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Touriva 02519		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Evenflo Horizon V 425		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
X	Evenflo Medallion 254	X	Full Rearward	X	Mid Position	X	Full Forward

Section D

	Britax Roadster 9004		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
X	Century Next Step 4920	X	Full Rearward	X	Mid Position	X	Full Forward
X	Cosco High Back Booster 02-442	X	Full Rearward	X	Mid Position	X	Full Forward
	Evenflo Right Fit 245		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward

14. Suppression tests with representative 3-year-old child using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required. (Appendix H, Data Sheet 16H and 17H)

Section C

	Britax Roundabout 161		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Century Encore 4612		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Century STE 1000 4416		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Olympian 02803		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Touriva 02519		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Evenflo Horizon V 425		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Evenflo Medallion 254		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward

Section D

	Britax Roadster 9004		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Century Next Step 4920		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco High Back Booster 02-442		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Evenflo Right Fit 245		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward

- X 15. Suppression tests with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) in the following Forward, Middle, and Rearward seat track positions

X	Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)
X	Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)
X	Sitting on seat with back not against seat back (S22.2.2.3)
X	Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child's side (S22.2.2.4)
X	Standing on seat, facing forward (S22.2.2.5)
X	Kneeling on seat facing forward (S22.2.2.6)
X	Kneeling on seat facing rearward (S22.2.2.7)
X	Lying on seat (S22.2.2.8)

16. Suppression tests with representative 3-year-old child in the following positions

	Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)
	Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)
	Sitting on seat with back not against seat back (S22.2.2.3)
	Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child's side (S22.2.2.4)
	Standing on seat, facing forward (S22.2.2.5)
	Kneeling on seat facing forward (S22.2.2.6)
	Kneeling on seat facing rearward (S22.2.2.7)
	Lying on seat (S22.2.2.8)

17. Suppression tests with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required.

Section D

☐	Britax Roadster 9004	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Century Next Step 4920	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Cosco High Back Booster 02-442	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Evenflo Right Fit 245	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward

- ☐ 18. Suppression tests with representative 6-year-old child using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required.

Section D

☐	Britax Roadster 9004	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Century Next Step 4920	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Cosco High Back Booster 02-442	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Evenflo Right Fit 245	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward

- ☐ 19. Suppression tests with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) in the following Forward, Middle, and Rearward seat track positions

☐ Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)

☐ Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)

☐ Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child's side (S22.2.2.4)

☐ Sitting back in the seat and leaning on the right front passenger door (S24.2.3)

- ☐ 20. Suppression tests with representative 6-year-old child in the following positions

☐ Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)

☐ Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)

☐ Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child's side (S22.2.2.4)

☐ Sitting back in the seat and leaning on the right front passenger door (S24.2.3)

- ☒ 21. Test of Reactivation of the Passenger Air Bag System with an Unbelted 5th percentile female dummy (S20.3, 22.3, S24.3). Perform this test after the following suppression tests: After each restraint.

- ☐ 22. Test of Reactivation of the passenger air bag system with a representative 5th percentile female (S20.3, 22.3, S24.3). Perform this test after the following suppression tests:

- ☐ 23. Low risk deployment test with 12-month-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) using the following indicated child restraints.

Section B

☐	Britax Handle with Care 191	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Century Assura 4553	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Century Avanta SE 41530	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Century Smart Fit 4543	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Cosco Arriva 02727	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Cosco Opus 35 02603	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Evenflo Discovery Adjust Right 212	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Evenflo First Choice 204	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Evenflo On My Way Position Right V 282	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Graco Infant 8457	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward

Section C

☐	Britax Roundabout 161	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Century Encore 4612	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Century STE 1000 4416	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Cosco Olympian 02803	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Cosco Touriva 02519	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Evenflo Horizon V 425	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward
☐	Evenflo Medallion 254	☐	Full Rearward	☐	Mid Position	☐	Full Forward

	24.	Low risk deployment test with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) in the following positions
		Position 1
		Position 2
X	25.	Low risk deployment test with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) in the following positions
		Position 1
		Position 2
X	26.	Low risk deployment test with 5 th percentile female dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) in the following positions
		Position 1
		Position 2
X	27.	Impact Tests
		Frontal Oblique – Test Speed:
		Belted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1(a))
		Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(1))
		Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2(a) (1) or S5.1.2(b))
X		Frontal 0° - Test Speed: 39.8 kmph
		Belted 50 th male dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(1) or S5.1.1(a))
		Belted 50 th male dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(1) or S5.1.1(a))
		Belted 5 th female dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a))
		Belted 5 th female dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a))
		Belted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 56 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(2))
		Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2(a) (1))
		Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b))
		Unbelted 50 th male dummy passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b))
		Unbelted 5 th female dummy driver (32 to 40 kmph) (S16.1(b))
		Unbelted 5 th female dummy passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S16.1(b))
		40% Offset 0° Belted 5 th female dummy driver and passenger (0 to 40 kmph) (S18.1) – Test Speed:
	28.	Sled Test: Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (S13)
	29.	FMVSS 204 Indicant Test
X	30.	FMVSS 212 Indicant Test
X	31.	FMVSS 219 Indicant Test
X	32.	FMVSS 301 Frontal Indicant Test

DATA SHEET 2
REPORT OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Dates: 4/27/07 -7/11/07

CONTRACT NO.: DTNH22-03-D-11002 Date: 7/17/07
FROM (Lab and rep name): MGA Research Corporation
TO: NHTSA, OVSC (NVS-220)

PURPOSE: (X) Initial Receipt () Received via Transfer (X) Present vehicle condition

MODEL YEAR/MAKE/MODEL/BODY STYLE: 2007 Honda Civic Sedan
MANUFACTURE DATE: 02/07
NHTSA NO. C75306 GVWR: 1665 kg (3671 lbs)
BODY COLOR: Silver GAWR (Fr): 880 kg (1940 lbs)
VIN: 1HGFA16537L065810 GAWR (Rr): 785 kg (1731 lbs)

ODOMETER READINGS: ARRIVAL (miles): 43 DATE: 4/25/07
 COMPLETION (miles): 48 DATE: 7/11/07

PURCHASE PRICE: (\$) 16,824

DEALER'S NAME: Gentile Motor Group, PO Box 080977, Racine, WI 53408

- A. All options listed on window sticker are present on the test vehicle:
X Yes ___ No
- B. Tires and wheel rims are new and the same as listed: X Yes ___ No
- C. There are no dents or other interior or exterior flaws: X Yes ___ No
- D. The vehicle has been properly prepared and is in running condition:
X Yes ___ No
- E. Keyless remote is available and working: X Yes ___ No
- F. The glove box contains an owner's manual, warranty document, consumer information, and extra set of keys: X Yes ___ No
- G. Proper fuel filler cap is supplied on the test vehicle: X Yes ___ No
- H. Using permanent marker, identify vehicle with NHTSA number and FMVSS test type(s) on roof line above driver door or for school buses, place a placard with NHTSA number inside the windshield and to the exterior front and rear side of bus:
X Yes ___ No
- I. Place vehicle in storage area: X Yes ___ No
- J. Inspect the vehicle's interior and exterior, including all windows, seats, doors, etc. to confirm that each system is complete and functional per the manufacturer's specifications. Any damage, misadjustment, or other unusual condition that could influence the test program or test results shall be recorded. Report any abnormal condition to the NHTSA COTR before beginning any test:
X Vehicle OK ___ Conditions reported below

REPORT OF VEHICLE CONDITION AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING

LIST OF FMVSS TESTS PERFORMED BY THIS LAB: FMVSS 208, 212, 219, 301

VEHICLE: 2007 Honda Civic

NHTSA NO. C75306

REMARKS:

Equipment that is no longer on the test vehicle as noted on previous page:

Spare tire, jack and tools, rear seat bottom, and rear head rests

Explanation for equipment removal:

Components removed for instrumentation installation and to meet target weight.

Test Vehicle Condition:

25 mph frontal impact damage- front suspension & structure damaged, hood & front quarter panels damaged, radiator damaged, air bags & pretensioners deployed, Stoddard in fuel system

RECORDED BY: Jeff Lewandowski

DATE: 7/17/2007

APPROVED BY: David Winkelbauer

DATE: 7/17/2007

#####

RELEASE OF TEST VEHICLE

The vehicle described above is released from MGA to be delivered to:

Date:

Time:

Odometer:

Lab Rep's Signature:

Title:

Carrier/Customer Rep:

Date:

DATA SHEET 3

CERTIFICATION LABEL AND TIRE PLACARD INFORMATION

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07

Certification Label	
Manufacturer:	Honda of America Mfg., Inc.
Date of Manufacture:	02/07
VIN:	1HGFA16537L065810
Vehicle Certified As (Pass. Car/MPV/Truck/Bus):	Passenger Car
Front Axle GVWR:	880 kg (1940 lbs)
Rear Axle GVWR:	785 kg (1731 lbs)
Total GVWR:	1665 kg (3671 lbs)

Tire Placard	
Not applicable, vehicle is not a passenger car and does not have a tire placard.	Passenger Car
This is not a passenger car, but all or part of this information is still contained on a vehicle label and is reported here.	Passenger Car
Vehicle Capacity Weight:	385 kg (850 lbs)
Designated Seating Capacity Front:	2
Designated Seating Capacity Rear:	3
Total Designated Seating Capacity:	5
Recommended Cold Tire Inflation Pressure Front:	220 kpa (32 psi)
Recommended Cold Tire Inflation Pressure Rear:	220 kpa (32 psi)
Recommended Tire Size:	P205/55 R16 89H

Signature: 

Date: 7/11/07

DATA SHEET 4

REAR OUTBOARD SEATING POSITION SEAT BELTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/27/07

	Yes	No
Do all rear outboard seating positions have Type 2 seat belts?	X	

If NO, describe the seat belt installed, the seat location, and any other information about the seat that would explain why a Type 2 seat belt was not installed.

REMARKS:

Signature: Wayne Dahlke

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 5 **AIR BAG LABELS (S4.5.1)**

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|
| ☒ | 1. | Air bag maintenance label and owner's manual instructions: (S4.5.1(a)) |
| ☒ | 1.1 | Does the manufacturer recommend periodic maintenance or replacement of the air bag? |
| | | ☐ Yes, go to 1.2 |
| | | ☒ No – go to 2 |
| ☐ | 1.2 | Does the vehicle have a label specifying air bag maintenance or replacement? |
| | | ☐ Yes – Pass |
| | | ☐ No – Fail |
| ☐ | 1.3 | Does the label contain one of the following? |
| | | ☐ Yes – Pass |
| | | ☐ No – Fail |
| | | Check applicable schedule: |
| | | ___ Schedule on label specifies month and year (Record date_____) |
| | | ___ Schedule on label specified vehicle mileage (Record mileage_____) |
| | | ___ Schedule on label specifies interval measured from date on certification label (Record interval_____) |
| ☐ | 1.4 | Is the label permanently affixed within the passenger compartment such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or the sunvisor? (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell) |
| | | ☐ Yes – Pass |
| | | ☐ No – Fail |
| ☐ | 1.5 | Is the label lettered in English? |
| | | ☐ Yes – Pass |
| | | ☐ No – Fail |
| ☐ | 1.6 | Is the label in block capitals and numerals? |
| | | ☐ Yes – Pass |
| | | ☐ No – Fail |
| ☐ | 1.7 | Are the letters and numerals at least 3/32 inches high? |
| | | ☐ Yes – Pass |
| | | ☐ No – Fail |
| ☐ | 1.8 | Does the owner's manual set forth the recommended schedule for maintenance or replacement? |
| ☒ | 2. | Does the owner's manual: (S4.5.1(f)) |
| ☒ | 2.1 | Include a description of the vehicle's air bag system in an easily understandable format? |
| | | ☒ Yes – Pass |
| | | ☐ No – Fail |
| ☒ | 2.2 | Include a statement that the vehicle is equipped with an air bag and a lap/shoulder belt at the front outboard seating position? |
| | | ☒ Yes – Pass |
| | | ☐ No – Fail |

- ☒ 2.3 Include a statement that the air bag is a supplemental restraint at the front outboard seating position?
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.4 Emphasize that all occupants, including the driver, should always wear their seat belts whether or not an air bag is also provided at their seating positions to minimize the risk of severe injury or death in the event of a crash?
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.5 Provide any necessary precautions regarding the proper positioning of occupants, including children, at seating positions equipped with air bags to ensure maximum safety protection for those occupants?
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.6 Explain that no objects should be placed over or near the air bag on the steering wheel or on the instrument panel, because any such objects could cause harm if the vehicle is in a crash severe enough to cause the air bag to inflate?
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7 Is the vehicle certified to meet the requirements of S14.5, S15, S17, S19, S21, S23, and S25? (Obtain answer from COTR) (S4.5.1(f)(2))
☒ Yes – (Go to 2.7.1)
☐ No – (Go to 3.)
- ☒ 2.7.1 Explain the proper functioning of the advanced air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2))
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.2 Provide a summary of the actions that may affect the proper functioning of the system? (S4.5.1(f)(2))
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.3 Present and explain the main components of the advanced passenger air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(i))
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.4 Explain how the components function together as part of the advanced passenger air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(ii))
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.5 Contain the basic requirements for proper operation, including an explanation of the actions that may affect the proper functioning of the system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(iii))
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.6 Is the vehicle certified to the requirements of S19.2, S21.2, or 23.2 (automatic suppression)?
☒ Yes, continue with 2.7.6
☐ No, go to 2.7.7
- ☒ 2.7.6.1 Contain a complete description of the passenger air bag suppression system installed in the vehicle, including a discussion of any suppression zone? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(iv))
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail

☒	2.7.6.2	Discuss the telltale light, specifying its location in the vehicle and explaining when the light is illuminated?
	☒	Yes – Pass
	☐	No – Fail
☒	2.7.7	Explain the interaction of the advanced passenger air bag system with other vehicle components, such as seat belts, seats or other components? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(v))
	☒	Yes – Pass
	☐	No – Fail
☒	2.7.8	Summarize the expected outcomes when child restraint systems, children and small teenagers or adults are both properly and improperly positioned in the passenger seat, including cautionary advice against improper placement of child restraint systems? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(vi))
	☒	Yes – Pass
	☐	No – Fail
☒	2.7.9	Provide information on how to contact the vehicle manufacturer concerning modifications for persons with disabilities that may affect the advanced air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(vii))
	☒	Yes – Pass
	☐	No – Fail
☒	3.	Sun Visor Air Bag Warning Label (S4.5.1(b)) Check only one of the following:
	☐	The vehicle is not certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21, and S23 (Obtain answer from COTR) (S4.5.1(b)(1)) Go to 3.1 and skip 3.2
	☒	The vehicle is certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21, and S23 on 9/1/03 or later. (Obtain answer from COTR) (S4.5.1(b)(3)) Go to 3.2 and skip 3.1
☐	3.1	Vehicles not certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21, and S23.
☐	3.1.1	Is the label permanently affixed (including permanent marking on the visor material or molding into the visor material) to either side of the sun visor at each front outboard seating position such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or sun visor? (S4.5.1(b)(1)) (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell)
	☐	Driver Side, Yes – Pass
	☐	Driver Side, No – Fail
	☐	Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
	☐	Passenger Side, No – Fail



3.1.2

Does the label conform in content to the label shown in either Figure 6A or 6B (Figure 6b is for vehicles with passenger air bag on-off switches), as appropriate, at each front outboard seating position? (S4.5.1(b)(1)) (Vehicles without back seats may omit the statement: "The back seat is the safest place for children." (S4.5.1(b)(1)(iv))



Figure 6a. Sun Visor Label Visible When Visor is in Down Position.



Figure 6b. Sun Visor Label Visible When Visor is in Down Position.



3.1.3

- ☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- ☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
- ☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- ☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail

Is the label heading area yellow with the word "WARNING" and the alert symbol in black? (S4.5.1(b)(1)(i))



3.1.4

- ☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- ☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
- ☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- ☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail

Is the message area white with black text? (S4.5.1(b)(1)(ii))

- ☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
- ☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
- ☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
- ☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail

- ☐ 3.1.5 Is the message area at least 30 cm²? (S4.5.1(b)(1)(ii))
 The message area consists of the total label area minus the yellow heading area and the pictogram. The pictogram is enclosed on the left side and bottom by the edge of the label and on the top by line that borders the yellow heading area. The right side of the pictogram is defined by a vertical line midway between the rightmost edge of the pictogram and the left most edge of the text, including any bullets. (See 5/6/03 interpretation to Gerald Plante on behalf of Subaru)
 Driver Side: Length_____, Width_____
 Passenger Side: Length_____, Width_____
 Actual message area _____ cm²
☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☐ 3.1.6 Is the pictogram black with a red circle and slash on a white background? (S4.5.1(b)(2)(iii))
☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☐ 3.1.7 Is the pictogram at least 30 mm in diameter? (S4.5.1(b)(2)(iii))
 Actual diameter_____mm
☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☒ 3.2 Vehicles certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21, and S23 on 9/1/03 and later. (S4.5.1(b)(3))
- ☒ 3.2.1 Is the label permanently affixed (including permanent marking on the visor material or molding into the visor material) to either side of the sun visor at each front outboard seating position such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or the sun visor? (S4.5.1(b)(3)) (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell)
☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

3.2.2

Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 11 at each front outboard seating position? (S4.5.1(b)(2)) (Vehicles without back seats may omit the statement: "The back seat is the safest place for children." (S4.5.1(b)(3)(iv)) Vehicles without back seats or the back seat is too small to accommodate a rear-facing child restraint may omit the statement "Never put a rear-facing child seat in the front."(S4.5.1(b)(3)(v))



Figure 11. Sun Visor Label Visible when Visor is in Down Position.

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass

Driver Side, No – Fail

X

Passenger Side, Yes – Pass

Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

3.2.3

Is the label heading area yellow with the word "WARNING" and the alert symbol in black? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(i))

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass

Driver Side, No – Fail

X

Passenger Side, Yes – Pass

Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

3.2.4

Is the message area white with black text? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(ii))

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass

Driver Side, No – Fail

X

Passenger Side, Yes – Pass

Passenger Side, No – Fail

- ☒ 3.2.5 Is the message area at least 30 cm²? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(ii)) The message area consists of the total label area minus the yellow heading area and the pictogram. The pictogram is enclosed on the left side and bottom by the edge of the label. The top edge of the pictogram area is defined by a horizontal line midway between the uppermost edge of the pictogram and the lowermost edge of the text. The right side of the pictogram is defined by a vertical line midway between the rightmost edge of the pictogram and the left most edge of the text, including any bullets. (See 5/6/03 interpretation to Gerald Plante on behalf of Subaru)
- Driver Side: Length 8.5 cm, Width 3.7 cm
 Passenger Side: Length 8.5 cm, Width 3.7 cm
 Actual message area 31.45 cm²
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☒ 3.2.6 Is the pictogram black on a white background? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(iii))
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☒ 3.2.7 Is the pictogram at least 30 mm (1.2 inches) in length? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(iii))
- Driver Side: Length 34 mm
 Passenger Side: Length 34 mm
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☒ 3.3 Is the same side of the sun visor that contains the air bag warning label free of other information with the exception of the air bag maintenance label and/or the rollover-warning label? (S4.5.1(b)(5)(i))
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☒ 3.4 Is the sun visor free of other information about air bags or the need to wear seat belts with the exception of the air bag alert label and/or the rollover-warning label? (S4.5.1(b)(5)(ii))
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail

☒	3.5	Does the driver side visor contain a rollover-warning label on the same side of the visor as the air bag warning label?
		☐ Yes, go to 3.5.1
		☒ No, go to 4 (skipping 3.5.1 through 3.5.3)
☐	3.5.1	Are both the rollover-warning label and the air bag warning label surrounded by a continuous solid-lined border?
		☐ Yes, go to 3.5.2 and skip 3.5.3
		☐ No, go to 3.5.3 and skip 3.5.2
☐	3.5.2	Is the shortest distance from the border of the rollover label to the border of the air bag warning label at least 1 cm? (575.105 (d)(1)(iv)(B))
		actual distance
☐	3.5.3	Is the shortest distance from any of the lettering or graphics on the rollover-warning label to any of the lettering or graphics of the air bag warning label at least 3 cm? (575.105 (d)(1)(iv)(A))
		actual distance
		☐ Yes-Pass ☐ No-FAIL
☒	4.	Air Bag Alert Label (S4.5.1(c) (A "Rollover Warning Label" or "Rollover Alert Label" may be on the same side of the driver's sun visor as the "Air Bag Alert Label." 575.105(d))
☒	4.1	Is the sun visor warning label visible when the sun visor is in the stowed position?
		☐ If yes for driver and passenger, go to 5.
		☐ Driver Side, Yes
		☒ Driver Side, No
		☐ Passenger Side, Yes
		☒ Passenger Side, No
☒	4.2	Is the air bag alert label permanently affixed (including permanent marking on the visor material or molding into the visor material) to the sun visor at each front outboard seating position such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or the sun visor? (S4.5.1(c)) (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell)
		☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
		☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
		☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
		☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
☒	4.3	Is the air bag alert label visible when the visor is in the stowed position? (S4.5.1(c))
		☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
		☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
		☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
		☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

4.4 Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 6C? (S4.5.1(c))

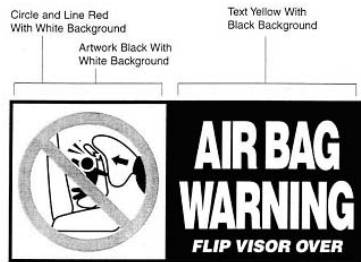


Figure 6c. Sun Visor Label Visible When Visor is in Up Position.

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass

Driver Side, No – Fail

X

Passenger Side, Yes – Pass

Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

4.5 Is the message area black with yellow text? (S4.5.1(c)(1))

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass

Driver Side, No – Fail

X

Passenger Side, Yes – Pass

Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

4.6 Is the message area at least 20 cm²? (S4.5.1(c)(1)) The message area consists of the black part of the label.

Driver Side: Length 8.5 cm, Width 2.5 cm

Passenger Side: Length 8.5 cm, Width 2.5 cm

Actual message area 21.25 cm²

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass

Driver Side, No – Fail

X

Passenger Side, Yes – Pass

Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

4.7 Is the pictogram black with a red circle and slash on a white background? (S4.5.1(c)(2))

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass

Driver Side, No – Fail

X

Passenger Side, Yes – Pass

Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

4.8 Is the pictogram at least 20 mm in diameter? (S4.5.1(c)(2))

Driver Side: Diameter 21 mm

Passenger Side: Diameter 21 mm

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass

Driver Side, No – Fail

X

Passenger Side, Yes – Pass

Passenger Side, No – Fail

- ☒ 5. Label on the Dashboard
- ☒ 5.1 Is the vehicle certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21, and S23? (Obtain answer from COTR) (S4.5.1(e)(3))
- ☒ Yes, go to 5.1.1 and skip 5.2
- ☐ No, go to 5.2, skipping 5.1.1 through 5.1.6
- ☒ 5.1.1 Does the vehicle have a label on the dash or steering wheel hub? (S4.5.1(e)(3))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 5.1.2 Is the label clearly visible from all front seating positions? (S4.5.1(e)(3))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 5.1.3 Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 12? (S4.5.1(e)(3))
Vehicles without back seats may omit the statement: "The back seat is the safest place for children." Vehicles without back seats or too small to accommodate a rear-facing child restraint consistent with S4.5.4.1 as determined in DATA SHEET 7 may omit the statement "Never put a rear-facing child seat in the front." (S4.5.1(e)(3)(iii))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

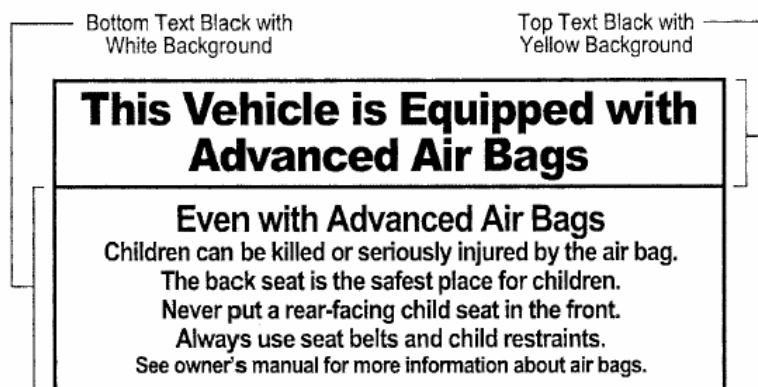


Figure 12. Removable Label on Dash.

- ☒ 5.1.4 Is the heading area yellow with black text? (S4.5.1(e)(3)(i))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 5.1.5 Is the message white with black text? (S4.5.1(e)(3)(ii))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

- ☒ 5.1.6 Is the message area at least 30 cm²? (S4.5.1(e)(3)(ii)) The message area consists of the total label area minus the yellow heading area. (See 5/6/03 interpretation to Gerald Plante on behalf of Subaru)
Length: 10.5 cm, Width: 4.5 cm
Actual message area 47.25 cm²
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 5.2 Does the vehicle have a label on the dash or steering wheel hub? (S4.5.1(e)(1))
- ☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 5.2.1 Is the label clearly visible from all front seating positions? (S4.5.1(e)(1))
- ☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 5.2.2 Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 7? (S4.5.1(e)(1)(iii))
Vehicles without back seats may omit the statement: "The back seat is the safest place for children." (S4.5.1(e)(1)(iii))
- ☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail

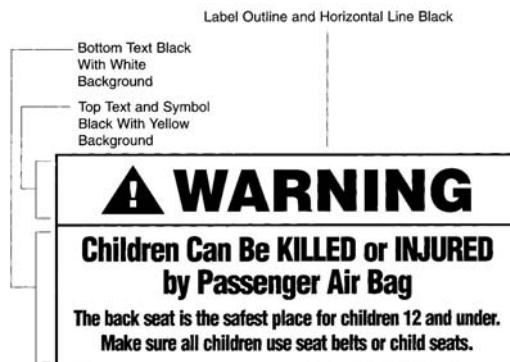


Figure 7. Removable Label on Dash.

- ☐ 5.2.3 Is the heading area yellow with the word "WARNING" and the alert symbol in black? (S4.5.1(e)(1)(i))
- ☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 5.2.4 Is the message white with black text? (S4.5.1(e)(1)(ii))
- ☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 5.2.5 Is the message area at least 30 cm²? (S4.5.1(e)(1)(ii)) The message area consists of the total label area minus the yellow heading area. (See 5/6/03 interpretation to Gerald Plante on behalf of Subaru)
Length _____, Width _____
Actual message area _____ cm²
- ☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne J. Ahl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 6

FMVSS 208 READINESS INDICATOR (S4.5.2)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/27/07

An occupant restraint system that deploys in the event of a crash shall have a monitoring system with a readiness indicator. A totally mechanical system is exempt from this requirement. (11/8/94 legal interpretation to Lawrence F. Hennegerger on behalf of Breed)

- ☒ 1. Is the system totally mechanical? If Yes, this data sheet is complete.
☐ Yes
☒ No
- ☒ 2. Describe the location of the readiness indicator: *Left Instrument Panel by Tachometer*
- ☒ 3. Is the readiness indicator clearly visible to the driver?
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 4. Is a list of the elements in the occupant restraint system, being monitored by the readiness indicator, provided on a label or in the owner's manual?
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 5. Does the vehicle have an on-off switch for the passenger air bag?
☐ If Yes, go to 6
☒ If No, this form is complete.
- ☐ 6. Is the air bag readiness indicator off when the passenger air bag switch is in the off position?
☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne Dahlke

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 7

PASSENGER AIR BAG MANUAL CUT-OFF DEVICE (S4.5.4)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

☒	1.	Is the vehicle equipped with an on-off switch that deactivates the air bag installed at the right front outboard seating position?
		☐ Yes, go to 2
		☒ No, this sheet is complete
☐	2.	Does the vehicle have any forward-facing rear designated seating positions? (S4.5.4.1(a))
		☐ Yes, go to 3
		☐ No, go to 4
☐	3.	Verification there is room for a child restraint in the rear seat behind the driver's seat. (S4.5.4.1(b))
☐	3.1	Using all the controls that affect the fore-aft movement of the seat, move the seat to the rearmost position. Mark this position.
		☐ N/A, the seat does not have fore-aft adjustment
☐	3.2	Using all the controls that affect the fore-aft movement of the seat, move the seat to the foremost position. Mark this position.
		☐ N/A, the seat does not have fore-aft adjustment
☐	3.3	Move the seat to the middle of the foremost and rearmost positions. (S8.1.2)
		☐ N/A, the seat does not have a fore-aft adjustment
☐	3.4	If the driver's seat height is adjustable, use all the controls that affect height to put it in the lowest position while maintaining the middle fore-aft position. (S8.1.2)
		☐ N/A, No seat height adjustment
☐	3.5	Position the driver's seat adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
		☐ N/A, No lumbar adjustment
☐	3.6	The driver's seat back angle, if adjustable, is set at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. (S4.5.4.1(b) and S8.1.3)
		☐ N/A, No seat back angle adjustment
		☐ Manufacturer's design driver's seat back angle _____
		☐ Tested driver's seat back angle _____
☐	3.7	Is the driver seat a bucket seat?
☐		___ Yes, go to 3.7.1 and skip 3.7.2.
☐		___ No, go to 3.7.2 and skip 3.7.1.
☐	3.7.1	Bucket seats:
☐	3.7.1.1	Locate and mark a vertical Plane B through the longitudinal centerline of the driver's seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion is determined at SgRP. (S16.3.1.10) (S4.5.4.1(b)(1))

☐	7.4	Is the telltale illuminated while the air bag is turned on? (S4.5.4.3(d))
	☐	Yes – Fail
	☐	No – Pass
☐	7.5	Is the telltale combined with the air bag readiness indicator? (S4.5.4.3(e))
	☐	Yes – Fail
	☐	No – Pass
☐	8.	Owner's Manual
☐	8.1	Does the owner's manual contain complete instructions on the operation of the on-off switch? (S4.5.4.4(a))
	☐	Yes – Pass
	☐	No – Fail
☐	8.2	Does the owner's manual contain a statement that the on-off switch should only be used when a member of one of the following risk groups is occupying the right front passenger seating position? (S4.5.4.4(b))
	Infants:	there is no back seat the rear seat is too small to accommodate a child restraint there is a medical condition that must be monitored constantly
	Children aged 1 to 12:	there is no back seat space is not always available in the rear seat there is a medical condition that must be monitored constantly
	Medical condition:	medical risk causes special risk for passenger greater risk for harm than with the air bag on
	☐	Yes – Pass
	☐	No – Fail
☐	8.3	Does the owner's manual contain a warning about the safety consequences of using the on-off switch at other times?
	☐	Yes – Pass
	☐	No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne J. Ahl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 8

LAP BELT LOCKABILITY

**Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger
Vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)**

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/27/07

Complete one of these forms for **each** designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver's seat (S7.1.1.5(a), **and** that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Front Passenger
------------------------------	------------------------

☐		N/A – no retractor is at this position	
☐		N/A – the retractor is an automatic locking retractor ONLY	
☒	1.	Record test fore-aft seat position: FULL AFT (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable)	
☒	2.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))	
☒		Yes – Pass	
☐		No – Fail	
☒	3.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))	
☒		Yes – Pass	
☐		No – Fail	
☒	4.	Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.	
☐		N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.	
☒	5.	Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))	
☒	6.	Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))	
☒	7.	Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))	
☒	8.	Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?	
☒		Yes, go to 8.1	
☐		No, go to 9	
☒	8.1	Does the vehicle owner's manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))	
☒		Yes – Pass	
☐		No – Fail	

- | | |
|--|--|
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>9. Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner's manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>10. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured distance between A and B (inches): <u>63 inches</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at 1/2 the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured force application angle (Spec. 5-15 degrees): <u>8°</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured distance between A and B (inches): <u>24 ¾ inches</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Record onset rate (lb/sec) (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5)): <u>20 lbs./sec</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured distance between A and B (inches) (S7.1.1.5(c)(6)): <u>25 inches</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured force application angle <u>8°</u> spec. 5 - 15 degrees)</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured distance between A and B <u>14 ½ inches</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))</p> |
| | <p>Record onset rate <u>20 lb/sec</u> (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))</p> |
| | <p>Measured distance between A and B <u>14 ½ inches</u> (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))</p> |

- ☒ 19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both?
(S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
 $14-13 = 25 - 24 \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ inch}$
 $18-17 = 14 \frac{1}{2} - 14 \frac{1}{2} = \text{Zero inches}$
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both?
(S7.1.1.5(c)(8))
 $10-14 = 63 - 25 = 38 \text{ inches}$
 $10-18 = 63 - 14 \frac{1}{2} = 48 \frac{1}{2} \text{ inches}$
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne J. Ahl

Date: 4/27/07

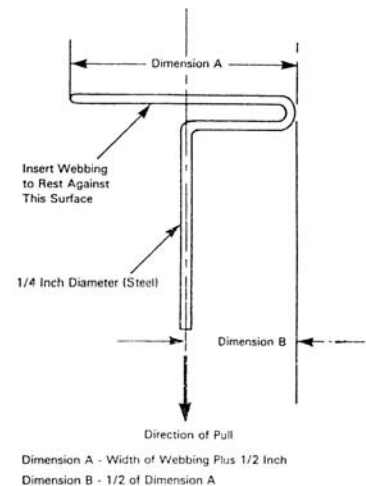


Figure 5. - Webbing Tension Pull Device

DATA SHEET 8

LAP BELT LOCKABILITY

**Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger
Vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)**

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/27/07

Complete one of these forms for **each** designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver's seat (S7.1.1.5(a), **and** that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Left Rear Passenger
------------------------------	---------------------

☐		N/A – no retractor is at this position
☐		N/A – the retractor is an automatic locking retractor ONLY
☒	1.	Record test fore-aft seat position: (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable) FIXED
☒	2.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
☒		Yes – Pass
☐		No – Fail
☒	3.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
☒		Yes – Pass
☐		No – Fail
☒	4.	Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.
☒		N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.
☒	5.	Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
☒	6.	Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
☒	7.	Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
☒	8.	Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?
☒		Yes, go to 8.1
☐		No, go to 9.
☒	8.1	Does the vehicle owner's manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))
☒		Yes – Pass
☐		No – Fail

- ☒ 9. Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner's manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
- ☒ 10. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
Measured distance between A and B (inches): 68 inches
- ☒ 11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at 1/2 the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))
- ☒ 12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
Measured force application angle (Spec. 5-15 degrees): 13°
- ☒ 13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
Measured distance between A and B (inches): 27 ½ inches
- ☒ 14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
Record onset rate (lb/sec) (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5)): 20 lbs/sec
Measured distance between A and B (inches) (S7.1.1.5(c)(6)): 28 inches
- ☒ 15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled
- ☒ 16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
Measured force application angle 12° (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)
- ☒ 17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
Measured distance between A and B 11 ½ inches
- ☒ 18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
Record onset rate 20 lbs/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
Measured distance between A and B 11 ¾ inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))

- ☒ 19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both?
(S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
 $14-13 = 28 - 27 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ inch}$
 $18-17 = 11 \frac{3}{4} - 11 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ inch}$
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both?
(S7.1.1.5(c)(8))
 $10-14 = 68 - 28 = 40 \text{ inches}$
 $10-18 = 68 - 11 \frac{3}{4} = 56 \frac{1}{4} \text{ inches}$
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne J. Ahl

Date: 4/27/07

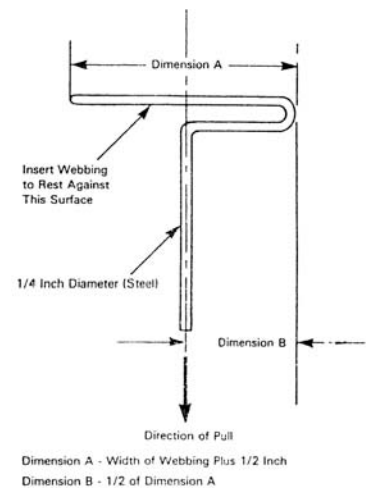


Figure 5. - Webbing Tension Pull Device

DATA SHEET 8

LAP BELT LOCKABILITY

**Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger
Vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)**

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/27/07

Complete one of these forms for **each** designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver's seat (S7.1.1.5(a), **and** that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Center Rear Passenger
------------------------------	-----------------------

☐		N/A – no retractor is at this position
☐		N/A – the retractor is an automatic locking retractor ONLY
☒	1.	Record test fore-aft seat position: FIXED (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable)
☒	2.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
		☒ Yes – Pass
		☐ No – Fail
☒	3.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
		☒ Yes – Pass
		☐ No – Fail
☒	4.	Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.
		☒ N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.
☒	5.	Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
☒	6.	Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
☒	7.	Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
☒	8.	Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?
		☒ Yes, go to 8.1
		☐ No, go to 9
☒	8.1	Does the vehicle owner's manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))
		☒ Yes – Pass
		☐ No – Fail

- | | |
|---|--|
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>9. Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner's manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>10. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured distance between A and B (inches): <u>75 ½ inches</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at 1/2 the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured force application angle (Spec. 5-15 degrees): <u>12°</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured distance between A and B (inches): <u>29 inches</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Record onset rate (lb/sec) (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5)): <u>20 lbs/sec</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured distance between A and B (inches) (S7.1.1.5(c)(6)): <u>29 ¼ inches</u></p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured force application angle <u>12°</u> (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))</p> |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: yellow; text-align: center; width: 30px; margin-bottom: 10px;">X</div> | <p>Measured distance between A and B <u>11 ½ inches</u></p> |

- ☐ 18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
Record onset rate 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
Measured distance between A and B 12 inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
- ☒ 19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both?
(S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
14-13 = 29 1/4 - 29 = 1/4 inch
18-17 = 12 - 11 1/2 = 1/2 inch
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both?
(S7.1.1.5(c)(8))
10-14 = 75 1/2 - 29 1/4 = 46 1/4 inches
10-18 = 75 1/2 - 12 = 63 1/2 inches
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne J. Ahl

Date: 4/27/07

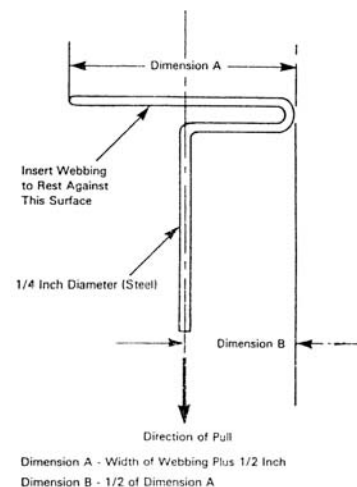


Figure 5. - Webbing Tension Pull Device

DATA SHEET 8

LAP BELT LOCKABILITY

**Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger
Vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)**

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/27/07

Complete one of these forms for **each** designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver's seat (S7.1.1.5(a), **and** that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Right Rear Passenger
------------------------------	----------------------

☐		N/A – no retractor is at this position
☐		N/A – the retractor is an automatic locking retractor ONLY
☒	1.	Record test fore-aft seat position: FIXED (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable)
☒	2.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
		☒ Yes – Pass
		☐ No – Fail
☒	3.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
		☒ Yes – Pass
		☐ No – Fail
☒	4.	Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.
		☒ N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.
☒	5.	Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
☒	6.	Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
☒	7.	Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
☐	8.	Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?
		☒ Yes, go to 8.1
		☐ No, go to 9
☒	8.1	Does the vehicle owner's manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))
		☒ Yes – Pass
		☐ No – Fail

- ☒ 9. Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner's manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
- ☒ 10. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
Measured distance between A and B (inches): 67 inches
- ☒ 11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at 1/2 the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))
- ☒ 12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
Measured force application angle (Spec. 5-15 degrees): 12°
- ☒ 13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
Measured distance between A and B (inches): 33 1/2 inches
- ☒ 14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
Record onset rate (lb/sec) (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5)): 20 lbs/sec
Measured distance between A and B (inches) (S7.1.1.5(c)(6)): 33 7/8 inches
- ☒ 15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled
- ☒ 16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
Measured force application angle 12° (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)
- ☒ 17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
Measured distance between A and B 11 1/4 inches
- ☒ 18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
Record onset rate 20 lbs/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
Measured distance between A and B 11 1/2 inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))

- ☒ 19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both?
(S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
☒ $14-13 = 33 \frac{7}{8} - 33 \frac{1}{2} = 3/8 \text{ inch}$
☒ $18-17 = 11 \frac{1}{2} - 11 \frac{1}{4} = 1/4 \text{ inch}$
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both?
(S7.1.1.5(c)(8))
☒ $10-14 = 67 - 33 \frac{7}{8} = 33 \frac{1}{8} \text{ inches}$
☒ $10-18 = 67 - 11 \frac{1}{2} = 56 \frac{1}{2} \text{ inches}$
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne Gahlh

Date: 4/27/07

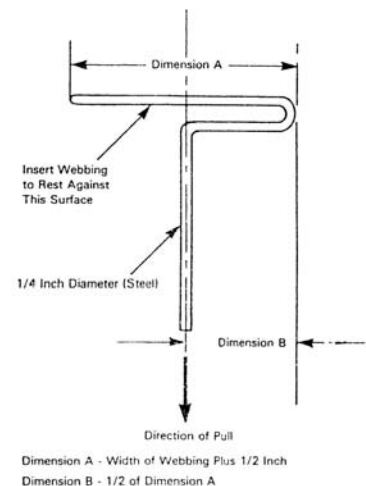


Figure 5. - Webbing Tension Pull Device

DATA SHEET 9

FMVSS 208 SEAT BELT WARNING SYSTEM CHECK (S7.3)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| X | 1. | The occupant is in the driver's seat. |
| X | 2. | The seat belt is in the stowed position. |
| X | 3. | The key is in the "on" or "start" position. |
| X | 4. | The time duration of the audible signal beginning with key "on" or "start" is |
| X | | Seconds: 5 |
| X | 5. | The occupant is in the driver's seat. |
| X | 6. | The seat belt is in the stowed position. |
| X | 7. | The key is in the "on" or "start" position. |
| X | 8. | The time duration of the warning light beginning with key "on" or "start" is |
| X | | Seconds: Stays On |
| X | 9. | The occupant is in the driver's seat. |
| X | 10. | The seat belt is in the latched position and with at least 4 inches of belt webbing extended. |
| X | 11. | The key is in the "on" or "start" position. |
| X | 12. | The time duration of the warning light beginning with key "on" or "start" is |
| X | | Seconds: 0 |
| X | 13. | Complete the following table with the data from 4, 8, and 12 to determine which option is used. |

		Warning light	Warning light specification	Audible signal	Audible signal specification*
S7.3 (a)(1)	Belt stowed & key on or start	Item 8: Stays On	60 seconds minimum	Item 4: 5	4 to 8 seconds
S7.3 (a)(2)	Belt latched & key on or start	Item 12: 0	4 to 8 seconds		
	Belt stowed & key on or start	Item 8: Stays On	4 to 8 seconds	Item 4: 5	4 to 8 seconds

* 49 USCS @ 30124 does NOT allow an audible signal to operate for more than 8 seconds.
 A voluntary audible signal after the 4 to 8 second required signal may be provided. It must be differentiated from the required signal (5/25/2001 legal interpretation to Longacre and Associates).

- ☒ 14. The seat belt warning system meets the requirements of (manufacturers may comply with either section)
- ☒ S7.3 (a)(1)
 - ☐ S7.3 (a)(2)
 - ☐ FAIL – does not meet the requirements of either option
- ☒ 15. Note wording of visual warning: (S7.3(a)(1) and S7.3(a)(2))
- ☐ Fasten seat belts
 - ☐ Fasten belts
 - ☒ Symbol 101 - 
 - ☐ FAIL – does not use any of the above wording or symbol

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne Zuhl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 10 **BELT CONTACT FORCE (S7.4.3)**

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Left Rear Passenger
------------------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|----|---|
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 1. | Does the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device?
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes, this form is complete
 <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No, continue with this check sheet </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 2. | Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> N/A, no lumbar adjustment </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 3. | Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> N/A, no additional support adjustment </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 4. | Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable?
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No- go to 5
 <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes – Put the seat in the mid fore-aft and full down height position determined in Data Sheet 14.2 </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 5. | Is the seat back angle adjustable?
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No- go to 6
 <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes-Use the seat back angle determined in Data Sheet 14.2 </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 6. | Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 7. | Fasten the seat belt latch. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 8. | Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 9. | Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy's chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy's chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy's chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy's chest exerted by the belt webbing.
Contact Force (lb):
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass <u>0.6 lbs.</u>
 <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;"></div> Greater than 0.7 pounds - Fail </div> |

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne Zuhl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 10

BELT CONTACT FORCE (S7.4.3)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Center Rear Passenger
------------------------------	-----------------------

- | | | |
|--|----|--|
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 1. | Does the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device?
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes, this form is complete
 <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No, continue with this check sheet </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 2. | Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> N/A, no lumbar adjustment </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 3. | Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> N/A, no additional support adjustment </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 4. | Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable?
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No- go to 5
 <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes – Put the seat in the mid fore-aft and full down height position determined in Data Sheet 14.2 </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 5. | Is the seat back angle adjustable?
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No- go to 6
 <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes-Use the seat back angle determined in Data Sheet 14.2 </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 6. | Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 7. | Fasten the seat belt latch. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 8. | Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 9. | Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy's chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy's chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy's chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy's chest exerted by the belt webbing. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | | Contact Force (lb):
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;">X</div> 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass <u>0.5 lbs.</u>
 <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 30px; display: inline-block;"></div> Greater than 0.7 pounds - Fail </div> |

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne Zuhl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 10

BELT CONTACT FORCE (S7.4.3)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Right Rear Passenger
------------------------------	----------------------

- | | | |
|--|----|---|
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 1. | Does the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Yes, this form is complete |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> No, continue with this check sheet |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 2. | Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> N/A, no lumbar adjustment |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 3. | Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> N/A, no additional support adjustment |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 4. | Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> No- go to 5 |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Yes – Put the seat in the mid fore-aft and full down height position determined in Data Sheet 14.2 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 5. | Is the seat back angle adjustable? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> No- go to 6 |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Yes-Use the seat back angle determined in Data Sheet 14.2 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 6. | Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 7. | Fasten the seat belt latch. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 8. | Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 9. | Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy's chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy's chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy's chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy's chest exerted by the belt webbing. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | | Contact Force (lb): |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass <u>0.6 lbs.</u> |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Greater than 0.7 pounds - Fail |

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne Zuhl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 11

LATCH PLATE ACCESS (S7.4.4)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

Test all front outboard seat belts **other than those in** walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in **passenger cars**. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Not Applicable For Any Position - Passenger Car
------------------------------	---

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | Put the seat in the forwardmost fore-aft and full down height position determined in Data Sheet 14.2. (S10.7) |
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | Put the seat back angle in the position determined in Data Sheet 14.2. |
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 3. | Position the test dummy using the procedures in Appendix F. (Some modifications to the positioning procedure may need to be made because the seat is in its forward most position. Note on the Appendix F positioning check sheet any deviations necessary to position the Part 572, Subpart E dummy.) Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure. |
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 4. | Position the adjustable seat belt anchorage in the manufacturer's nominal design position for a 50 th percentile adult male occupant. |
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 5. | Attach the inboard reach string to the base of the head following the instructions on Figure 3. |
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 6. | Attach the outboard reach string to the torso sheath following the instructions on Figure 3. |
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 7. | Place the latch plate in the stowed position. |
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 8. | Extend inboard reach string in front of the dummy and then backward and outboard to the latch plate to generate an arc of the reach envelope of the test dummy's arms. Is the latch plate within the reach envelope? |
| | | <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 9. | Extend outboard reach string in front of the dummy and then backward and outboard to the latch plate to generate arcs of the reach envelope of the test dummy's arms. Is the latch plate within the reach envelope? |
| | | <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 10. | Is the latch plate within the inboard (item 10) or outboard (item 11) reach envelope? |
| | | <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> | 11. | Using the clearance test block, specified in Figure 4, is there sufficient clearance between the vehicle seat and the side of vehicle interior to allow the test block to move unhindered to the latch plate or buckle? |
| | | <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input style="width: 30px; height: 15px;" type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |

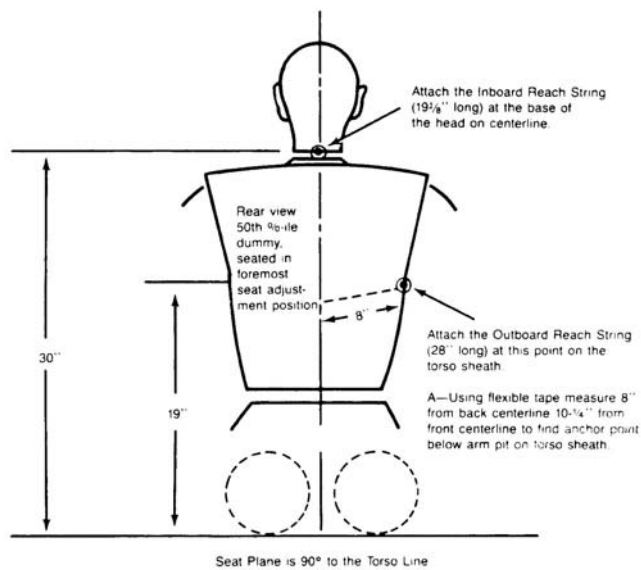


Figure 3. Location of Anchoring Points for Latchplate Reach Limiting Chains or Strings to Test for Latchplate Accessibility Using Subpart E Test Device

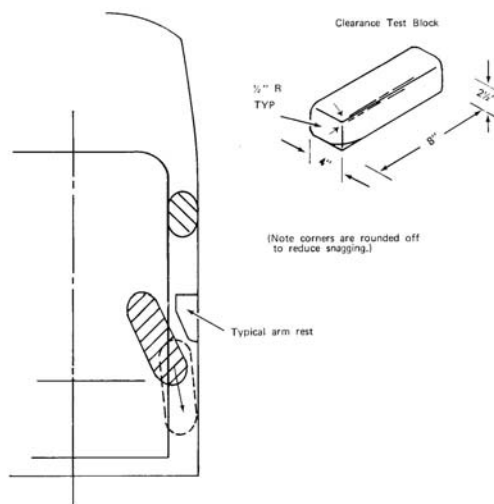


Figure 4—USE OF CLEARANCE TEST BLOCK TO DETERMINE HAND/ARM ACCESS

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne Zuhl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 12

SEAT BELT RETRACTION (S7.4.5)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

Test all front outboard seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Not Applicable For Any Position - Passenger Car
GVWR:	

☒	1.	Is the vehicle a passenger car or walk-in van-type vehicle?
	☒	Yes, this form is complete
	☐	No
☐	2.	Put the seat in the mid fore-aft and full down height position determined in Data Sheet 14.2. (S8.1.2)
☐	3.	Put the seat back angle in the position determined in Data Sheet 14.2. (8.1.3)
☐	4.	Position the Part 572 Subpart E test dummy according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.
☐	5.	Fasten the seat belt around the dummy.
☐	6.	Remove all slack from the lap belt portion. (S10.9)
	☐	N/A, the seat does not have a fore-aft adjustment
☐	7.	Pull the upper torso webbing out of the retractor and allow it to retract; repeat this four times. (S10.9)
☐	8.	Apply a 2 to 4 pound tension load to the lap belt. (S10.9)
☐		Pound load applied:
☐	9.	Is the belt system equipped with a tension relieving device?
	☐	__ Yes, continue
	☐	__ No, go to 12
☐	10.	Introduce the maximum amount of slack into the upper torso belt that is recommended by the vehicle manufacturer in the vehicle owner's manual. (S10.9).
☐	11.	Check the statement that applies to this test vehicle:
☐	11.1	The torso and lap belt webbing of the seat belt system automatically retracts to a stowed position when the adjacent vehicle door is in an open position and the seat belt latch plate is released.
	☐	Yes – Pass go to 12
	☐	No – go to 11.2
11.2		The torso and lap belt webbing of the seat belt system automatically retracts when the seat belt latch plate is released.
	☐	Yes – Pass go to 12
	☐	No – go to 11.3
11.3		Neither 11.1 nor 11.2 apply.
	☐	Fail

- ☐ 12. With the webbing and hardware in the stowed position are the webbing and hardware prevented from being pinched when the door is closed?
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 13. If this test vehicle has an open body (without doors) and has a belt system with a tension-relieving device, does the belt system fully retract when the tension-relieving device is deactivated?
- ☐ N/A – Not an open body vehicle
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne J. Ahl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 13

SEAT BELT GUIDES AND HARDWARE (S7.4.6)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Left Rear Passenger
------------------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|----|--|
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 1. | Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b)) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes, this form is complete |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No, go to 2 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 2. | Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b)) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes, this form is complete |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No, go to 3 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 3. | Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b)) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes, this form is complete |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No, go to 4 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 4. | Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a)) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Yes, go to 5 |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> No, this form is complete |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 5. | Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a)) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Yes – Pass |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> No – Fail |
| | | Identify the part(s) on top or above the seat. |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Seat belt latch plate |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Buckle |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Seat belt webbing |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 6. | Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Yes – Pass |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> No – Fail |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 7. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Yes – Pass |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> No – Fail |

- ☒ 8. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2)
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 9. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2)
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 10. Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2)
- ☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
☒ N/A – Rear seat

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne J. Ahl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 13

SEAT BELT GUIDES AND HARDWARE (S7.4.6)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Center Rear Passenger
------------------------------	-----------------------

- | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 1. | Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b)) | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> | Yes, this form is complete | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | No, go to 2 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 2. | Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b)) | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> | Yes, this form is complete | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | No, go to 3 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 3. | Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b)) <i>Seat back folds down for an arm rest; seat bottom is stationary</i> | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> | Yes, this form is complete | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | No, go to 4 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 4. | Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a)) | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | Yes, go to 5 | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> | No, this form is complete |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 5. | Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a)) | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | Yes – Pass | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> | No – Fail |
| | | Identify the part(s) on top or above the seat. | | | | |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> Seat belt latch plate | | | | |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> Buckle | | | | |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> Seat belt webbing | | | | |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 6. | Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions? | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | Yes – Pass | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> | No – Fail |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 7. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2) | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | Yes – Pass | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"> </div> | No – Fail |

- ☒ 8. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2)
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 9. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2)
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 10. Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2)
- ☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
☒ N/A – Rear seat

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne Zuhl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 13

SEAT BELT GUIDES AND HARDWARE (S7.4.6)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 4/27/07

Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Right Rear Passenger
------------------------------	----------------------

- | | | |
|--|----|--|
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 1. | Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b)) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes, this form is complete |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No, go to 2 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 2. | Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b)) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes, this form is complete |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No, go to 3 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 3. | Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b)) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes, this form is complete |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No, go to 4 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 4. | Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a)) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Yes, go to 5 |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> No, this form is complete |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 5. | Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a)) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Yes – Pass |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> No – Fail |
| | | Identify the part(s) on top or above the seat. |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Seat belt latch plate |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Buckle |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Seat belt webbing |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 6. | Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Yes – Pass |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> No – Fail |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 7. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> Yes – Pass |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> No – Fail |

- ☒ 8. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2)
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 9. The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2)
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 10. Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2)
- ☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
☒ N/A – Rear seat

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Wayne Zuhl

Date: 4/27/07

DATA SHEET 14

MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR VARIOUS TEST POSITIONS AND POINTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Brian Roach

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 6/25/07

DATA SHEET 14.1

MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR 5th FEMALE

☒ Driver Seat ☐ Passenger Seat

1. Seat Position

- ☒ 1.1 Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar supports are in the lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment positions. (S16.2.10.1, S20.1.9.1, S20.4.1, S22.1.7.1)
☒ N/A – No lumbar adjustment
- ☒ 1.2 Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2, S20.1.9.2, S20.4.1, S22.1.7.1, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.2.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)
☒ N/A – No additional support adjustment
- ☒ 1.3 Position an adjustable leg support system in its rearmost position. (8/27/04 interpretation to Toyota)
☒ N/A – No adjustable leg support system
- ☒ 1.4 **Mark** a point (seat cushion reference point) on the side of the seat cushion that is between 150 mm and 250 mm from the front edge of the seat cushion. (S16.3.1.12)
- ☒ 1.5 Draw a line (seat cushion reference line) through the seat cushion reference point. (S16.3.1.13)
- ☒ 1.6 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to move the seat cushion reference point to the rearmost position. (S16.2.10.3.1, S22.1.7.3)
- ☒ 1.7 If the seat cushion adjusts fore-aft, independent of the seat back, use only the controls that primarily move the seat cushion in the fore-aft direction to move the seat cushion reference point to the rearmost position. (S16.2.10.3.1, S20.1.9.3)
☒ N/A – No independent fore-aft seat cushion adjustment
- ☒ 1.8 Use any part of any control, other than the parts just used for fore-aft positioning, to determine the range of angles of the seat cushion reference line and to set the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle. (S16.2.10.3.1)
Maximum angle 5.0 Nose up
Minimum angle 5.0 Nose down
Mid-angle Zero
- ☒ 1.9 If the seat and/or seat cushion height is adjustable, use any part of any control other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to put the seat cushion reference point in its lowest position with the seat cushion reference line angle at the mid-angle found in 1.8. (S16.2.10.3.1)
☐ N/A – No seat height adjustment
- ☒ 1.10 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to verify the seat is in the rearmost position.

- ☒ 1.11 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to **mark** for future reference the fore-aft seat positions. **Mark** each position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, move the seat forward one detent at a time and **mark** each detent. For power seats, **mark** only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost.
- ☒ 1.12 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the rearmost position.
- ☒ 1.13 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually **mark** for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)
☐ N/A – No seat height adjustment. **Go to 1.18**
- ☒ 1.14 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat and/or seat cushion in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the mid-fore-aft position.
- ☒ 1.15 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually **mark** for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1)
- ☒ 1.16 Use only the control that change the seat in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the foremost position. (S16.2.10.3.2)
- ☒ 1.17 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually **mark** for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S16.2.10.3.3, S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1)
- ☒ 1.18. Visually **mark** for future reference the seat back angle at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a **50th percentile adult male** in the manner specified by the manufacturer for the rearmost, mid, and foremost seat positions. (S20.1.9.5, S22.1.7.5, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.4.2.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)
☐ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
 Manufacturer's design seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
- ☒ 1.19. Is the seat a bucket seat?
☒ Yes, go to 1.20 and skip 1.21
☐ No, go to 1.21 and skip 1.20
- ☒ 1.20 Bucket seats:
 Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S16.3.1.10 & S20.1.10)
- ☐ 1.21 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being marked):
☐ 1.21.1 Driver Seat
 Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface.

___ 1.21.2 Passenger Seat

Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S20.2.1.3, S22.2.1.3, S24.2.3, S20.4.4, S22.2.2.1(b), S22.2.2.3(b), S22.2.2.4(a), S22.2.2.5(a), S22.2.2.6(a), S22.2.2.7(a), S24.2.3(a))

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. (The vertical plane through this longitudinal centerline is Plane B for suppression.) _____

2. Head Restraint Position

___ N/A Vehicle contains automatic head restraints.

___ N/A, there is no head restraint adjustment

☒ 2.1 Adjust the head restraint to its lowest position. (S16.2.10.2, S20.1.9.6 S20.4.1, S22.1.7.6, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

☒ 2.2 All adjustments of the head restraint shall be used to position it full forward. For example, if it rotates, rotate it such that the head restraint extends as far forward as possible. **Mark** the foremost position. (S16.2.10.2 & S16.3.4.4 & S20.1.9.6, S20.4.1, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

☒ 2.3 Measure the vertical distance from the top most point of the head restraint to the bottom most point. Locate and **mark** a horizontal plane through the midpoint of this distance. (S16.3.4.3)

Vertical height of head restraint 180 mm

Mid-point height 90 mm

Brian Roach

6/25/07

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Date

DATA SHEET 14.1

MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR 5th FEMALE

☐ Driver Seat ☒ Passenger Seat

1. Seat Position

- ☒ 1.1 Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar supports are in the lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment positions. (S16.2.10.1, S20.1.9.1, S20.4.1, S22.1.7.1)
☒ N/A – No lumbar adjustment
- ☒ 1.2 Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2, S20.1.9.2, S20.4.1, S22.1.7.1, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.2.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)
☒ N/A – No additional support adjustment
- ☒ 1.3 Position an adjustable leg support system in its rearmost position. (8/27/04 interpretation to Toyota)
☒ N/A – No adjustable leg support system
- ☒ 1.4 **Mark** a point (seat cushion reference point) on the side of the seat cushion that is between 150 mm and 250 mm from the front edge of the seat cushion. (S16.3.1.12)
- ☒ 1.5 Draw a line (seat cushion reference line) through the seat cushion reference point. (S16.3.1.13)
- ☒ 1.6 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to move the seat cushion reference point to the rearmost position. (S16.2.10.3.1, S22.1.7.3)
- ☒ 1.7 If the seat cushion adjusts fore-aft, independent of the seat back, use only the controls that primarily move the seat cushion in the fore-aft direction to move the seat cushion reference point to the rearmost position. (S16.2.10.3.1, S20.1.9.3)
☒ N/A – No independent fore-aft seat cushion adjustment
- ☒ 1.8 Use any part of any control, other than the parts just used for fore-aft positioning, to determine the range of angles of the seat cushion reference line and to set the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle. (S16.2.10.3.1)
Maximum angle Zero
Minimum angle Zero
Mid-angle Zero
- ☒ 1.9 If the seat and/or seat cushion height is adjustable, use any part of any control other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to put the seat cushion reference point in its lowest position with the seat cushion reference line angle at the mid-angle found in 1.8. (S16.2.10.3.1)
☒ N/A – No seat height adjustment
- ☒ 1.10 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to verify the seat is in the rearmost position.
- ☒ 1.11 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to **mark** for future reference the fore-aft seat positions. **Mark** each position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, move the seat forward one detent at a time and **mark** each detent. For power seats, **mark** only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost.
- ☒ 1.12 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the rearmost position.

- ☒ 1.13 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually **mark** for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)
- ☒ N/A – No seat height adjustment. **Go to 1.18**
- ☐ 1.14 Use only the controls that primarily move the seat and/or seat cushion in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the mid-fore-aft position.
- ☐ 1.15 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually **mark** for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1)
- ☐ 1.16 Use only the control that change the seat in the fore-aft direction to place the seat in the foremost position. (S16.2.10.3.2)
- ☐ 1.17 Use any part of any control, other than the parts which primarily move the seat or seat cushion fore-aft, to find and visually **mark** for future reference the maximum, minimum, and middle height of the seat cushion reference point with the seat cushion reference line at the mid-angle determined in 1.8. (S16.2.10.3.3, S20.1.9.4, S22.1.2, S22.1.7.4, S22.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.3.1)
- ☒ 1.18. Visually **mark** for future reference the seat back angle at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a **50th percentile adult male** in the manner specified by the manufacturer for the rearmost, mid, and foremost seat positions. (S20.1.9.5, S22.1.7.5, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.1.2, S24.4.2.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)
- ☐ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
- Manufacturer's design seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
- ☒ 1.19. Is the seat a bucket seat?
- ☒ Yes, go to 1.20 and skip 1.21
- ☐ No, go to 1.21 and skip 1.20
- ☒ 1.20 Bucket seats:
- Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S16.3.1.10 & S20.1.10)
- ☐ 1.21 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being marked):
- ☐ 1.21.1 Driver Seat
- Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface.
- ☐ 1.21.2 Passenger Seat
- Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S20.2.1.3, S22.2.1.3, S24.2.3, S20.4.4, S22.2.2.1(b), S22.2.2.3(b), S22.2.2.4(a), S22.2.2.5(a), S22.2.2.6(a), S22.2.2.7(a), S24.2.3(a))
- Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____
- Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. (The vertical plane through this longitudinal centerline is Plane B for suppression.) _____

2. Head Restraint Position

☐ N/A Vehicle contains automatic head restraints.

☐ N/A, there is no head restraint adjustment

☒ 2.1 Adjust the head restraint to its lowest position. (S16.2.10.2, S20.1.9.6 S20.4.1, S22.1.7.6, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

☒ 2.2 All adjustments of the head restraint shall be used to position it full forward. For example, if it rotates, rotate it such that the head restraint extends as far forward as possible. **Mark** the foremost position. (S16.2.10.2 & S16.3.4.4 & S20.1.9.6, S20.4.1, S22.4.2.1, S22.4.3.1, S24.4.3.1, S26.2.3, S26.3.1)

☒ 2.3 Measure the vertical distance from the top most point of the head restraint to the bottom most point. Locate and **mark** a horizontal plane through the midpoint of this distance. (S16.3.4.3)

Vertical height of head restraint 180 mm

Mid-point height 90 mm



4/30/07

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Date

DATA SHEET 14.2
MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR 50TH MALE

☒ Driver Seat ☐ Passenger Seat ☐ Other seat

- ☒ 1. Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
☒ N/A – No lumbar adjustment
- ☒ 2. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
☒ N/A – No additional support adjustment
- ☒ 3. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. **Mark** this position for future reference. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒ 4. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. **Mark** this position for future reference. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒ 5. **Mark** each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, **mark** each detent. For power seats, **mark** only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 3 and 4. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒ 6. Move the seat to the mid position.
- ☒ 7. While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. **Mark** the height position for future reference. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position.
- ☒ 8. Visually **mark** for future reference the seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a **50th percentile adult male** in the manner specified by the manufacturer.
☐ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
☒ Previously marked during Data Sheet 14.1 go to 9
Manufacturer's design seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
- ☒ 9. Is the seat a bucket seat?
☒ Previously marked during data sheet 14.1. This form is complete.
☐ Yes, go to 10 and skip 11
☐ No, go to 11 and skip 10
- ☐ 10. Bucket seats:
Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)
- ☐ 11. Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being marked):
☐ 11.1 Driver Seat
Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)

__11.2 Passenger Seat

Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature:  _____

Date: 7/11/07

DATA SHEET 14.2
MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR 50TH MALE

☐ Driver Seat ☒ Passenger Seat ☐ Other seat

- ☒ 1. Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
☒ N/A – No lumbar adjustment
- ☒ 2. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
☒ N/A – No additional support adjustment
- ☒ 3. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. **Mark** this position for future reference. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒ 4. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. **Mark** this position for future reference. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒ 5. **Mark** each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, **mark** each detent. For power seats, **mark** only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 3 and 4. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒ 6. Move the seat to the mid position.
- ☒ 7. While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. **Mark** the height position for future reference. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position.
- ☒ 8. Visually **mark** for future reference the seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a **50th percentile adult male** in the manner specified by the manufacturer.
☐ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
☒ Previously marked during Data Sheet 14.1 go to 9
 Manufacturer's design seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
- ☒ 9. Is the seat a bucket seat?
☒ Previously marked during data sheet 14.1. This form is complete.
☐ Yes, go to 10 and skip 11
☐ No, go to 11 and skip 10
- ☐ 10. Bucket seats:
 Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)
- ☐ 11. Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being marked):
☐ 11.1 Driver Seat
 Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)

__ 11.2 Passenger Seat

Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Joe Flier

Date: 7/11/07

DATA SHEET 14.3

MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR STEERING WHEEL

- X 1. Is the steering wheel adjustable up and down and/or in and out?
X Yes – go to 2
___ No – this form is complete
- X 2. Find and **mark** for future reference each up and down position. Label three of the positions with the following: H for highest, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the next lowest adjustment position), and L for lowest.
___ N/A – steering wheel is not adjustable up and down
- X 3. Find and **mark** for future references each in and out position. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the next rearmost adjustment position), and R for rearmost.
___ N/A – steering wheel is not adjustable in and out.

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Brian Roach Date: 6/25/07

DATA SHEET 14.4

MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR DRIVER LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT

☒ Position 1 ☒ Position 2

- ☒ 1. Position the steering wheel so the front wheels are in the straight-ahead position. (S26.2.1)
- ☒ 2. Position any adjustable parts of the steering controls to the mid-position as determined in Data Sheet 14.3 above. If a mid-position adjustment is not achievable, position the controls to the next lowest detent position. (S26.2.1)
- ☒ 3. Locate and **mark** the point that is defined by the intersection of the steering wheel cover and a line between the volumetric center of the smallest volume that can encompass the folded undeployed air bag and the volumetric center of the static fully inflated air bag. The vertical plane parallel to the vehicle longitudinal centerline through this point is referred to as "Plane E." (Check determination method below.) (S26.2.2)
- Measurements with respect to measurement reference points:

☒ Point determined using manufacturer's information supplied by the COTR .
(Include manufacturer's information in the test report.) See Appendix D-27

OR

☐ Point determined by test lab personnel and approved by the COTR.
(Include supporting documentation in the test report.)

- ☒ 4. Locate the highest point of the air bag module cover. The horizontal plane through this point is referred to as "Plane F." (Check determination method below.) (S26.2.6)
- Measurements with respect to measurement reference points:

☒ Point determined using manufacturer's information supplied by the COTR .
(Include manufacturer's information in the test report.) See Appendix D-27

OR

☐ Point determined by test lab personnel and approved by the COTR.
(Include supporting documentation in the test report.)

Brian Roach

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

6/25/07

Date

DATA SHEET 14.5

MARKING OF REFERENCE POINTS FOR PASSENGER LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT

X Position 1 X Position 2

- X Locate and **mark** the point that is defined by the intersection of the instrument panel and a line between the volumetric center of the smallest volume that can encompass the folded undeployed air bag and the volumetric center of the static fully inflated air bag. (S22.4.1.2, S24.4.1.2) The horizontal plane thru this point is referred to as "Plane C" (S22.4.1.4 and S24.4.1.4). The vertical plane parallel to the vehicle longitudinal centerline and through this point is referred to as "Plane D" (S22.4.1.3 and S24.4.1.3). (Check determination method below.)

Measurements with respect to measurement reference points:

On 6-26-07 representatives from Honda updated the location of the horizontal plane through the passenger air bag referred to as "Plane C." The new location was 73 mm forward from the original location. The 6-year-old Position 2 test run on 6-25-07 used the original location while the 6-year-old Position 1 test run on 6-22-07 used the new location.

X Point determined using manufacturer's information supplied by the COTR .
(Include manufacturer's information in the test report.) See Appendix D-27
OR

___ Point determined by test lab personnel and approved by the COTR.
(Include supporting documentation in the test report.)

Brian Roach

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

6/25/07

Date

DATA SHEET 15

H-POINT DETERMINATION FOR 50TH PERCENTILE MALE DUMMY

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07

☒ Driver Designated Seating Position ☐ Passenger Designated Seating Position

- ☒ 1. Place the seat in the mid-fore-aft position and full down position, with the head restraint full down and the seat back in the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for the 50th percentile male as determined during the completion of Data Sheet 14.2.
- ☒ 2. Place a 910 mm² piece of muslin cotton cloth over the seat area. (The muslin cloth shall be comparable to 48 threads/in² and density of 2.85 lb/yd.) Tuck the muslin cloth in a sufficient amount to prevent hammocking of the material.
- ☒ 3. Place the seat and back assembly of the H-Point machine at the centerline of the seat as determined in Data Sheet 14.1 or 14.2.
- ☒ 4. Install the lower leg, and foot segments.
- ☒ 5. Set the length of the lower leg segment at 16.3 inches and the length of the thigh bar at 15.8 inches.
- ☒ 6. Leg and foot placement
- ☒ 6.1 Driver Designated Seating Position
- ☒ 6.1.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.
- ☒ 6.1.2 Place the right foot on the undepressed accelerator pedal with the sole of the foot on the pedal and the heel as far forward as allowable. Do not place the heel on the toe board.
- ☒ 6.1.2 Adjust the left leg to be the same distance from H-point machine centerline as the right leg.
- ☒ 6.1.3 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.
- ☒ Foot on toe board
☐ Foot on floor pan
- ☐ 6.2 Passenger Designated Seating Position
- ☐ 6.2.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.
- ☐ 6.2.2 Space the lower legs 10.6 inches apart, equally spaced about the centerline of the H-point machine.
- ☐ 6.2.3 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.
- ☐ Foot on toe board
☐ Foot on floor pan.
- ☐ 6.2.3 With the T-bar level, place the right foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.
- ☐ Foot on toe board
☐ Foot on floor pan
- ☒ 7. Apply the lower leg weights.
- ☒ 8. Apply the thigh weights.

- X 9. Tilt the back pan forward against the forward stop and draw the H-point machine away from the seatback using the T-bar.
- X 10. Repositioning the back pan
- X 10.1 Allow the H-point machine to slide rearward until a forward horizontal restraining load on the T-bar is no longer required due to the seat pan contacting the seat back.
 The seat pan does not slide rearward. Go to 10.2
- 10.2 Slide the H-point machine rearward by a horizontal rearward load applied at the T-bar until the seat pan contacts the seat back.
- X 11. Apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.
- X 12. Again apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.
- X 13. Carefully return the back pan to the seat back.
- X 14. Install the right and left buttock weights.
- X 15. Install the eight torso weights alternately the installation between right and left.
- X 16. Tilt the back pan forward until the stop is contacted.
- X 17. Rock the H-point from side to side over a 10degree arc (5 degrees to each side of the vertical centerline) for three complete cycles. Restrain the T-bar during rocking so that the seat pan does not change position. Minimize any inadvertent exterior loads applied in a vertical or fore-aft direction. The feet are free to move during this rocking motion.
- X 18. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the right foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.
- X 19. Lower the right foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor, toe board, or undepressed accelerator pedal.
- X 20. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the left foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.
- X 21. Lower the left foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor or toe board.
- X 22. Is the seat pan level?
 X Yes. Go to 24
 No. Go to 23
23. Apply a sufficient lateral load to the top of the seatback pan to level the H-point machine seat pan on the seat.
- X 24. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, return the seatback pan to the seatback.
- X 25. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, apply sufficient rearward force perpendicular to the back angle bar just above the torso weights to increase the hip angle 3 degrees. Minimize the exterior downward or side forces applied to the H-point machine. Release the force. Repeat this step until the hip angle readout is identical. Complete as many force applications as necessary and record the results in the following table:

Force Application	Hip Angle
1	94
2	96
3	96
4	
5	

X 26. Is the H-point machine level?

X Yes, go to 27.

___ No, relevel. Go back to step 16 and repeat using a new data sheet.

X 27. Record the H-point location.

Describe and mark the measuring reference point.

Driver H-Point	
HP to Floor Z	161
HP to Hinge X	749
HP to Sill Y	248
HP to Striker X	252
HP to Dash X	610
HP to Header Z	773

H-Point Machine	
Left Knee	121
Right Knee	92
Left Foot Angle	128°
Right Foot Angle	129°
Left Leg	125
Right Leg	125
Hip Angle	96°
Back Angle	23°

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Joe Fleck

Date: 7/11/07

DATA SHEET 15

H-POINT DETERMINATION FOR 50TH PERCENTLE MALE DUMMY

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07

☐ Driver Designated Seating Position ☒ Passenger Designated Seating Position

- ☒ 1. Place the seat in the mid-fore-aft position and full down position, with the head restraint full down and the seat back in the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for the 50th percentile male as determined during the completion of Data Sheet 14.2.
- ☒ 2. Place a 910 mm² piece of muslin cotton cloth over the seat area. (The muslin cloth shall be comparable to 48 threads/in² and density of 2.85 lb/yd.) Tuck the muslin cloth in a sufficient amount to prevent hammocking of the material.
- ☒ 3. Place the seat and back assembly of the H-Point machine at the centerline of the seat as determined in Data Sheet 14.1 or 14.2.
- ☒ 4. Install the lower leg, and foot segments.
- ☒ 5. Set the length of the lower leg segment at 16.3 inches and the length of the thigh bar at 15.8 inches.
- ☒ 6. Leg and foot placement
- ☐ 6.1 Driver Designated Seating Position
- ☐ 6.1.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.
- ☐ 6.1.2 Place the right foot on the undepressed accelerator pedal with the sole of the foot on the pedal and the heel as far forward as allowable. Do not place the heel on the toe board.
- ☐ 6.1.2 Adjust the left leg to be the same distance from H-point machine centerline as the right leg.
- ☐ 6.1.3 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.
- ☐ Foot on toe board
- ☐ Foot on floor pan
- ☒ 6.2 Passenger Designated Seating Position
- ☒ 6.2.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.
- ☒ 6.2.2 Space the lower legs 10.6 inches apart, equally spaced about the centerline of the H-point machine.
- ☒ 6.2.3 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.
- ☒ Foot on toe board
- ☐ Foot on floor pan.
- ☒ 6.2.3 With the T-bar level, place the right foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheelwell projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.
- ☒ Foot on toe board
- ☐ Foot on floor pan
- ☒ 7. Apply the lower leg weights.

- X 8. Apply the thigh weights.
- X 9. Tilt the back pan forward against the forward stop and draw the H-point machine away from the seatback using the T-bar.
- X 10. Repositioning the back pan
- X 10.1 Allow the H-point machine to slide rearward until a forward horizontal restraining load on the T-bar is no longer required due to the seat pan contacting the seat back.
 ___ The seat pan does not slide rearward. Go to 10.2
- ___ 10.2 Slide the H-point machine rearward by a horizontal rearward load applied at the T-bar until the seat pan contacts the seat back.
- X 11. Apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.
- X 12. Again apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.
- X 13. Carefully return the back pan to the seat back.
- X 14. Install the right and left buttock weights.
- X 15. Install the eight torso weights alternately the installation between right and left.
- X 16. Tilt the back pan forward until the stop is contacted.
- X 17. Rock the H-point from side to side over a 10degree arc (5 degrees to each side of the vertical centerline) for three complete cycles. Restrain the T-bar during rocking so that the seat pan does not change position. Minimize any inadvertent exterior loads applied in a vertical or fore-aft direction. The feet are free to move during this rocking motion.
- X 18. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the right foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.
- X 19. Lower the right foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor, toe board, or undepressed accelerator pedal.
- X 20. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the left foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.
- X 21. Lower the left foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor or toe board.
- X 22. Is the seat pan level?
 X Yes. Go to 24
 ___ No. Go to 23
- ___ 23. Apply a sufficient lateral load to the top of the seatback pan to level the H-point machine seat pan on the seat.
- X 24. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, return the seatback pan to the seatback.
- X 25. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, apply sufficient rearward force perpendicular to the back angle bar just above the torso weights to increase the hip angle 3 degrees. Minimize the exterior downward or side forces applied to the H-point machine. Release the force. Repeat this step until the hip angle readout is identical. Complete as many force applications as necessary and record the results in the following table:

Force Application	Hip Angle
1	96
2	98
3	99
4	99
5	

X 26. Is the H-point machine level?

X Yes, go to 27.

___ No, relevel. Go back to step 16 and repeat using a new data sheet.

X 27. Record the H-point location.

Describe and mark the measuring reference point.

Passenger H-Point	
HP to Floor Z	189
HP to Hinge X	755
HP to Sill Y	247
HP to Striker X	246
HP to Dash X	704
HP to Header Z	751

H-Point Machine	
Left Knee	129
Right Knee	128
Left Foot Angle	122°
Right Foot Angle	114°
Left Leg	135
Right Leg	135
Hip Angle	100°
Back Angle	24°

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: 

Date: 7/11/07

DATA SHEET 16

AIR BAG SUPPRESSION TELLTALE (S19.2.2)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 4/30/07

- ☒ 1. Is the vehicle certified to any suppression performance standards of FMVSS 208?
☒ Yes – go to 2
☐ No – this form is complete
- ☒ 2. Does telltale emit yellow light when the air bag is suppressed? (S19.2.2(a))
☒ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 3. Are the words “PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF” or “PASS AIR BAG OFF” (S19.2.2(b))
☒ 3.1 on the telltale? (S19.2.2(b))
☒ Yes – Pass, go to 4
☐ No – go to 3.2
- ☐ 3.2 Within 25 mm of the telltale? (S19.2.2(b)) ☐ mm from the edge of the telltale light
☐ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 4. Is the telltale separate from the air bag readiness indicator? (S19.2.2(c))
☒ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 5. Is the telltale within the interior of the vehicle? (S19.2.2(d))
☒ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 6. Is the telltale forward of and above the design H-point of both the driver’s and the front outboard passenger’s seat when the seats are in their forwardmost seating positions? (S19.2.2(d))
☒ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 7. Is the telltale away from surfaces that can be used for temporary or permanent storage of objects that could obscure the telltale from either the driver’s or front outboard passenger’s view? (S19.2.2(d))
☒ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 8. Is the telltale located so that it is not obscured from the driver or front outboard passenger by a rear-facing child restraint in Appendix A installed in the front outboard passenger seat? (S19.2.2(d))
☒ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 9. Is the telltale visible or recognizable during the night? (S19.2.2(e))
☒ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 10. Is the telltale visible or recognizable during the day? (S19.2.2(e))
☒ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 11. If there is a visibility adjustment, do all the adjustment levels make the telltale visible and recognizable? (S19.2.2(g))
☒ N/A-No visibility adjustment
☐ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 12. Does the telltale remain illuminated while the air bag is suppressed? (S19.2.2(h)) (Leave the air bag suppressed for 5 minutes.)
☒ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**
- ☒ 13. Is the telltale off while the air bag is activated? (S19.2.2(h)) (Leave the air bag activated for 5 minutes.)
☒ Yes - Pass ☐ **NO – FAIL**

Wayne Dahlke
I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

4/30/07
Date

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section B Rear Facing CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/1/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Britax
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Handle With Care 191
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	5-26-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
 Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Rear Facing	Forward	127	Suppressed
	Middle	128	Suppressed
	Rearward	132	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward 5 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section B Rear Facing CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/1/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Evenflo
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	First Choice 204
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	6-20-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
 Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Rear Facing	Forward 4 *	128	Suppressed
	Middle	129	Suppressed
	Rearward	129	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward 11 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward 8 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section B Rear Facing CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/1/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Graco
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Infant 8457
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-31-2000

Base: ☒ On ☐ Off ☐ N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
 Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Rear Facing	Forward 4 *	132	Suppressed
	Middle	128	Suppressed
	Rearward	128	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward 5 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward 7 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section B Rear Facing CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/1/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Graco
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Infant 8457
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-31-2000

Base: ☐ On ☒ Off ☐ N/A-Constraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
 Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Rear Facing	Forward 7 *	129	Suppressed
	Middle	132	Suppressed
	Rearward	130	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward 8 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward 3 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/1/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Britax
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Roundabout 161
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	7-21-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
 Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket was not used in the suppression testing because it did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Forward Facing	Forward	130	Suppressed
	Middle	131	Suppressed
	Rearward	131	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Belted Rear Facing	Forward	131	Suppressed
	Middle	130	Suppressed
	Rearward	128	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward 1 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/1/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Century
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Encore 4612
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-16-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Constraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
 Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket was not used in the suppression testing because it did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Forward Facing	Forward	130	Suppressed
	Middle	129	Suppressed
	Rearward	129	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Belted Rear Facing	Forward	132	Suppressed
	Middle	130	Suppressed
	Rearward	130	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward 2 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/1/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Evenflo
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Medallion 254
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	6-1-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
 Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket was not used in the suppression testing because it did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Forward Facing	Forward	131	Suppressed
	Middle	130	Suppressed
	Rearward	127	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Belted Rear Facing	Forward 2 *	129	Suppressed
	Middle	127	Suppressed
	Rearward	127	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward 4 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 18 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using Newborn Infant Dummy (Part 572, Subpart K) Section A Car Bed

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	4/30/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	Newborn Infant	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	003

CAR BED NAME:	Cosco
CAR BED MODEL:	Dream Ride 02-719
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	6-16-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Constraint does not have a removable base
(A car bed with a removable base shall be treated as two separate models, i.e. this form and test procedure will be completed with the base on and then repeated on a new form with the base off.

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: Highest
Tested anchorage position: Highest

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Result
Belted	Forward	Will Not Fit
	Middle	Suppressed
	Rearward	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 19 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Booster Seats (Part 572, Subpart P) Section D Forward Facing Belt Positioning Booster

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/2/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

BOOSTER SEAT NAME:	Century
BOOSTER SEAT MODEL:	Next Step 4920
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-16-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle:	<u>4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent</u>
Tested seat back angle:	<u>4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent</u>
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position:	<u>Highest</u>
Tested anchorage position:	<u>Highest</u>

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Forward Facing Without Harness	Forward 6 *	17	Suppressed
	Middle	13	Suppressed
	Rearward	13	Suppressed
Belted Forward Facing Cinched With Harness	Forward 6 *	127	Suppressed
	Middle	128	Suppressed
	Rearward	130	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 19 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Booster Seats (Part 572, Subpart P) Section D Forward Facing Toddler Belt Positioning Booster Seat

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/2/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

BOOSTER SEAT NAME:	Cosco
BOOSTER SEAT MODEL:	High Back Booster 02-442
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	4-28-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle:	<u>4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent</u>
Tested seat back angle:	<u>4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent</u>
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position:	<u>Highest</u>
Tested anchorage position:	<u>Highest</u>

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Forward Facing Without Harness	Forward	N/A	Will Not Fit
	Middle	18	Suppressed
	Rearward	16	Suppressed
Belted Forward Facing Cinched With Harness	Forward	N/A	Will Not Fit
	Middle	128	Suppressed
	Rearward	127	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 20 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Convertible Restraints (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/2/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Britax
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Roundabout 161
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	7-21-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle:	<u>4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent</u>
Tested seat back angle:	<u>4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent</u>
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position:	<u>Highest</u>
Tested anchorage position:	<u>Highest</u>

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted	Forward 7 *	129	Suppressed
	Middle	129	Suppressed
	Rearward	130	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 20 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Convertible Restraints (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/2/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Century
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Encore 4612
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-16-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle:	<u>4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent</u>
Tested seat back angle:	<u>4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent</u>
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position:	<u>Highest</u>
Tested anchorage position:	<u>Highest</u>

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted	Forward 9 *	130	Suppressed
	Middle	129	Suppressed
	Rearward	129	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 20 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Convertible Restraints (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/2/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Evenflo
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Medallion 254
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	6-1-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle:	<u>4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent</u>
Tested seat back angle:	<u>4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent</u>
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position:	<u>Highest</u>
Tested anchorage position:	<u>Highest</u>

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted	Forward 6 *	132	Suppressed
	Middle	131	Suppressed
	Rearward	129	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 21 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using An Unbelted 3 Year Old Dummy (Part 572, Subpart P)
No CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	5/1/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	031

Test Summary

Position	Seat Slide	Seat Back Angle*	Result
Position 1 Sitting on seat with back against seat back	Forward	11.6°	Suppressed
	Middle	11.6°	Suppressed
	Rearward	11.6°	Suppressed
Position 2 Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back	Forward	36.1°	Suppressed
	Middle	36.1°	Suppressed
	Rearward	36.1°	Suppressed
Position 3 Sitting on seat with back not against seat back	Forward	11.6°	Suppressed
	Middle	11.6°	Suppressed
	Rearward	11.6°	Suppressed
Position 4 Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands at dummy's sides	Forward	11.6°	Suppressed
	Middle	11.6°	Suppressed
	Rearward	11.6°	Suppressed
Position 5 Standing on seat, facing forward	Forward	11.6°	Suppressed
	Middle	11.6°	Suppressed
	Rearward	11.6°	Suppressed
Position 6 Kneeling on seat, facing forward	Forward	11.6°	Suppressed
	Middle	11.6°	Suppressed
	Rearward	11.6°	Suppressed
Position 7 Kneeling on seat, facing rearward	Forward	11.6°	Suppressed
	Middle	11.6°	Suppressed
	Rearward	11.6°	Suppressed
Position 8 Lying on seat. (Three designated seating positions only)	Forward	N/A	N/A
	Middle	N/A	N/A
	Rearward	N/A	N/A

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

* Manufacturer's design seat back angle was expressed as "4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent". This seat back angle corresponds to 11.6° on the Head Rest Post.

DATA SHEET 27 SUMMARY

Low Risk Deployment Tests Using an Unbelted 6-Year-Old
Dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) (S24)
Position 1 – Chest On Instrument Panel (S24.4.2)

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	6/26/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	BR/WD
DUMMY TYPE:	6-Year-Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	159

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat position: Full Aft

Thorax cavity angle: 6.0°
 Point 1 height: 45 mm Below Plane C

Air Bag Deployment Timing

Stage No.	Firing time (ms)	Recorded firing time (ms)
1	0.0	0.0
2	130.0	130.2

6-Year-Old SN 159 Position 1 (Chest on Instrument Panel) 6-26-07

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	8
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	10.6
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.1
Time (ms)	NA	63.1
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	12.9
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	26.0
Neck Tension	1490 N	126
Neck Compression	1820 N	274
Chest g	60 g	10
Chest Displacement	40 mm	1

Calculated on data recorded for 100 ms after the initial deployment of the air bag. (S4.11(b))

DATA SHEET 28 SUMMARY

Low Risk Deployment Tests Using an Unbelted 6-Year-Old
Dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) (S24)
Position 2 – Head On Instrument Panel (S24.4.3)

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	6/25/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	BR/WD
DUMMY TYPE:	6-Year-Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	153

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat position: 2nd detent *

Thorax cavity angle: 34.1°
Thigh angle: 0.8°

Air Bag Deployment Timing

Stage No.	Firing time (ms)	Recorded firing time (ms)
1	0.0	0.0
2	130.0	130.2

6-Year-Old SN 153 Position 2 (Head on Instrument Panel) 6-25-07

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	7
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	75.0
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	18.9
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.5
Time (ms)	NA	35.7
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	12.1
Neck Tension	1490 N	292
Neck Compression	1820 N	913
Chest g	60 g	10
Chest Displacement	40 mm	0

Calculated on data recorded for 100 ms after the initial deployment of the air bag. (S4.11(b))

* The ATD contacted the instrument panel at the 2nd detent. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 29 SUMMARY

Low Risk Deployment Tests Using an Unbelted 5th Percentile Female
Dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) (S26)
Position 1 - Chin On Module (S26.2)

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	6/25/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	BR/WD
DUMMY TYPE:	5 th Percentile Female	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	505

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat position: Full Aft

Tested steering wheel angle: 23.2°
 Thorax cavity angle: 29.3°
 Bottom of chin height: 2 mm Above Module

Air Bag Deployment Timing

Stage No.	Firing time (ms)	Recorded firing time (ms)
1	0.0	0.0
2	40.0	40.2

5th Percentile Female SN 505 Position 1 (Chin On Module) 6-25-07

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	12
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.2
Time (ms)	NA	90.7
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.2
Time (ms)	NA	55.0
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	4.4
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.1
Time (ms)	NA	18.2
Neck Tension	2070 N	591
Neck Compression	2520 N	46
Chest g	60 g	6
Chest Displacement	52 mm	5
Left Femur	6805 N	46
Right Femur	6805 N	51

Calculated on data recorded for 125 ms after the initiation of the final stage of air bag deployment
 designed to deploy in any full frontal rigid barrier crash up to 26 km/h. (S4.11(d))
 Second stage fire time of 40 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 165 ms

DATA SHEET 30 SUMMARY

Low Risk Deployment Tests Using an Unbelted 5th Percentile Female
Dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) (S26)
Position 2 - Chin On Rim (S26.3)

NHTSA NO.:	C75306	TEST DATE:	6/25/07
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	BR/WD
DUMMY TYPE:	5 th Percentile Female	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	506

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle: 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat position: Full Aft

Tested steering wheel angle: 23.2°
 Thorax cavity angle: 29.4°
 Chin Point height: 0 mm - At Steering Wheel Target
 Note: The chin on rim steering wheel target is 10 mm below the highest point on the steering wheel

Air Bag Deployment Timing

Stage No.	Firing time (ms)	Recorded firing time (ms)
1	0.0	0.0
2	40.0	40.1

5th Percentile Female SN 516 Position 2 (Chin On Rim) 6-25-07

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	10
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	14.8
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.4
Time (ms)	NA	72.8
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	8.7
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	74.9
Neck Tension	2070 N	625
Neck Compression	2520 N	111
Chest g	60 g	13
Chest Displacement	52 mm	11
Left Femur	6805 N	12
Right Femur	6805 N	44

Calculated on data recorded for 120ms after the initiation of the final stage of air bag deployment
 designed to deploy in any full frontal rigid barrier crash up to 26 km/h. (S4.11(d))
 Second stage fire time of 40 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 165 ms

DATA SHEET 32

VEHICLE WEIGHT, FUEL TANK, AND ATTITUDE DATA

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 7/11/07

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	☒ 32 to 40 kmph	☐ 0 to 48 kmph	☐ 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female		☒ 50 th male
PASSENGER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female		☒ 50 th male

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---|
| ☒ | 1. | Fill the transmission with transmission fluid to the satisfactory range. |
| ☒ | 2. | Drain fuel from vehicle |
| ☒ | 3. | Run the engine until fuel remaining in the fuel delivery system is used and the engine stops. |
| ☒ | 4. | Record the useable fuel tank capacity supplied by the COTR |
| ☒ | | Useable Fuel Tank Capacity supplied by COTR: 50.0 liters (13.22 gallons) |
| ☒ | 5. | Record the fuel tank capacity supplied in the owner's manual. |
| ☒ | | Useable Fuel Tank Capacity in owner's manual: 50.0 liters (13.22 gallons) |
| ☒ | 6. | Using purple dyed Stoddard solvent having the physical and chemical properties of Type 1 solvent or cleaning fluid, Table 1, ASTM Standard D484-71, "Standard Specifications for Hydrocarbon Dry-cleaning Solvents," or gasoline, fill the fuel tank. |
| ☒ | | Amount Added: 50.0 liters (13.22 gallons) |
| ☒ | 7. | Fill the coolant system to capacity. |
| ☒ | 8. | Fill the engine with motor oil to the Max. mark on the dip stick. |
| ☒ | 9. | Fill the brake reservoir with brake fluid to its normal level. |
| ☒ | 10. | Fill the windshield washer reservoir to capacity. |
| ☒ | 11. | Inflate the tires to the tire pressure on the tire placard. If no tire placard is available, inflate the tires to the recommended pressure in the owner's manual. |

Tire placard pressure:	RF:	32 psi	LF:	32 psi	RR:	32 psi	LR:	32 psi
Owner's manual pressure:	RF:	32 psi	LF:	32 psi	RR:	32 psi	LR:	32 psi
Actual inflated pressure:	RF:	32 psi	LF:	32 psi	RR:	32 psi	LR:	32 psi

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|
| ☒ | 12. | Record the vehicle weight at each wheel to determine the unloaded vehicle weight (UVW), i.e. "as delivered" weight). |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|

Right Front (kg):	373.8	Right Rear (kg):	242.2
Left Front (kg):	388.7	Left Rear (kg):	244.0
Total Front (kg):	762.5	Total Rear (kg):	486.2
% Total Weight:	61.1	% Total Weight:	38.9
UVW = TOTAL FRONT PLUS TOTAL REAR (KG):		1248.7	

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---|
| ☒ | 13. | UVW Test Vehicle Attitude: (All dimensions in millimeters) |
| ☒ | 13.1 | Mark a point on the vehicle above the center of each wheel. |
| ☒ | 13.2 | Place the vehicle on a level surface. |

- ☒ 13.3 Measure perpendicular to the level surface to the 4 points marked on the body and record the measurements

RF:	663	LF:	658	RR:	674	LR:	675
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- ☒ 14. Calculate the Rated Cargo and Luggage Weight (RCLW): 45 kg
- ☒ 14.1 Does the vehicle have the vehicle capacity weight (VCW) on the certification label or tire placard?

- ☒ Yes, go to 14.3
- ☐ No, go to 14.2

- ☐ 14.2 VCW = Gross Vehicle Weight – UVW

$$VCW = \underline{\hspace{2cm}} - \underline{\hspace{2cm}} = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

- ☒ 14.3 VCW = 385 kg (850 lbs)

- ☒ 14.4 Does the certification or tire placard contain the Designated Seating Capacity (DSC)?

- ☒ Yes, go to 14.6
- ☐ No, go to 14.5 and skip 14.6

- ☐ 14.5 DSC = Total number of seat belt assemblies =

- ☒ 14.6 DSC = 5

- ☒ 14.7 RCLW = VCW – (68 kg x DSC) = 385 kg - (68 kg x 5) = 45 kg

- ☒ 14.8 Is the vehicle certified as a truck, MPV or bus (see the certification label on the door jamb)?

☐ Yes, if the calculated RCLW is greater than 136 kg, use 136 kg as the RCLW. (S8.1.1)

☒ No, use the RCLW calculated in 14.7

- ☒ 15. Fully Loaded Weight (100% fuel fill): 1450.2 kg

- ☒ 15.1 Place the appropriate test dummy in both front outboard seating positions.

Driver: 5th female ☒ 50th male

Passenger: 5th female ☒ 50th male

- ☒ 15.2 Load the vehicle with the RCLW from 14.7 or 14.8 whichever is applicable.

- ☒ 15.3 Place the RCLW in the cargo area. Center the load over the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle. (S8.1.1 (d))

- ☒ 15.4 Record the vehicle weight at each wheel to determine the Fully Loaded Weight.

Right Front (kg):	411.9	Right Rear (kg):	305.7
Left Front (kg):	429.1	Left Rear (kg):	303.5
Total Front (kg):	841.0	Total Rear (kg):	609.2
% Total Weight:	58.0	% Total Weight:	42.0
% GVW	52.8	% GVW	47.1
(% GVW = Axle GVW divided by Vehicle GVW)			
Fully Loaded Weight = Total Front Plus Total Rear (kg):			1450.2

- ☒ 16. Fully Loaded Test Vehicle Attitude: (All dimensions in millimeters)

- ☒ 16.1 Place the vehicle on a level surface.

- ☒ 16.2 Measure perpendicular to the level surface to the 4 points marked on the body (see 13.1 above) and record the measurements
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RF: | 645 | LF: | 643 | RR: | 641 | LR: | 643 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
- ☒ 17. Drain the fuel system
- ☒ 18. Using purple dyed Stoddard solvent having the physical and chemical properties of Type 1 solvent or cleaning fluid, Table 1, ASTM Standard D484-71, "Standard Specifications for Hydrocarbon Dry-cleaning Solvents," fill the fuel tank to 92 - 94 percent of useable capacity.
- ☒ Fuel tank capacity x .94 = 50.0 liters (13.22 gallons) x .94 = 47.0 liters (12.42 gallons)
- ☒ Amount added 46.6 liters (12.3 gallons) 93.0%
- ☒ 19. Crank the engine to fill the fuel delivery system with Stoddard solvent
- ☒ 20. Calculate the test weight range.
- ☒ 20.1 Calculated Weight = UVW (see 12 above) + RCLW (see 14 above) + 2x(dummy weight)
- 1449.7 kg = 1248.7 kg + 45.0 kg + 156.0 kg
- ☒ 20.2 Test Weight Range = Calculated Weight (- 4.5 kg, - 9 kg.)
 Max. Test Weight = Calculated Test Weight – 4.5 kg = 1445.2 kg
 Min. Test Weight = Calculated Test Weight – 9 kg = 1440.7 kg
- ☒ 21. Remove the RCLW from the cargo area.
- ☒ 22. Drain transmission fluid, engine coolant, motor oil, and windshield washer fluid from the test vehicle so that Stoddard solvent leakage from the fuel system will be evident.
- ☒ 23. Vehicle Components Removed For Weight Reduction:
Spare tire, jack and tools, rear seat bottom, and rear head rests
- ☒ 24. Secure the equipment and ballast in the load carrying area and distribute it, as nearly as possible, to obtain the proportion of axle weight indicated by the gross axle weight ratings and center it over the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle.
- ☒ 25. If necessary, add ballast to achieve the actual test weight.
- ☐ N/A
- ☒ Weight of Ballast: 20.4 kg
- ☒ 26. Ballast, including test equipment, must be contained so that it will not shift during the impact event or interfere with data collection or interfere with high-speed film recordings or affect the structural integrity of the vehicle or do anything else to affect test results. Care must be taken to assure that any attachment hardware added to the vehicle is not in the vicinity of the fuel tank or lines.
- ☒ 27. Record the vehicle weight at each wheel to determine the actual test weight.

Right Front (kg):	413.2	Right Rear (kg):	298.5
Left Front (kg):	429.6	Left Rear (kg):	301.6
Total Front (kg):	842.8	Total Rear (kg):	600.1
% Total Weight:	58.4	% Total Weight:	41.6
% GVW	52.8	% GVW	47.1
(% GVW = Axle GVW divided by Vehicle GVW)			
TOTAL FRONT PLUS TOTAL REAR (kg):			1442.9

- ☒ 28. Is the test weight between the Max. Weight and the Min. Weight (See 20.2)?
☒ Yes
☐ No, explain why not.
- ☒ 29. Test Weight Vehicle Attitude: (all dimensions in millimeters)
☒ 29.1 Place the vehicle on a level surface
☒ 29.2 Measure perpendicular to the level surface to the 4 points marked on the body (see 13 above) and record the measurements

RF:	646	LF:	643	RR:	643	LR:	643
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- ☒ 30. Summary of test attitude
☒ 30.1 AS DELIVERED:

RF:	663	LF:	658	RR:	674	LR:	675
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

AS TESTED:

RF:	646	LF:	643	RR:	643	LR:	643
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

FULLY LOADED:

RF:	645	LF:	643	RR:	641	LR:	643
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- ☒ 30.2 Is the "as tested" test attitude equal to or between the "fully loaded" and "as delivered" attitude?
☒ Yes
☐ No, explain why not.

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: 

Date: 7/11/07

DATA SHEET 33

VEHICLE ACCELEROMETER LOCATION AND MEASUREMENT

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 7/11/07

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	X 32 to 40 kmph	0 to 48 kmph	0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	5 th female	X 50 th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	5 th female	X 50 th male	

- ☒ 1. Find the location where the vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and through the center of the left front outboard seating position intersects the left rear seat cross member. Install an accelerometer at this intersection on the rear seat cross member to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 2. Find the location where the vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and through the center of the right front outboard seating position intersects the right rear seat cross member. Install an accelerometer at this intersection on the rear seat cross member to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 3. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and a vertical transverse plane through the center of the two wheels on opposite sides of the engine intersect at the top of the engine. Install an accelerometer at this intersection to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 4. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and a vertical transverse plane through the center of the two wheels on opposite sides of the engine intersect the bottom of the engine. Install an accelerometer at this intersection to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 5. Install an accelerometer on the right front brake caliper to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 6. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle intersects the top of the instrument panel. Install an accelerometer at this intersection to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 7. Install an accelerometer on the left front brake caliper to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 8. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle intersects the floor of the trunk. Install an accelerometer on the trunk floor at this intersection to record z-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.

REMARKS:

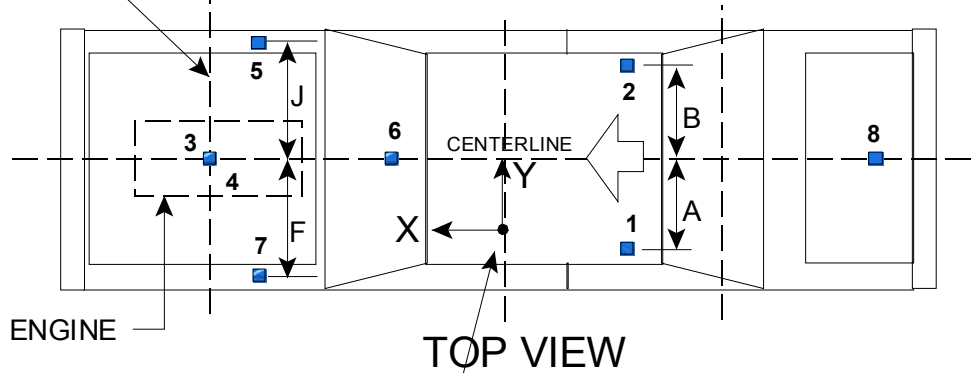
I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: 

Date: 7/11/07

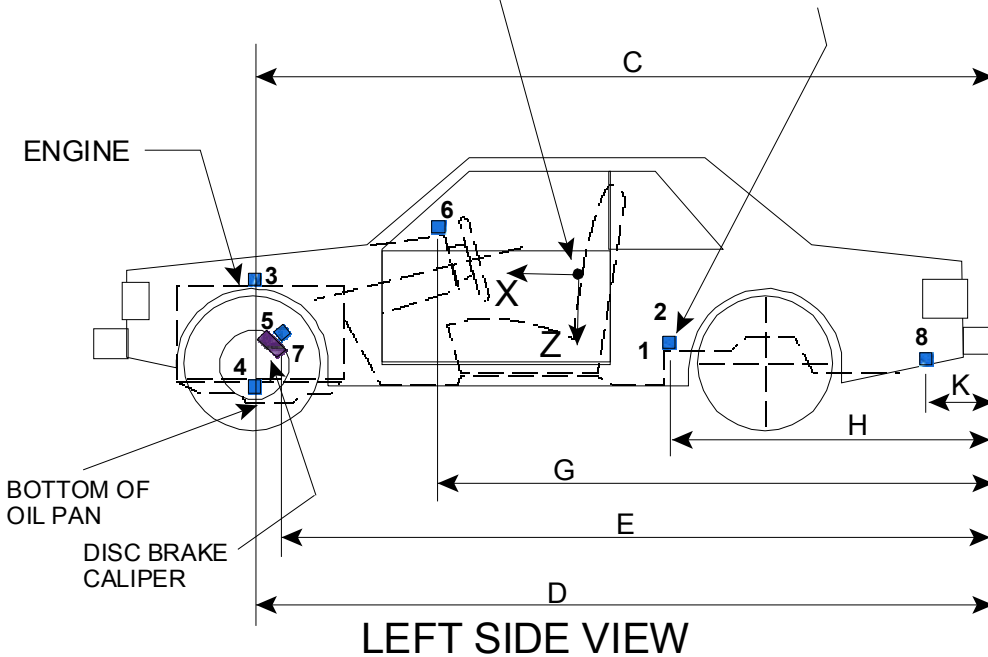
VEHICLE ACCELEROMETER LOCATION AND DATA SUMMARY

CENTERLINE OF
FRONT WHEELS



ACCELEROMETER
COORDINATE SYSTEM
(POSITIVE DIRECTION SHOWN)

REAR SEAT CUSHION
ASSY. FRONT ATTACHMENT
BRACKET SUPPORT



Dimensions Corresponding To The Letters "A" Through "K" (Excluding "I") Are Recorded In The Table On The Following Page.
Accelerometers Corresponding To The Numbers 1 Through 8 Are Specified On The Preceding Page.

DATA SHEET 33
VEHICLE ACCELEROMETER LOCATION AND MEASUREMENTS

<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>LENGTH (mm)</u>	
<u>PRETEST VALUES</u>		
<u>A</u> (LH Rear Seat Xmbr)	322	
<u>B</u> (RH Rear Seat Xmbr)	322	
<u>C</u> (Engine Top)	3861	
<u>D</u> (Engine Bottom)	3804	
<u>E</u> (Caliper)	Right Side: 3701	Left Side: 3701
<u>F</u> (Left Caliper)	652	
<u>G</u> (IP)	2948	
<u>H</u> (Seat)	1626	
<u>J</u> (Right Caliper)	652	
<u>K</u> (Trunk)	969	
<u>POST TEST VALUES</u>		
<u>A</u> (LH Rear Seat Xmbr)	322	
<u>B</u> (RH Rear Seat Xmbr)	322	
<u>C</u> (Engine Top)	3756	
<u>D</u> (Engine Bottom)	3693	
<u>E</u> (Caliper)	Right Side: 3644	Left Side: 3647
<u>F</u> (Left Caliper)	652	
<u>G</u> (IP)	2968	
<u>H</u> (Seat)	1626	
<u>J</u> (Right Caliper)	690	
<u>K</u> (Trunk)	969	

DATA SHEET 34

PHOTOGRAPHIC TARGETS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 7/11/07

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<u>X</u> 32 to 40 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 48 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5 th female	<u>X</u> 50 th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5 th female	<u>X</u> 50 th male	

- | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--|
| <u>X</u> | 1. | FMVSS 208 vehicle targeting requirements (See Figures 28A and 28B) |
| <u>X</u> | 1.1 | Targets A1 and A2 are on flat rectangular panels. |
| <u>X</u> | 1.2 | Three circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted at the front on the outboard sides of A1 and A2. The center of each circular target is 100 mm from the one next to it. |
| <u>X</u> | | Distance between targets (mm): <u>100 mm</u> |
| <u>X</u> | 1.3 | Three circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted at the back on the outboard sides of on A1 and A2. The center of each circular target is 100 mm from the one next to it. |
| <u>X</u> | | Distance between targets (mm): <u>100 mm</u> |
| <u>X</u> | 1.4 | The distance between the first circular target at the front of A1 and A2 and the last circular target at the back of A1 and A2 is at least 915 mm. |
| <u>X</u> | | Distance between the first and last circular targets (mm): <u>915 mm</u> |
| <u>X</u> | 1.5 | Firmly fix target A1 on the vehicle roof in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the driver dummy. |
| <u>X</u> | 1.6 | Firmly fix target A2 on the vehicle roof in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the passenger dummy. |
| <u>X</u> | 1.7 | Two circular targets (C1 and C2) at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted on the outside of the driver door. The centers of each circular target are at least 610 mm apart. |
| <u>X</u> | | Distance between targets (mm): <u>610 mm</u> |
| <u>X</u> | 1.8 | Two circular targets (C1 and C2) at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted on the outside of the passenger door. The centers of each circular target are at least 610 mm apart. |
| <u>X</u> | | Distance between targets (mm): <u>611 mm</u> |
| <u>X</u> | 1.9 | Place tape with squares having alternating colors on the top portion of the steering wheel. |
| <u>X</u> | 1.10 | Chalk the bottom portion of the steering wheel |
| <u>X</u> | 1.11 | Is this an offset test? |
| ☐ | | Yes, continue with this section |
| <u>X</u> | | No, go to 2. |

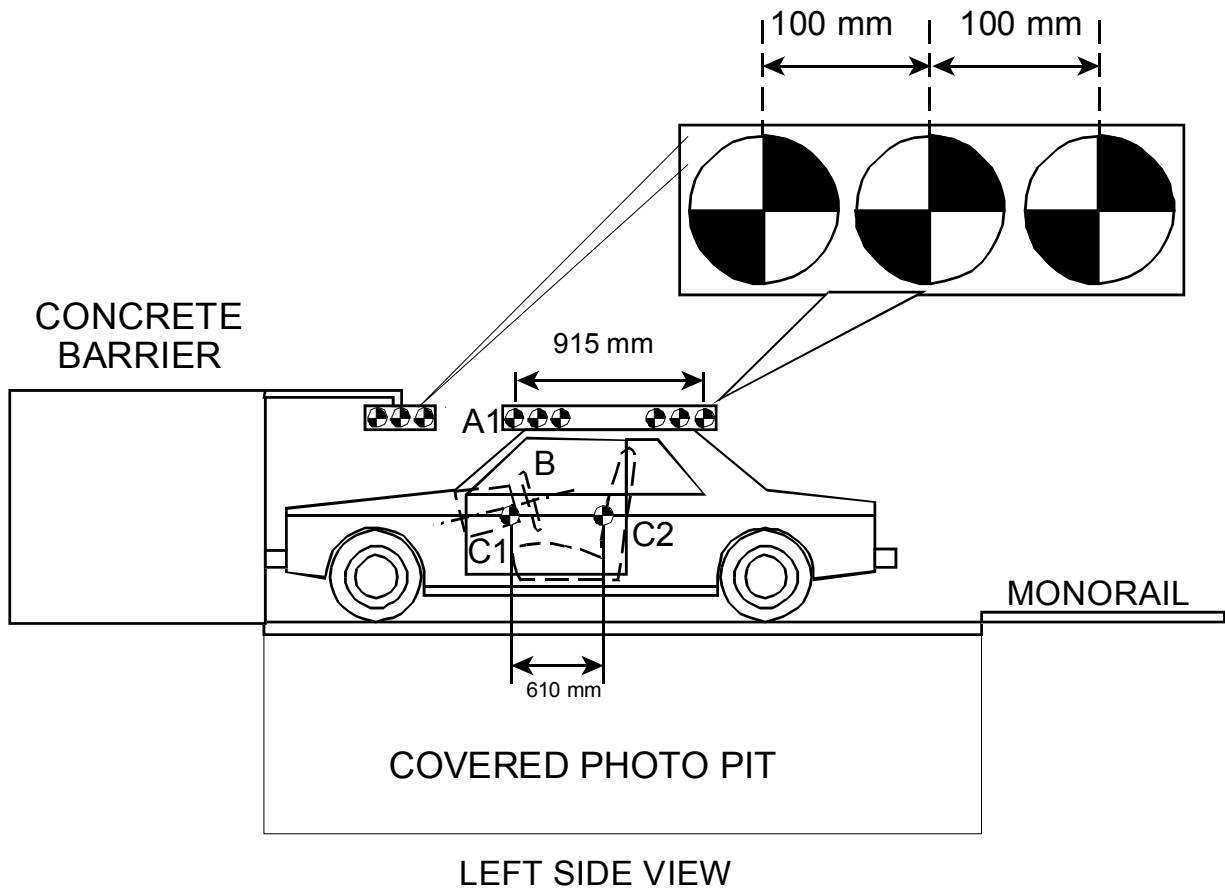
☐	1.12	Measure the width of the vehicle.
☐		Vehicle width (mm):
☐	1.13	Find the centerline of the vehicle. ($\frac{1}{2}$ of the vehicle width)
☐	1.14	Find the line parallel to the centerline of the vehicle and 0.1 x vehicle width from the centerline of the vehicle.
☐	1.15	Apply 25 mm wide tape with alternating black and yellow squares parallel to and on each side of the line found in 1.14. The edge of each tape shall be 50 mm from the line found in 1.14. The tape shall extend from the bottom of the bumper to the front edge of the windshield. (Figure 28D)
☒	2.	Barrier Targeting
☒	2.1	Fix two stationary targets D1 and D2 to the barrier as shown in the Figure 28A. One target is in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the driver dummy. The other is in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the passenger dummy
☒	2.2	Targets D1 and D2 are on a rectangular panel.
☒	2.3	Three circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted on the sides of the rectangular panel away from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle. The center of each circular target is 100 mm from the one next to it.
☒		Distance between circular targets on D1 (mm): <u>100 mm</u>
☒		Distance between circular targets on D2 (mm): <u>100 mm</u>
☒	3.	FMVSS 208 Dummy Targeting Requirements
☒	3.1	Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on both sides of the driver dummy head as close as possible to the center of gravity of the head in the x and z direction (relative to the measuring directions of the accelerometers).
☒	3.2	Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on both sides of the passenger dummy head as close as possible to the center of gravity of the head in the x and z direction (relative to the measuring directions of the accelerometers).
☒	3.3	Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on the outboard shoulder of the driver dummy. Place the target as high up on the arm as possible at the intersection of the arm and shoulder. The sleeve of the shirt on the dummy may be cut to make the target visible, but do not remove any material.
☒	3.4	Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on the outboard shoulder of the passenger dummy. Place the target as high up on the arm as possible at the intersection of the arm and shoulder. The sleeve of the shirt on the dummy may be cut to make the target visible, but do not remove any material.
☒	4.	FMVSS 204 Targeting Requirements
☒	4.1	Is an FMVSS 204 indicant test ordered on the "COTR Vehicle Work Order?"
☐		Yes, continue with this form.
☒		No, this form is complete.
☐	4.2	Resection panel (Figure 28C)
☐	4.2.1	The panel deviates no more than 6 mm from perfect flatness when suspended vertically
☐	4.2.2	The 8 targets on the panel are circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants.
☐	4.2.3	The center of each of the 4 outer targets are placed within 1 mm of the corners of a square measuring 914 mm on each side.

-  4.2.4 Locate another square with 228 mm sides and with the center of this square coincident with the center of the 914 mm square.
-  4.2.5 The center of the 4 inner targets are placed at the midpoints of each of the 228 mm sides.
-  4.3 Place a circular target at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants on a material (cardboard, metal, etc.) that can be taped to the top of the steering column.
-  4.4 Tape the target from 4.3 to the top of the steering column in a manner that does not interfere with the movement of the steering column in a crash

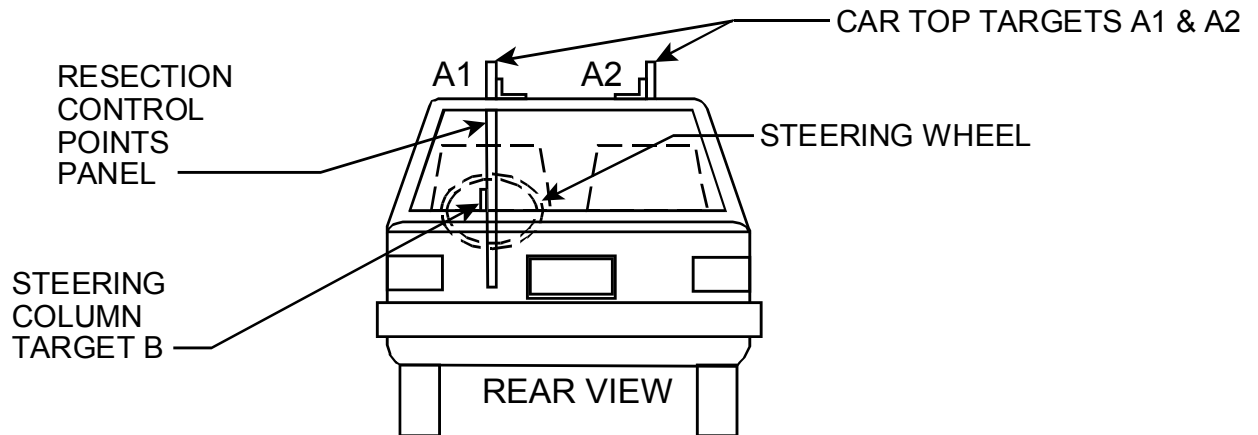
I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature:  Date: 7/11/07

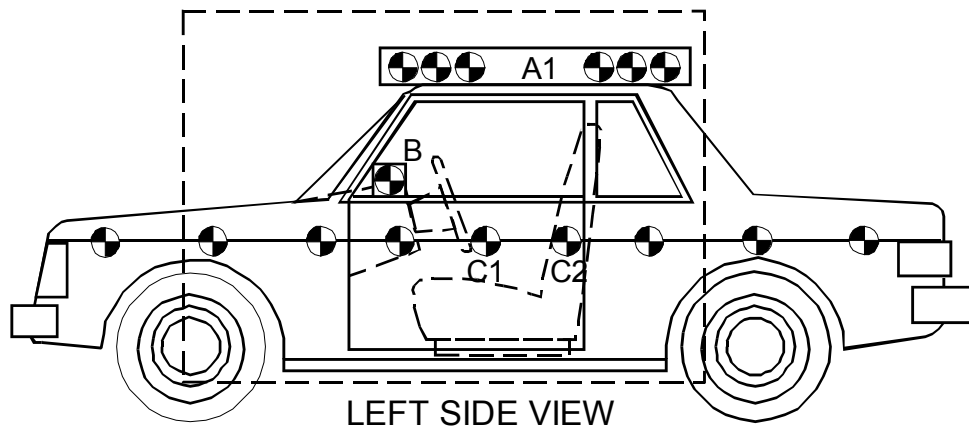
REFERENCE PHOTO TARGETS



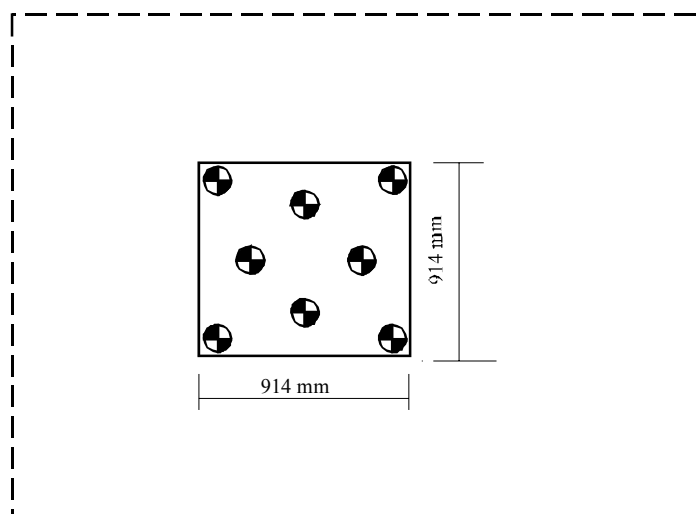
RESECTION PANEL TARGETING ALIGNMENT



TEST RUN STEERING COLUMN CAMERA VIEW OF TYPICAL TIME ZERO VEHICLE POSITION



PRE-RUN STEERING COLUMN HIGH SPEED CAMERA VIEW



LEFT SIDE VIEW

DATA SHEET 35
CAMERA LOCATIONS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

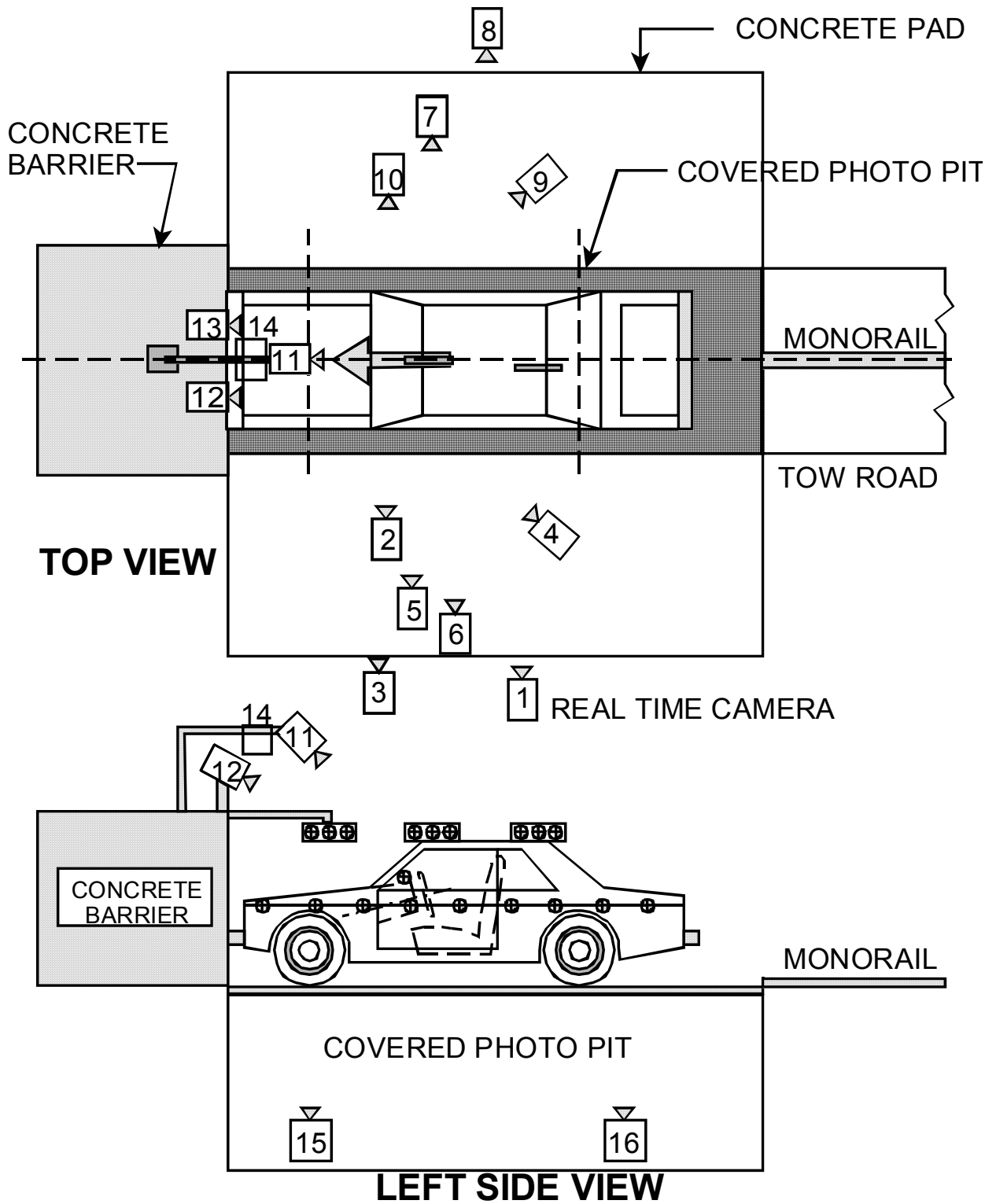
NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07
Time: 10:41 am

CAMERA NO.	VIEW	CAMERA POSITIONS (mm) *			LENS (mm)	SPEED (fps)
		X	Y	Z		
1	Real Time Left Side View				13	24
2	Left Side View (Barrier face to front seat backs)	800	-5000	1070	24	1000
3	Left Side View (Driver)	1000	-6280	1220	35	1000
4	Left Side View (B-post aimed toward center of steering wheel)	6700	-5100	2030	50	1000
5	Left Side View (Steering Column)	950	-5400	1300	25	1000
6	Left Side View (Steering Column)	960	-5400	900	25	1000
7	Right Side View (Overall)	1840	6835	1140	19	1000
8	Right Side View (Passenger)	1140	5830	1340	35	1000
9	Right Side View (Angle)	6600	4900	2000	50	1000
10	Right Side View (Front door)	800	4900	1060	25	1000
11	Front View Windshield	-285	0	2830	12.5	1000
12	Front View Driver	-135	-395	2220	24	1000
13	Front View Passenger	-110	505	2020	24	1000
14	Overhead Barrier Impact View	1198	0	5050	19	1000
15	Pit Camera Engine View	1340	0	-3150	24	1000
16	Pit Camera Fuel Tank View	3100	0	-3150	24	1000

***COORDINATES:**

+X - forward of impact plane
+Y - right of monorail centerline
+Z - above ground level

CAMERA POSITIONS FOR FMVSS 208



DATA SHEET 36

APPENDIX F DUMMY POSITIONING PROCEDURES FOR DRIVER TEST DUMMY CONFORMING TO SUBPART E OF PART 572

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	☒ 32 to 40 kmph	☐ 0 to 48 kmph	☐ 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female	☒ 50 th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female	☒ 50 th male	

- X 1. Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
X N/A – No lumbar adjustment
- X 2. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S20.1.8.2)
X N/A – No additional support adjustment
- X 3. If the seat cushion adjusts fore and aft, independent of the seat back, set this adjustment to the full rearward position. (S20.1.9.3)
X N/A – No independent fore-aft seat cushion adjustment
- X 4. Use the seat markings determined during the completion of Data Sheet 14 to set the mid-fore-aft position, full down height position and the seat cushion angle. (S8.1.2)
- X 5. The seat back angle, if adjustable, is set at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. (S4.5.4.1 (b) and S8.1.3)
 N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
Manufacturer's design seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
Tested seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
- X 6. If adjustable, set the head restraint at the full up and full forward position. Any adjustment of the head restraint shall be used to position it full forward. For example, if it rotates, rotate it such that the head restraint extends as far forward as possible. (S8.1.3)
X N/A – No head restraint adjustment
- X 7. Place any adjustable seat belt anchorages at the vehicle manufacturer's nominal design position for a 50th percentile adult male occupant (S8.1.3)
 N/A – No adjustable upper seat belt anchorage
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position. Highest
Tested anchorage position Highest (Unbelted Test)
- X 8. Place the adjustable accelerator pedal in the full forward position.
X N/A – the accelerator pedal is not adjustable.

- ☒ 9. Set the steering wheel hub at the geometric center of the full range of driving positions including any telescoping positions as determined in data sheet 14.
- ☒ 10. Place the dummy in the seat such that the midsagittal plane is coincident with the longitudinal seat cushion markings as determined in item 1.18 of Data Sheet 14 and the upper torso rests against the seat back. (S10.4.1.1 & S10.4.1.2)
- ☒ 11. Rest the thighs on the seat cushion. (S10.5)

- ☒ 12. Position the H-point of the dummy within 0.5 inch of the vertical dimension and 0.5 inch of the horizontal dimension of a point 0.25 inch below the H-point determined by using the equipment and procedures specified in SAE J826 (APR 1980). (S10.4.2.1) Then measure the pelvic angle with respect to the horizontal using the pelvic angle gage.

Adjust the dummy position until these three measurements are within the specifications.
(S10.4.2.1 and S10.4.2.2)

.040 horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
(S10.4.2.1)

.050 vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
(S10.4.2.1)

24.7° pelvic angle (20° to 25°)

- ☒ 13. Is the head level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$? (S10.1)

☒ Yes, go to 14

☐ No, go to 13.1

- ☐ 13.1 Adjust the position of the H-point. (S10.1)

- ☐ 13.2 Is the head level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$? (S10.1)

☐ Yes, record the following, then go to 15. ☐ No, go to 13.3

☐ horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
(S10.4.2.1)

☐ vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
(S10.4.2.1)

☐ pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)

- ☐ 13.3 Adjust the pelvic angle. (S10.1)

- ☐ 13.4 Is the head level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$? (S10.1)

☐ Yes, record the following, then go to 14. ☐ No, go to 13.5

☐ horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
(S10.4.2.1)

☐ vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
(S10.4.2.1)

☐ pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)

- ☐ 13.5 Adjust the neck bracket of the dummy the minimum amount necessary from the non-adjusted "0" setting until the head is level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$. (S10.1)
Record the following, then go to 14 (The neck bracket was moved one notch)
☐ horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
☐ vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
☐ pelvic angle (20° to 25°)
- ☒ 14. Set the distance between the outboard knee clevis flange surfaces at 10.6 inches.
10.6" measured distance (10.6 inches) (S10.5)
- ☒ 15. Can the right foot be placed on the accelerator?
☒ Yes, go to 15.1 and skip 15.2
☐ No, go to 15.2
- ☒ 15.1. To the extent practicable keep the right thigh and the leg in a vertical plane (S10.5) while resting the foot on the undepressed accelerator pedal with the rearmost point of the heel on the floor pan in the plane of the pedal. (S10.6.1.1)
- ☐ 15.2 Initially set the foot perpendicular to the leg and then place it as far forward as possible in the direction of the pedal centerline with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan. (S10.6.1.1)
- ☐ 15.2.1 Move the adjustable pedal to its most rearward position or until the right foot is flat on the pedal, whichever occurs first. (S10.6.1.1)
☐ N/A – the accelerator pedal is not adjustable
- ☒ 16. Does the vehicle have a foot rest?
☒ Yes, go to 16.1
☐ No, go to 16.1.2
- ☒ 16.1 With the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane, place the foot on the foot rest with the heel resting on the floor pan. (S10.6.1.2)
- ☒ 16.1.1 Is the left foot elevated above the right foot?
☐ Yes, go to 16.1.2 and position the foot off the foot rest
☒ No, go to 17

☐ 16.1.2 Check the ONLY one of the following that applies

☐ The foot reaches the toeboard without adjusting the foot or leg. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5) and place the foot on the toeboard, skip 16.1.3 (S10.6.1.2)

☐ The foot reaches the toeboard but contacts the brake or clutch pedal and must be rotated to avoid pedal contact. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5) and place the foot on the toeboard. The foot was rotated about the leg to avoid pedal contact, skip 16.1.3 (S10.6.1.2)

☐ The foot reaches the toeboard but contacts the brake or clutch pedal and the foot and leg must be rotated to avoid pedal contact. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5) and place the foot on the toeboard. The foot was rotated about the leg and the leg was rotated outboard about the hip the minimum distance necessary to avoid pedal contact, skip 16.1.3 (S10.6.1.2)

☐ N/A – the foot does not reach the toeboard, go to 16.1.3

☐ 16.1.3 Check the ONLY one of the following that applies

☐ The foot did not contact the brake or clutch pedal. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5). Set the foot perpendicular to the leg and place it as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan. (S10.6.1.2)

☐ The foot did contact the brake or clutch pedal and the foot was rotated to avoid contact. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5). Set the foot perpendicular to the leg and place it as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan and rotate the foot the minimum amount to avoid pedal contact. (S10.6.1.2)

☐ The foot did contact the brake or clutch pedal and the foot was rotated about the leg and the leg was rotated outboard about the hip the minimum distance necessary to avoid pedal contact. Set the foot perpendicular to the leg and place it as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan and rotate the foot about the leg and the thigh and leg outboard about the hip the minimum distance necessary to avoid pedal contact. (S10.6.1.2)

☒ 17. Place the right upper arm adjacent to the torso with the centerline as close to a vertical plane as possible. (S10.2.1)

☒ 18. Is the driver seat belt used for this test?

☐ Yes, continue

☒ No, go to 19

☐ 18.1 Fasten the seat belt around the dummy.

☐ 18.2 Remove all slack from the lap belt portion. (S10.9)

☐ 18.3 Pull the upper torso webbing out of the retractor and allow it to retract; repeat this four times. (S10.9)

☐ 18.4 Apply a 2 to 4 pound tension load to the lap belt. (S10.9)
_____pound load applied

☐ 18.5 Is the belt system equipped with a tension-relieving device?
☐ Yes, continue
☐ No, go to 19

☐ 18.6 Introduce the maximum amount of slack into the upper torso belt that is recommended by the vehicle manufacturer in the vehicle owner's manual. (S10.9).

☒ 19. Place the left upper arm adjacent to the torso with the centerline as close to a vertical plane as possible. (S10.2.1)

☒ 20. Place the right hand with the palm in contact with the steering wheel at the rim's horizontal centerline and with the thumb over the steering wheel. (S10.3.1)

☒ 21. Place the left hand with the palm in contact with the steering wheel at the rim's horizontal centerline and with the thumb over the steering wheel. (S10.3.1)

☒ 22. Tape the thumb of each hand to the steering wheel by using masking tape with a width of 0.25 inch. The length of the tape shall only be enough to go around the thumb and steering wheel one time.

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: Joe Fleck

Date: 7/11/07

APPENDIX F
DUMMY POSITIONING PROCEDURES FOR PASSENGER TEST DUMMY CONFORMING
TO SUBPART E OF PART 572

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Tim Bratz

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 7/11/07

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	☒ 32 to 40 kmph	☐ 0 to 48 kmph	☐ 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female	☒ 50 th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female	☒ 50 th male	

- X 1. The seat is a bench seat for which the adjustments have already been made for the driver and there are no independent adjustments that can be made for the passenger. Go to 7.
X N/A- the passenger seat adjusts independently of the driver seat.
- X 2. Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
X N/A – No lumbar adjustment
- X 3. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S20.1.8.2)
X N/A – No additional support adjustment
- X 4. If the seat cushion adjusts fore and aft, independent of the seat back, set this adjustment to the full rearward position. (S20.1.9.3)
X N/A – No independent fore-aft seat cushion adjustment
- X 5. Use the seat markings determined during the completion of Data Sheet 14 to set the mid-fore-aft position, full down height position and the seat cushion angle. (S8.1.2)
- X 6. The seat back angle, if adjustable, is set at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. (S4.5.4.1 (b) and S8.1.3)
 ___ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
 Manufacturer's design seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
 Tested seat back angle 4 detents rearward from 1st locking detent
- X 7. If adjustable, set the head restraint at the full up and full forward position. Any adjustment of the head restraint shall be used to position it full forward. For example, if it rotates, rotate it such that the head restraint extends as far forward as possible. (S8.1.3)
 ___ N/A – No head restraint adjustment

- ☒ 8. Place any adjustable seat belt anchorages at the vehicle manufacturer's nominal design position for a 50th percentile adult male occupant (S8.1.3)
☐ N/A – No adjustable upper seat belt anchorage
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position. Highest
 Tested anchorage position Highest (Unbelted Test)
☐ N/A - the seat does not have a fore-aft adjustment
- ☒ 9. Place the dummy in the seat such that the midsagittal plane is coincident with the longitudinal seat cushion markings as determined in item 2.19 of Data Sheet 14 and the upper torso rests against the seat back. (S10.4.1.1 & S10.4.1.2)
- ☒ 10. Rest the thighs on the seat cushion. (S10.5)
- ☒ 11. Position the H-point of the dummy within 0.5 inch of the vertical dimension and 0.5 inch of the horizontal dimension of a point 0.25 inch below the H-point determined by using the equipment and procedures specified in SAE J826 (APR 1980). (S10.4.2.1) Then measure the pelvic angle with respect to the horizontal using the pelvic angle gage.
- Adjust the dummy position until these three measurements are within the specifications. (S10.4.2.1 and S10.4.2.2)
.120 horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
.250 vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
24.4° pelvic angle (20° to 25°)
- ☒ 12. Is the head level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$? (S10.1)
☒ Yes, go to 13
☐ No, go to 12.1
- ☐ 12.1 Adjust the position of the H-point. (S10.1 and S10.4.2.1)
- ☐ 12.2 Is the head level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$? (S10.1)
☐ Yes, record the following, then go to 13. ☐ No, go to 12.3
☐ horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
☐ vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
☐ pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)
- ☐ 12.3 Adjust the pelvic angle. (S10.1)
- ☐ 12.4 Is the head level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$? (S10.1)
☐ Yes, record the following, then go to 13. ☐ No, go to 12.5
☐ horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
☐ vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
☐ pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)

- ☐ 12.5 Adjust the neck bracket of the dummy the minimum amount necessary from the non-adjusted "0" setting until the head is level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$. (S10.1)
Record the following, then go to 13 (The neck bracket was moved four notches)
☐ horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
☐ vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.) (S10.4.2.1)
☐ pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)

☒ 13. Set the distance between the outboard knee clevis flange surfaces at 10.6 inches.
10.6" measured distance (10.6 inches) (S10.5)

☒ 14. Check the only one of the following that applies:

☐ To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right thigh and leg in a vertical plane, place the feet on the toeboard with the heels resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the intersection of the floor pan and toeboard.

☐ The feet cannot be placed flat on the toeboard. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right thigh and leg in a vertical plane, set the feet perpendicular to the legs and place them as far forward as possible with the heels resting on the floor pan.

☒ The vehicle has a wheelhouse projection. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right thigh and leg in a vertical plane, set the feet perpendicular to the legs and place them as far forward as possible with the heels resting on the floor pan. Do not set the feet on the wheelhouse projection.

☐ The vehicle has a wheelhouse projection and the feet cannot be placed on the toeboard. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right thigh and leg in a vertical plane, set the feet perpendicular to the legs and place them as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan. . Do not set the feet on the wheelhouse projection.

☒ 15. Place the left upper arm in contact with the seat back and side of the torso. (S10.2.2)

☒ 16. Is the passenger seat belt used for this test?

☐ Yes, continue

☒ No, go to 17

☐ 16.1 Fasten the seat belt around the dummy.

☐ 16.2 Remove all slack from the lap belt portion. (S10.9)

☐ 16.3 Pull the upper torso webbing out of the retractor and allow it to retract; repeat this four times. (S10.9)

☐ 16.4 Apply a 2 to 4 pound tension load to the lap belt. (S10.9)
☐ pound load applied

☐ 16.5 Is the belt system equipped with a tension relieving device?

☐ Yes, continue

☐ No, go to 17

☐ 16.6 Introduce the maximum amount of slack into the upper torso belt that is recommended by the vehicle manufacturer in the vehicle owner's manual. (S10.9). Go to 17.

☒ 17. Place the right upper arm in contact with the seat back and side of the torso. (S10.2.2)

☒ 18. Place the left hand palm in contact with the outside of the left thigh and the little finger in contact with the seat cushion. (S10.3.2)

☒ 19. Place the right hand palm in contact with the outside of the right thigh and the little finger in contact with the seat cushion. (S10.3.2)

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: 

Date: 7/11/07

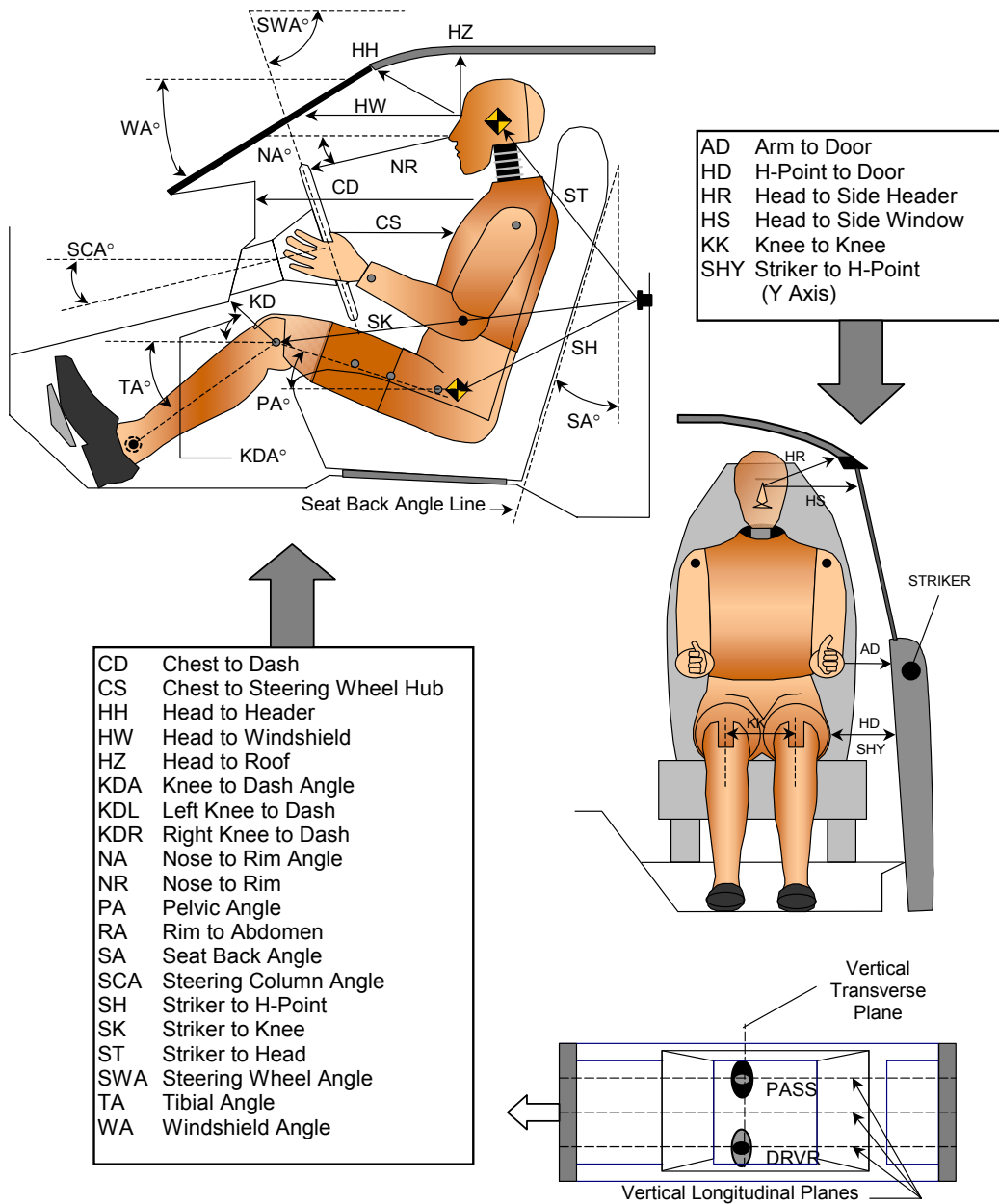
DATA SHEET 37

DUMMY MEASUREMENTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 7/11/07

DUMMY MEASUREMENTS FOR FRONT SEAT OCCUPANTS



DATA SHEET 37
DUMMY MEASUREMENTS

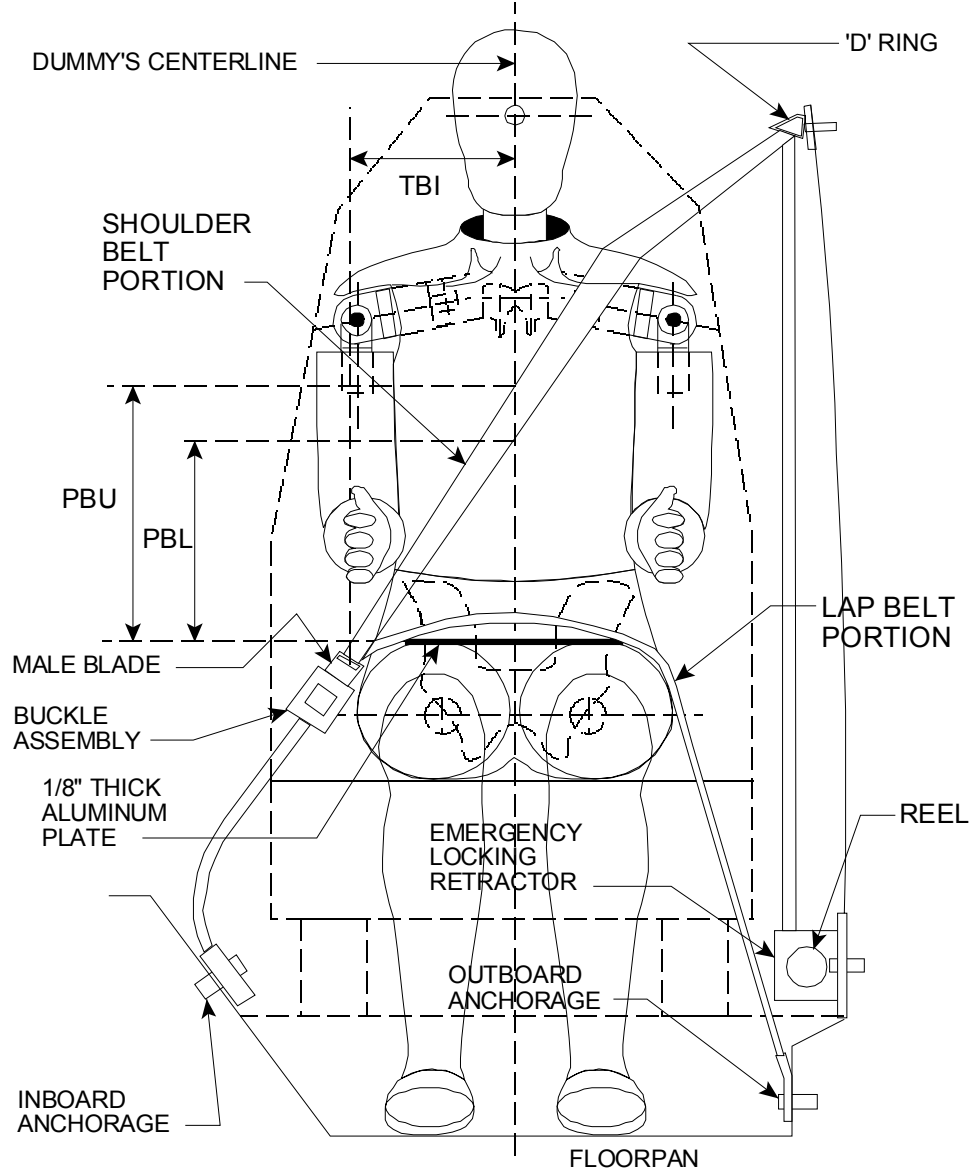
Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07

TEST DUMMY POSITION MEASUREMENTS

Code	Measurement Description	Driver SN 401		Passenger SN 403	
		Length (mm)	Angle (°)	Length (mm)	Angle (°)
WA	Windshield Angle		24.2		
SWA	Steering Wheel Angle		66.0		
SCA	Steering Column Angle		25.8		
SA	Seat Back Angle (On Headrest)		12.4		11.0
HZ	Head to Roof (Z)	227		190	
HH	Head to Header	370	25.2	372	24.4
HW	Head to Windshield	731	0.0	697	0.0
HR	Head to Side Header (Y)	256		232	
NR	Nose to Rim	389	9.7		
CD	Chest to Dash	583		520	
CS	Chest to Steering Hub	319	0.7		
RA	Rim to Abdomen	192	0.0		
KDL	Left Knee to Dash	137	35.2	131	
KDR	Right Knee to Dash	141		143	26.1
PA	Pelvic Angle		24.7		24.4
TA	Tibia Angle		46.7		43.0
KK	Knee to Knee (Y)	355		265	
SK	Striker to Knee	605	93.0	623	95.1
ST	Striker to Head	472	13.7	503	10.6
SH	Striker to H-Point	217	126.9	282	123.5
SHY	Striker to H-Point (Y)	247		251	
HS	Head to Side Window	346		355	
HD	H-Point to Door (Y)	163		159	
AD	Arm to Door (Y)	131		128	
AA	Ankle to Ankle	348		209	

SEAT BELT POSITIONING DATA



FRONT VIEW OF DUMMY

SEAT BELT POSITIONING MEASUREMENTS

Measurement Description	Units	Driver	Passenger
PBU - Top surface of reference to belt upper edge	mm	N/A	N/A
PBL - Top surface of reference to belt lower edge	mm	N/A	N/A

DATA SHEET 38

CRASH TEST

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 7/11/07

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<u>X</u> 32 to 40 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 48 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5 th female	<u>X</u> 50 th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5 th female	<u>X</u> 50 th male	

- | | |
|----------|---|
| <u>X</u> | 1. Vehicle underbody painted |
| <u>X</u> | 2. The speed measuring devices are in place and functioning. |
| <u>X</u> | 3. The speed measuring devices are <u>1.0</u> m from the barrier (spec. 1.5m) and <u>30</u> cm from the barrier (spec. is 30 cm) |
| <u>X</u> | 4. Convertible top is in the closed position. |
| <u>X</u> | <u>X</u> N/A, not a convertible |
| <u>X</u> | 5. Instrumentation and wires are placed so the motion of the dummies during impact is not affected. |
| <u>X</u> | 6. Tires inflated to pressure on tire placard or if it does not have a tire placard because it is not a passenger car, then inflated to the tire pressure specified in the owner information. |

<u>220 kpa</u> front left tire	<u>220 kpa</u> specified on tire placard or in owner information
<u>220 kpa</u> front right tire	<u>220 kpa</u> specified on tire placard or in owner information
<u>220 kpa</u> rear left tire	<u>220 kpa</u> specified on tire placard or in owner information
<u>220 kpa</u> rear right tire	<u>220 kpa</u> specified on tire placard or in owner information

- | | |
|----------|---|
| <u>X</u> | 7. Time zero contacts on barrier in place. |
| <u>X</u> | 8. Pre test zero and shunt calibration adjustments performed and recorded |
| <u>X</u> | 9. Dummy temperature meets requirements of section 12.2 of the test procedure. |
| <u>X</u> | 10. Vehicle hood closed and latched |
| <u>X</u> | 11. Transmission placed in neutral |
| <u>X</u> | 12. Parking brake off |
| <u>X</u> | 13. Ignition in the ON position |
| <u>X</u> | 14. Doors closed and latched but not locked |
| <u>X</u> | 15. Posttest zero and shunt calibration checks performed and recorded |
| <u>X</u> | 16. Actual test speed <u>39.8 kmph</u> |
| <u>X</u> | 17. Vehicle rebound from the barrier <u>143</u> cm |
| <u>X</u> | 18. Describe whether the doors open after the test and what method is used to open the doors. |
| <u>X</u> | Left Front Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools |
| <u>X</u> | Right Front Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools |
| <u>X</u> | Left Rear Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools |
| <u>X</u> | Right Rear Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools |

- ☒ 19. Describe the contact points of the dummy with the interior of the vehicle.
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| ☒ | Driver Dummy: Head to Air Bag, Visor, and Headrest; Chest to Air Bag; Knees to Knee Bolster |
| ☒ | Passenger Dummy: Head to Air Bag; Chest to Air Bag; Knees to Glove Box |

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature:  Date: 7/11/07

DATA SHEET NO. 40

ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION MEASUREMENTS

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 7/11/07

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	☒ 32 to 40 kmph	☐ 0 to 48 kmph	☐ 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female	☒ 50 th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female	☒ 50 th male	

Vehicle Year/Make/Model/Body Style:	2007 Honda Civic Passenger Car
VIN:	1HGFA16537L065810
Wheelbase:	2697 mm
Build Date:	02/07
Vehicle Size Category:	3
Test Weight:	1442.9 kg
Front Overhang:	863 mm
Overall Width:	1741 mm
Overall Length Center:	4442 mm

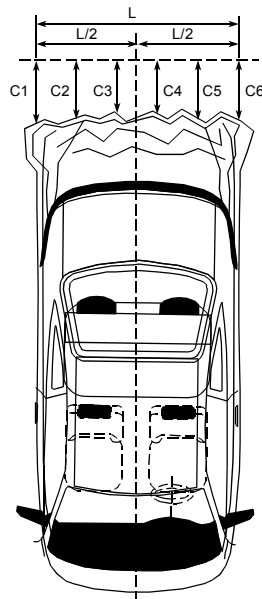
Accelerometer Data	
Location:	As per measurements on Data Sheet 33
Linearity:	>99.9%

Integration Algorithm:	Trapezoidal
Vehicle Impact Speed:	39.8 kmph
Time of Separation:	93.8 ms
Velocity Change:	43.9 kmph

CRUSH PROFILE

Collision Deformation Classification: 12FDEW6
 Midpoint of Damage: Vehicle Longitudinal Centerline
 Damage Region Length (mm): 1250
 Impact Mode: Frontal Barrier

No.	Measurement Description	Units	Pre-Test	Post-Test	Difference
C1	Crush zone 1 at left side	mm	4347	4054	293
C2	Crush zone 2 at left side	mm	4414	4029	385
C3	Crush zone 3 at left side	mm	4436	4068	368
C4	Crush zone 4 at right side	mm	4436	4060	376
C5	Crush zone 5 at right side	mm	4411	4030	381
C6	Crush zone 6 at right side	mm	4349	4010	339



REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: *Jamie Costa* Date: 7/11/07

DATA SHEET 41
WINDSHIELD MOUNTING (FMVSS 212)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 7/11/07

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	☒ 32 to 40 kmph	☐ 0 to 48 kmph	☐ 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female	☒ 50 th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female	☒ 50 th male	

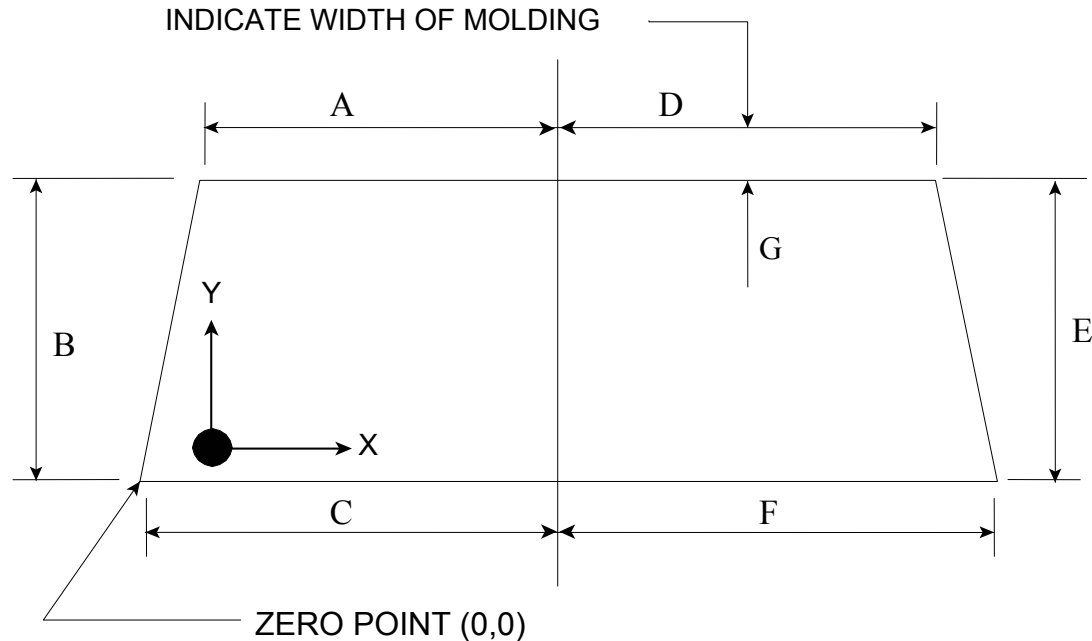
- ☒ 1. Pre-Crash
- ☒ 1.1 Describe from visual inspection how the windshield is mounted and describe any trim material.
- Retained with glue
Rubber trim
- ☒ 1.2 Mark the longitudinal centerline of the windshield
- ☒ 1.3 Measure pre-crash A, B, and C for the left side and record in the chart below.
- ☒ 1.4 Measure pre-crash C, D, and E for the right side and record in the chart below.
- ☒ 1.5 Measure from the edge of the retainer or molding to the edge of the windshield.
Dimension G (mm): 16 mm
- ☐ 2. Post Crash
- ☒ 2.1 Can a single thickness of copier type paper (as small a piece as necessary) slide between the windshield and the vehicle body?
- ☒ No – Pass. Skip to the table of measurements, complete it by repeating the pre-crash measurements in the post crash column, and calculate the retention percentage, which will be 100%.
- ☐ Yes, go to 2.2
- ☐ 2.2 Visibly mark the beginning and end of the portions of the periphery where the paper slides between the windshield and the vehicle body.
- ☐ 2.3 Measure and record post-crash A, B, C, D, E, and F such that the measurements do not include any of the parts of the windshield where the paper slides between the windshield and the vehicle body.
- ☐ 2.4 Calculate and record the percent retention for the right and left side of the windshield.
- ☐ 2.5 Is total right side percent retention less than 75%?
- ☐ Yes, Fail
- ☐ No, Pass
- ☐ 2.6 Is total left side percent retention less than 75%?
- ☐ Yes, Fail
- ☐ No, Pass

WINDSHIELD RETENTION MEASUREMENTS

	Dimension	Pre-Crash (mm)	Post-Crash (mm)	Percent Retention (Post-Test ÷ Pre-Crash)
Left Side	A	586	586	100%
	B	870	870	100%
	C	760	760	100%
	Total	2216	2216	100%
Right Side	D	586	586	100%
	E	873	873	100%
	F	760	760	100%
	Total	2219	2219	100%

Indicate area of mounting failure. NONE

FRONT VIEW OF WINDSHIELD



REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: *Janice Custer* Date: 7/11/07

DATA SHEET 42
WINDSHIELD ZONE INTRUSION (FMVSS 219)

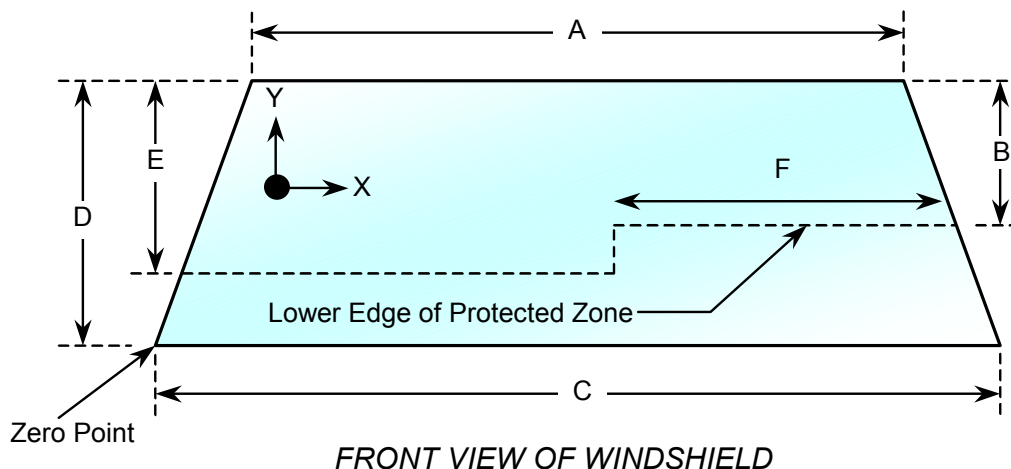
Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 7/11/07

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	☒ 32 to 40 kmph	☐ 0 to 48 kmph	☐ 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female	☒ 50 th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	☐ 5 th female	☒ 50 th male	

- ☒ 1. Place a 165 mm diameter rigid sphere, with a mass of 6.8 kg on the instrument panel so that it is simultaneously touching the instrument panel and the windshield. (571.219 S6.1(a))
- ☒ 2. Roll the sphere from one side of the windshield to the other while marking on the windshield where the sphere contacts the windshield. (571.219 S6.1(b))
- ☒ 3. From the outermost contactable points on the windshield draw a horizontal line to the edges of the windshield. (571.219 S6.1(b))
- ☒ 4. Draw a line on the inner surface of the windshield that is 13 mm below the line determined in items 2 and 3
- ☒ 5. After the crash test, record any points where a part of the exterior of the vehicle has marked, penetrated, or broken the windshield.

Provide all dimensions necessary to reproduce the protected area.



WINDSHIELD DIMENSIONS

Item	Units	Value
A	mm	1172
B	mm	605
C	mm	1520
D	mm	870
E	mm	644
F	mm	520

AREA OF PROTECTED ZONE FAILURES:

- B. Provide coordinates of the area that the protected zone was penetrated more than 0.25 inches by a vehicle component other than one which is normally in contact with the windshield.

X	Y
NONE	

- C. Provide coordinates of the area beneath the protected zone template that the inner surface of the windshield was penetrated by a vehicle component.

X	Y
NONE	

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature:  Date: 7/11/07

DATA SHEET 43

FUEL SYSTEM INTEGRITY (FMVSS 301)

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Tim Bratz

NHTSA No.: C75306
Test Date: 7/11/07

TYPE OF IMPACT:	25 mph Unbelted Flat Frontal
-----------------	------------------------------

Stoddard Solvent Spillage Measurements

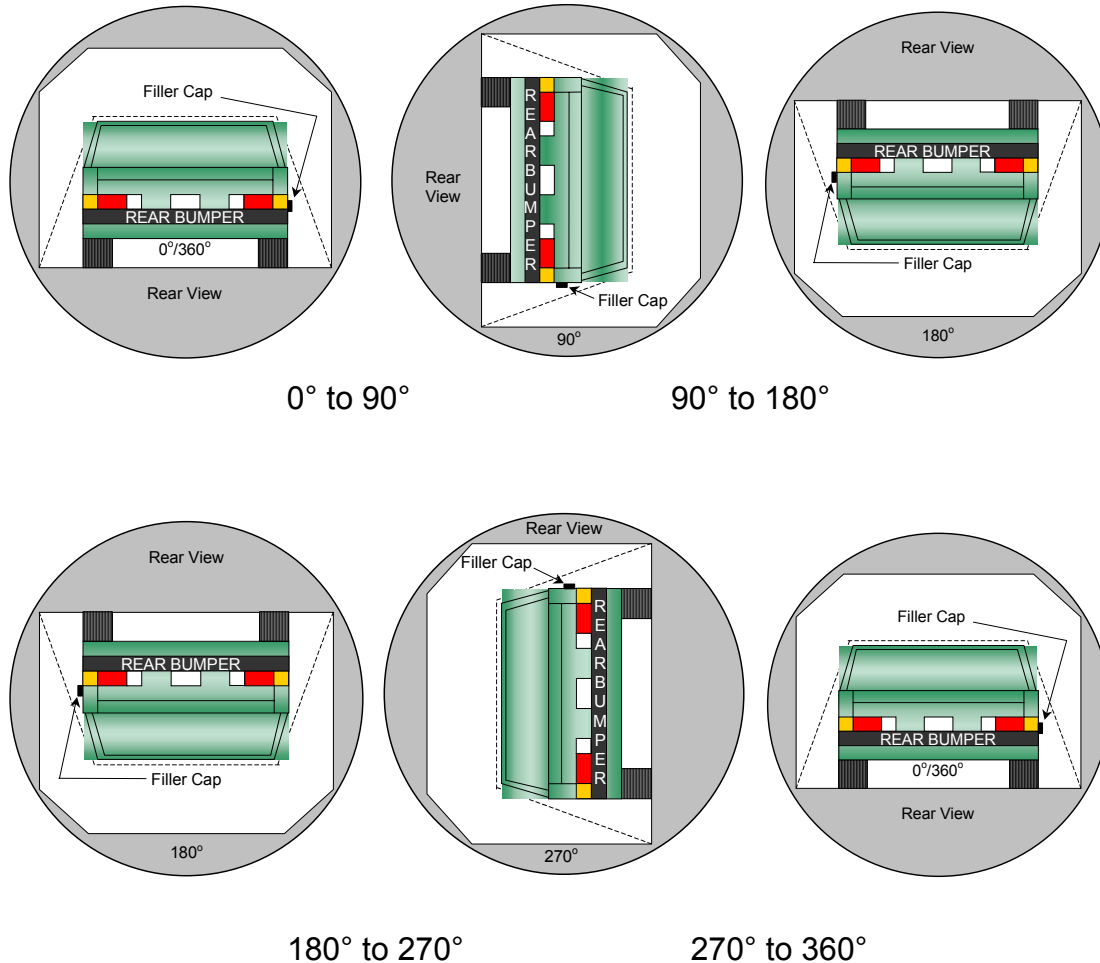
- A. From impact until vehicle motion ceases: 0.0 grams
(Maximum Allowable = 28 grams)
- B. For the 5 minute period after motion ceases: 0.0 grams
(Maximum Allowable = 142 grams)
- C. For the following 25 minutes: 0.0 grams
(Maximum Allowable = 28 grams/minute)
- D. Spillage: NONE

REMARKS: NO SPILLAGE

DATA SHEET NO. 43
FMVSS 301 STATIC ROLLOVER DATA

Test Vehicle: 2007 Honda Civic
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C75306
 Test Date: 7/11/07



1. The specified fixture rollover rate for each 90° of rotation is 60 to 180 seconds.
2. The position hold time at each position is 300 seconds (minimum).
3. Details of Stoddard Solvent spillage locations: **None**

Test Phase	Rotation Time (sec.)	Hold Time (sec.)	Spillage (grams)
0° to 90°	122	302	0.0
90° to 180°	117	300	0.0
180° to 270°	108	300	0.0
270° to 360°	118	300	0.0

APPENDIX A
CRASH TEST DATA

TABLE OF DATA PLOTS

		<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 1.	Driver Head X Acceleration vs. Time	A-1
Figure No. 2.	Driver Head Y Acceleration vs. Time	A-1
Figure No. 3.	Driver Head Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-1
Figure No. 4.	Driver Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	A-1
Figure No. 5.	Driver Head X Velocity vs. Time	A-2
Figure No. 6.	Driver Head Y Velocity vs. Time	A-2
Figure No. 7.	Driver Head Z Velocity vs. Time	A-2
Figure No. 8.	Driver Neck Force X vs. Time	A-3
Figure No. 9.	Driver Neck Force Y vs. Time	A-3
Figure No. 10.	Driver Neck Force Z vs. Time	A-3
Figure No. 11.	Driver Neck Force Resultant vs. Time	A-3
Figure No. 12.	Driver Neck Moment X vs. Time	A-4
Figure No. 13.	Driver Neck Moment Y vs. Time	A-4
Figure No. 14.	Driver Neck Moment Z vs. Time	A-4
Figure No. 15.	Driver Neck Moment Resultant vs. Time	A-4
Figure No. 16.	Driver Chest X Acceleration vs. Time	A-5
Figure No. 17.	Driver Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time	A-5
Figure No. 18.	Driver Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-5
Figure No. 19.	Driver Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	A-5
Figure No. 20.	Driver Chest X Velocity vs. Time	A-6
Figure No. 21.	Driver Chest Y Velocity vs. Time	A-6
Figure No. 22.	Driver Chest Z Velocity vs. Time	A-6
Figure No. 23.	Driver Chest Displacement vs. Time	A-6
Figure No. 24.	Driver Left Femur Force vs. Time	A-7
Figure No. 25.	Driver Right Femur Force vs. Time	A-7
Figure No. 26.	Passenger Head X Acceleration vs. Time	A-8
Figure No. 27.	Passenger Head Y Acceleration vs. Time	A-8
Figure No. 28.	Passenger Head Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-8
Figure No. 29.	Passenger Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	A-8

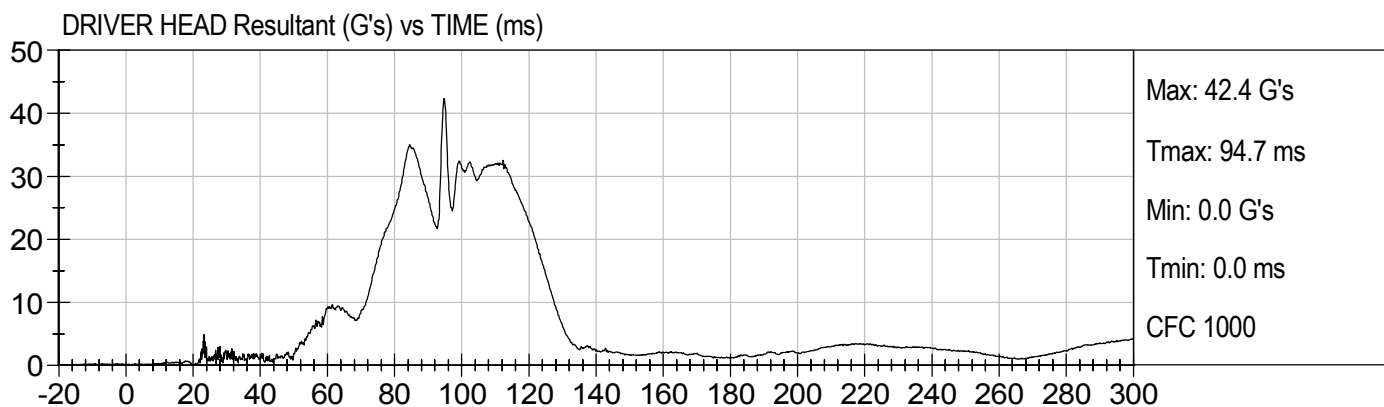
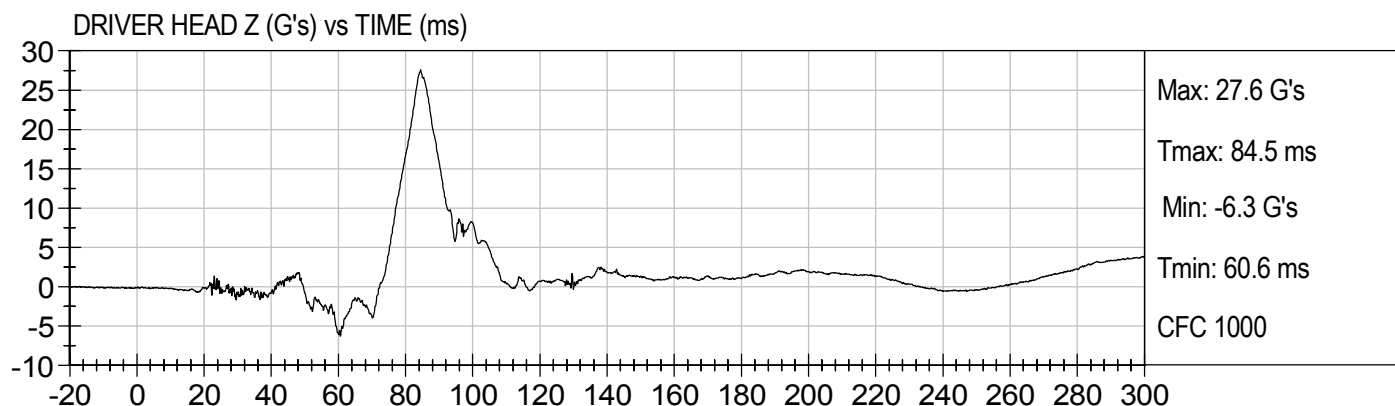
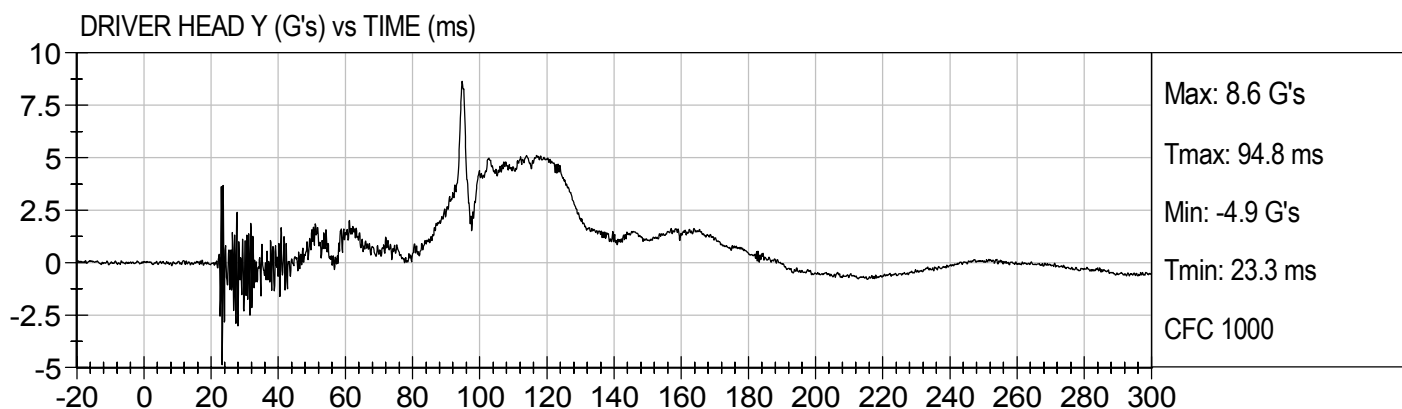
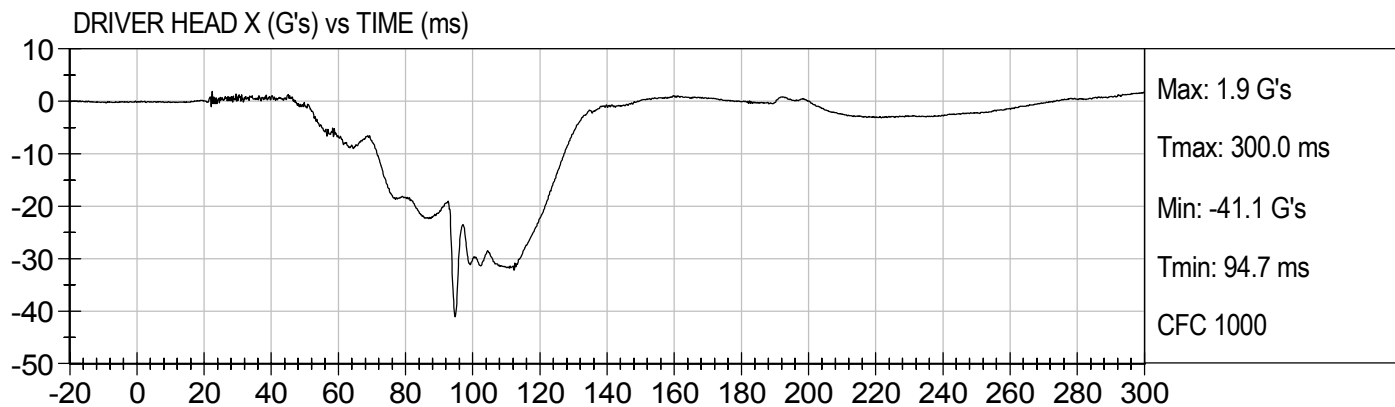
		<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 30.	Passenger Head X Velocity vs. Time	A-9
Figure No. 31.	Passenger Head Y Velocity vs. Time	A-9
Figure No. 32.	Passenger Head Z Velocity vs. Time	A-9
Figure No. 33.	Passenger Neck Force X vs. Time	A-10
Figure No. 34.	Passenger Neck Force Y vs. Time	A-10
Figure No. 35.	Passenger Neck Force Z vs. Time	A-10
Figure No. 36.	Passenger Neck Force Resultant vs. Time	A-10
Figure No. 37.	Passenger Neck Moment X vs. Time	A-11
Figure No. 38.	Passenger Neck Moment Y vs. Time	A-11
Figure No. 39.	Passenger Neck Moment Z vs. Time	A-11
Figure No. 40.	Passenger Neck Moment Resultant vs. Time	A-11
Figure No. 41.	Passenger Chest X Acceleration vs. Time	A-12
Figure No. 42.	Passenger Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time	A-12
Figure No. 43.	Passenger Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-12
Figure No. 44.	Passenger Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	A-12
Figure No. 45.	Passenger Chest X Velocity vs. Time	A-13
Figure No. 46.	Passenger Chest Y Velocity vs. Time	A-13
Figure No. 47.	Passenger Chest Z Velocity vs. Time	A-13
Figure No. 48.	Passenger Chest Displacement vs. Time	A-13
Figure No. 49.	Passenger Left Femur Force vs. Time	A-14
Figure No. 50.	Passenger Right Femur Force vs. Time	A-14
Figure No. 51.	Driver Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time	A-15
Figure No. 52.	Driver Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time	A-15
Figure No. 53.	Driver Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time	A-15
Figure No. 54.	Driver Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time	A-15
Figure No. 55.	Passenger Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time	A-16
Figure No. 56.	Passenger Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time	A-16
Figure No. 57.	Passenger Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time	A-16
Figure No. 58.	Passenger Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time	A-16
Figure No. 59.	Driver Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time	A-17

		<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 60.	Passenger Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time	A-17
Figure No. 61.	Left Rear Seat Crossmember X Acceleration vs. Time	A-18
Figure No. 62.	Left Rear Seat Crossmember X Velocity vs. Time	A-18
Figure No. 63.	Right Rear Seat Crossmember X Acceleration vs. Time	A-18
Figure No. 64.	Right Rear Seat Crossmember X Velocity vs. Time	A-18
Figure No. 65.	Top of Engine X Acceleration vs. Time	A-19
Figure No. 66.	Top of Engine X Velocity vs. Time	A-19
Figure No. 67.	Bottom of Engine X Acceleration vs. Time	A-19
Figure No. 68.	Bottom of Engine X Velocity vs. Time	A-19
Figure No. 69.	Left Brake Caliper X Acceleration vs. Time	A-20
Figure No. 70.	Left Brake Caliper X Velocity vs. Time	A-20
Figure No. 71.	Right Brake Caliper X Acceleration vs. Time	A-20
Figure No. 72.	Right Brake Caliper X Velocity vs. Time	A-20
Figure No. 73.	Instrument Panel X Acceleration vs. Time	A-21
Figure No. 74.	Instrument Panel X Velocity vs. Time	A-21
Figure No. 75.	Trunk Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-21
Figure No. 76.	Trunk Z Velocity vs. Time	A-21
Figure No. 77.	Barrier Force – Upper Left vs. Time	A-22
Figure No. 78.	Barrier Force – Upper Center vs. Time	A-22
Figure No. 79.	Barrier Force – Upper Right vs. Time	A-22
Figure No. 80.	Barrier Force – Lower Left vs. Time	A-23
Figure No. 81.	Barrier Force – Lower Center vs. Time	A-23
Figure No. 82.	Barrier Force – Lower Right vs. Time	A-23
Figure No. 83.	Barrier Force – Sum Left vs. Time	A-24
Figure No. 84.	Barrier Force – Sum Center vs. Time	A-24
Figure No. 85.	Barrier Force – Sum Right vs. Time	A-24
Figure No. 86.	Barrier Force – Sum All vs. Time	A-24



25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

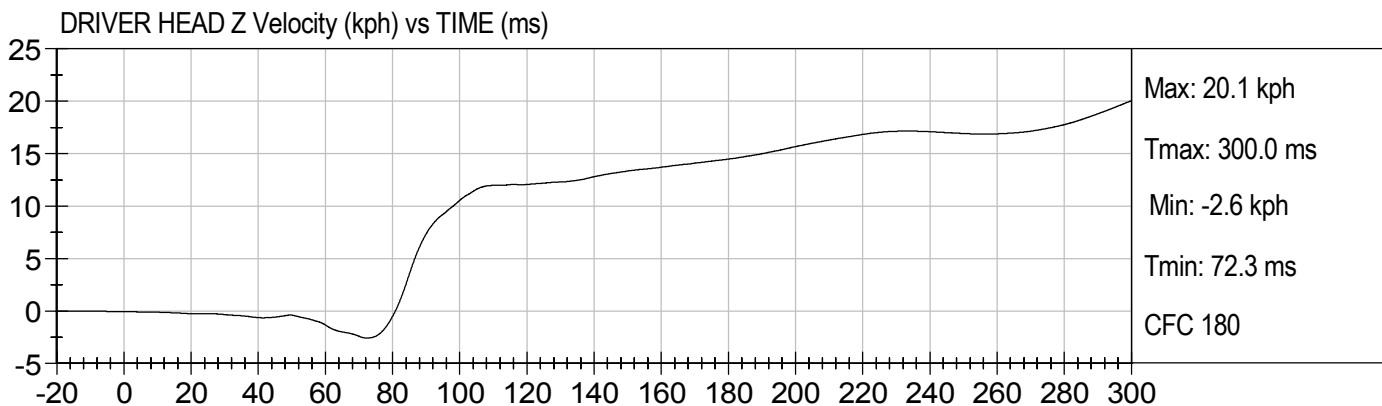
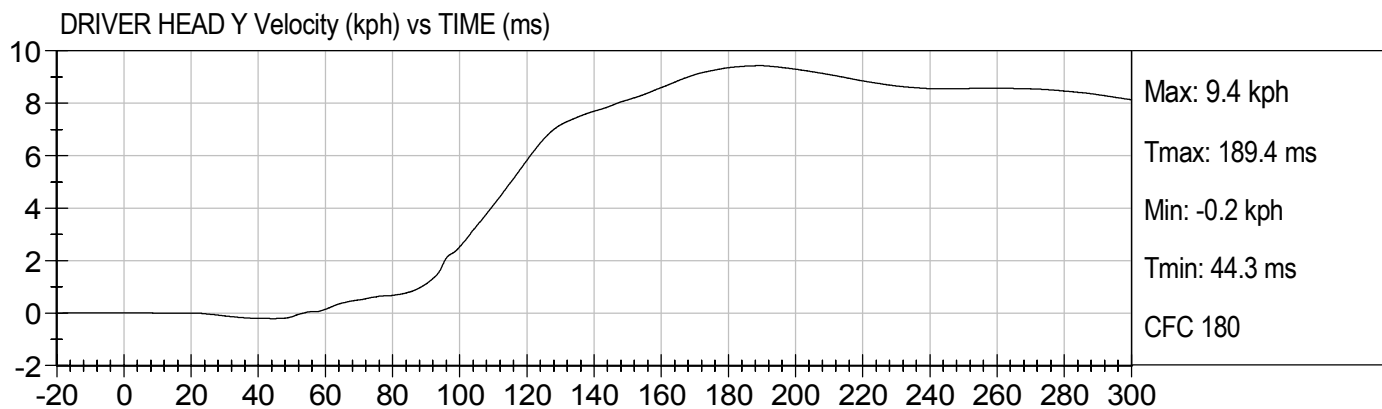
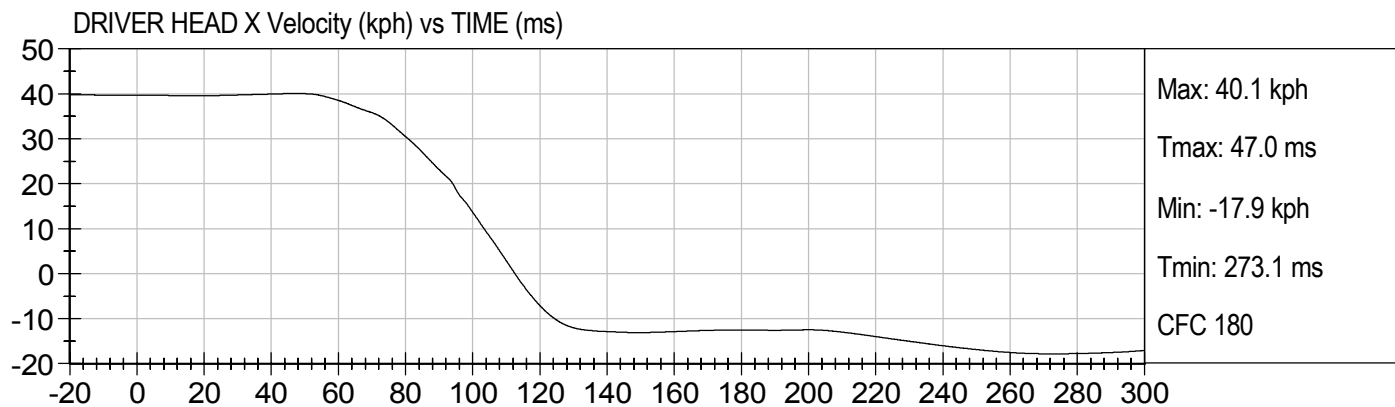
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

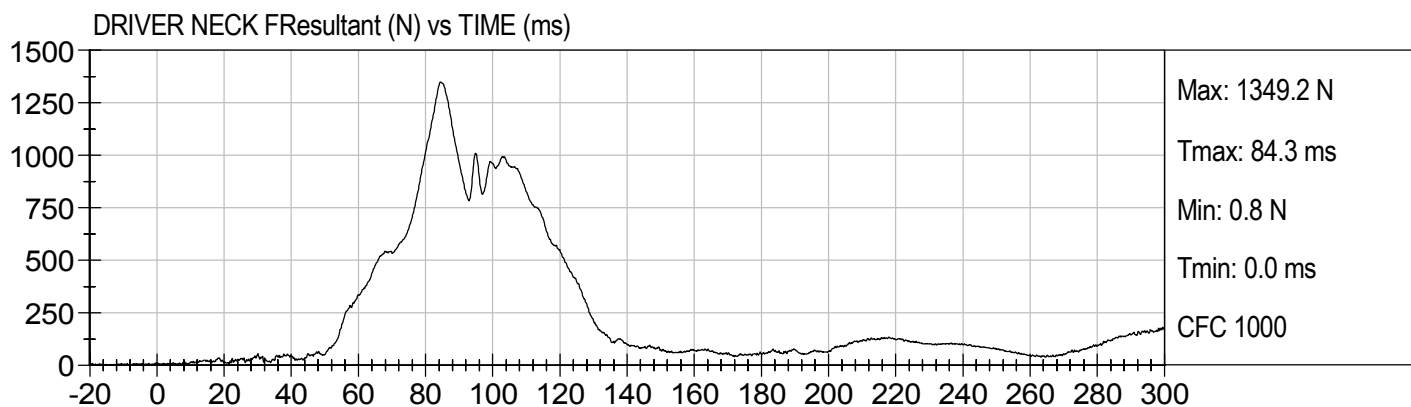
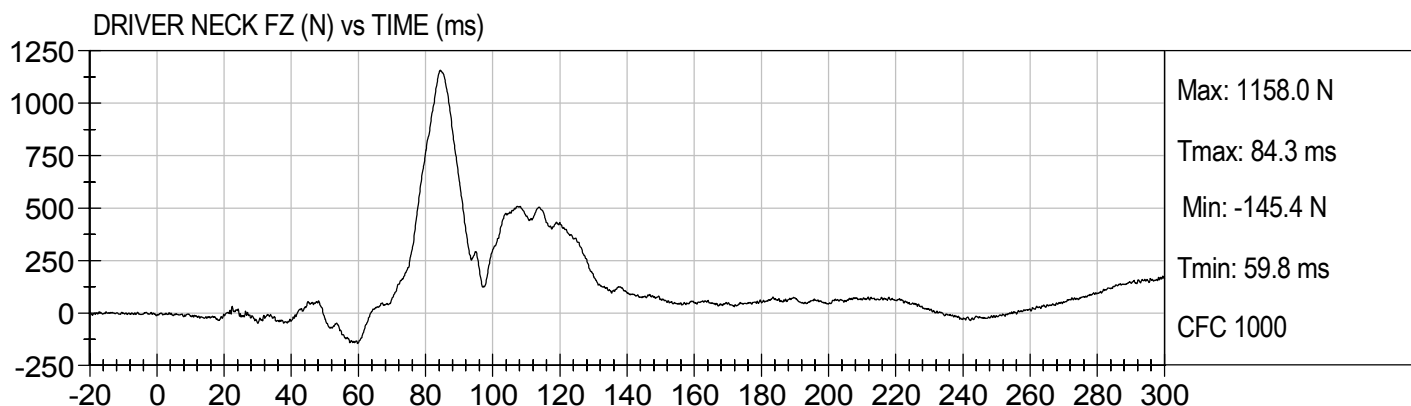
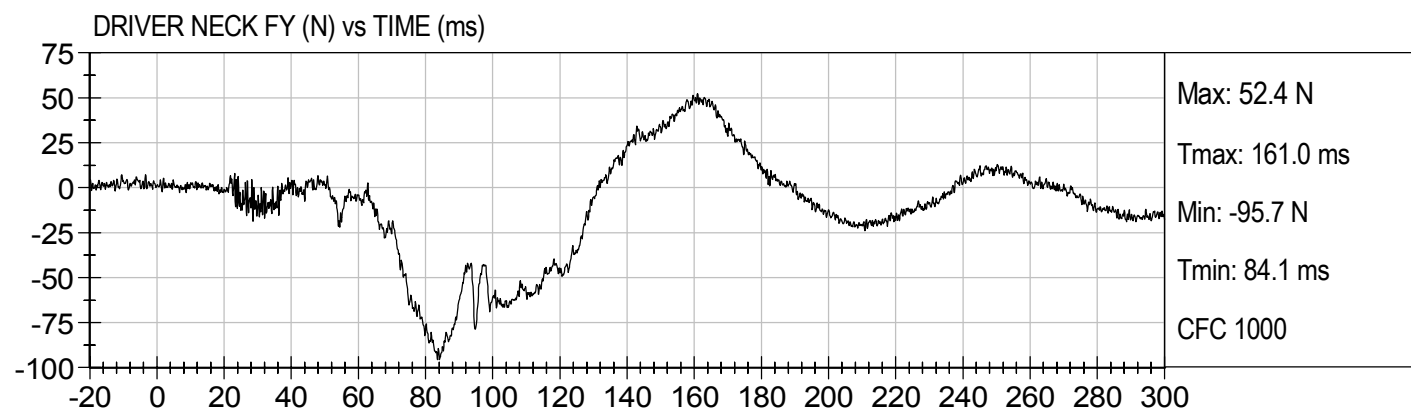
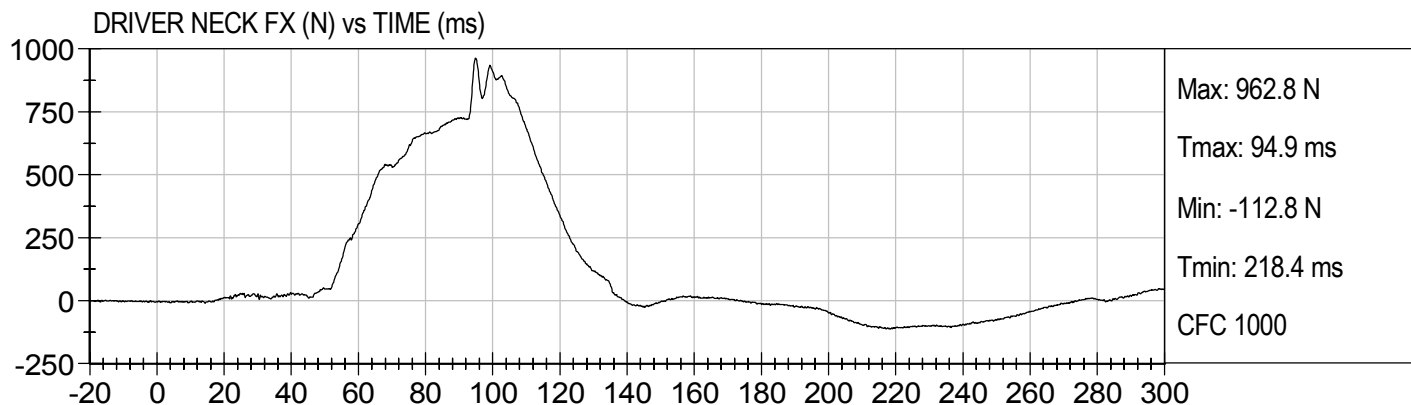
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

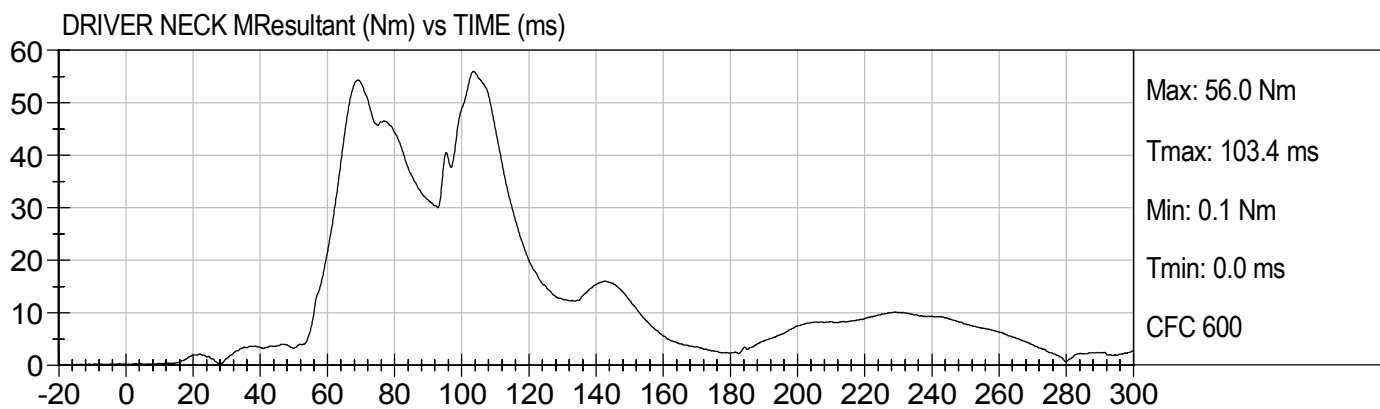
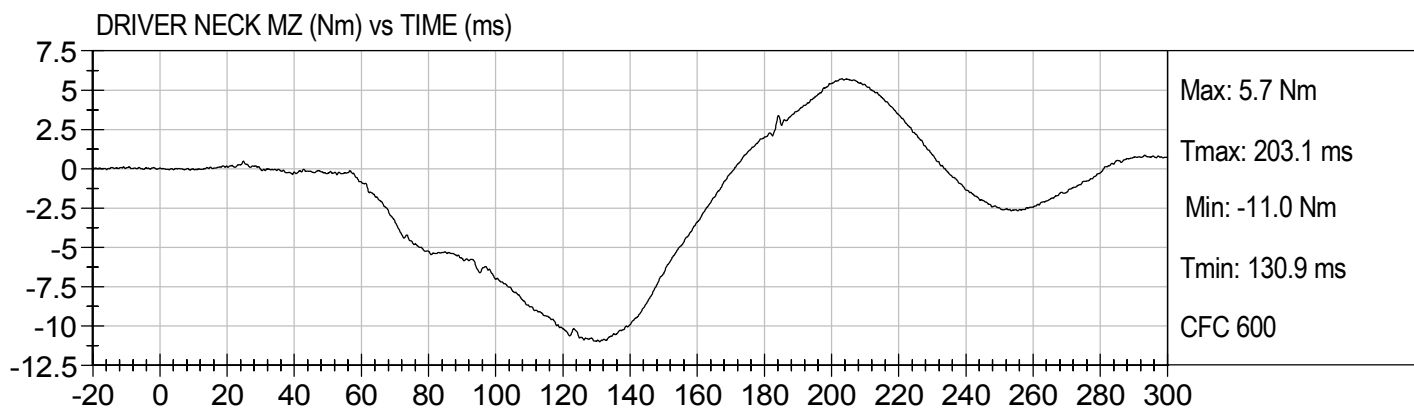
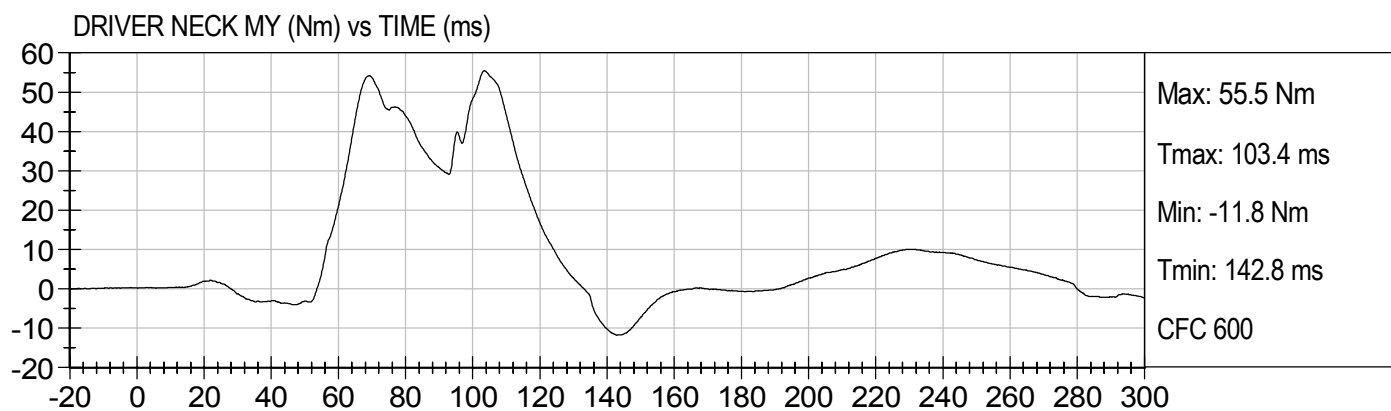
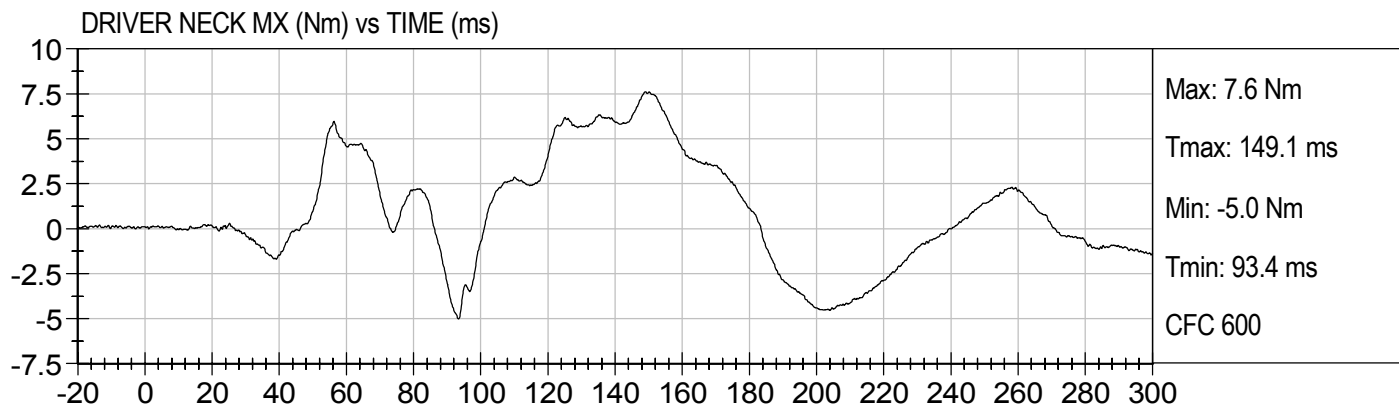
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

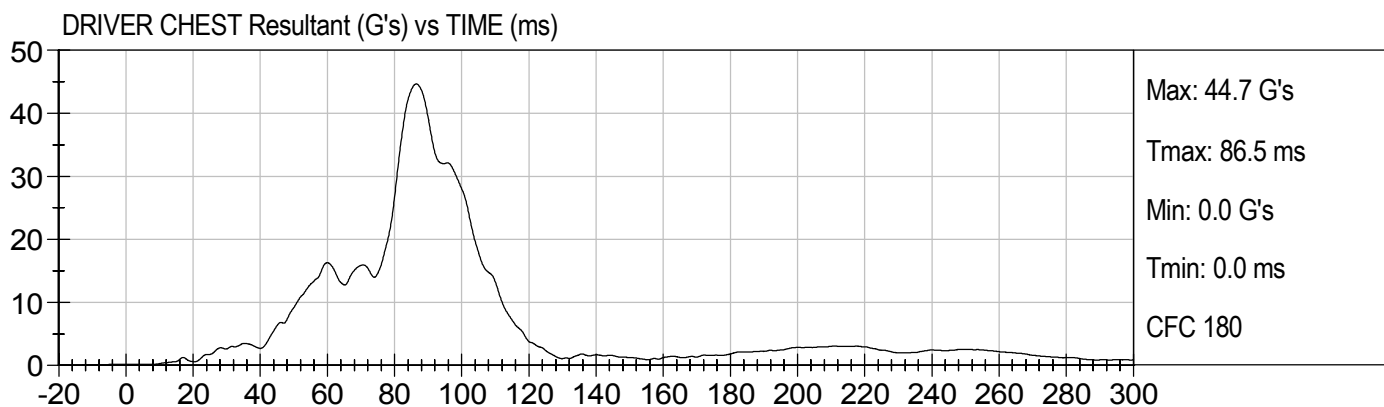
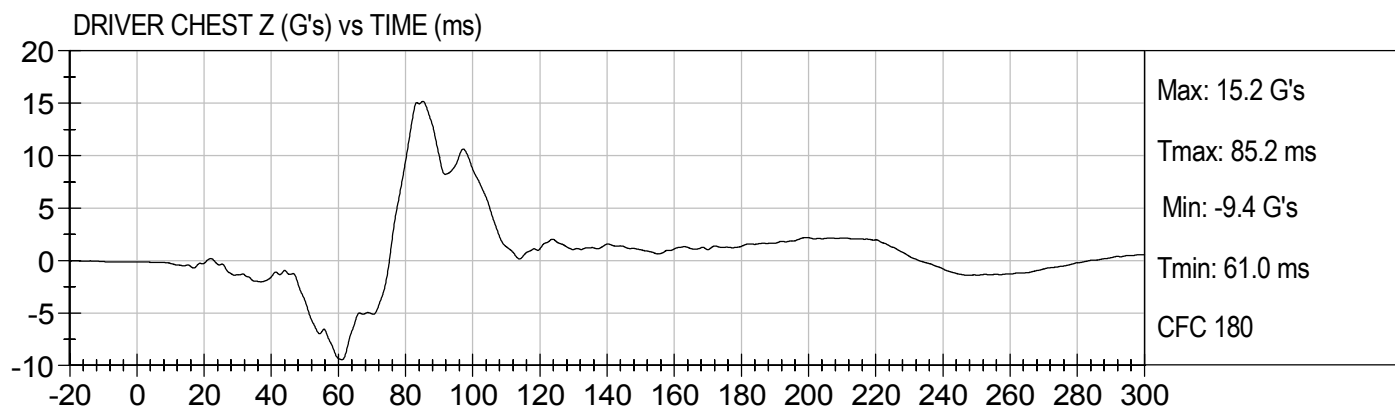
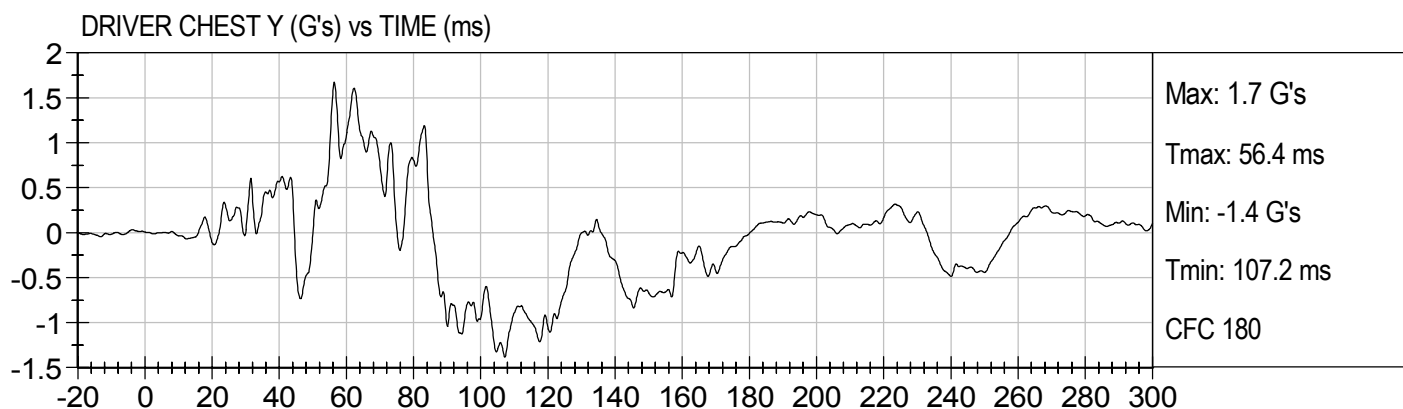
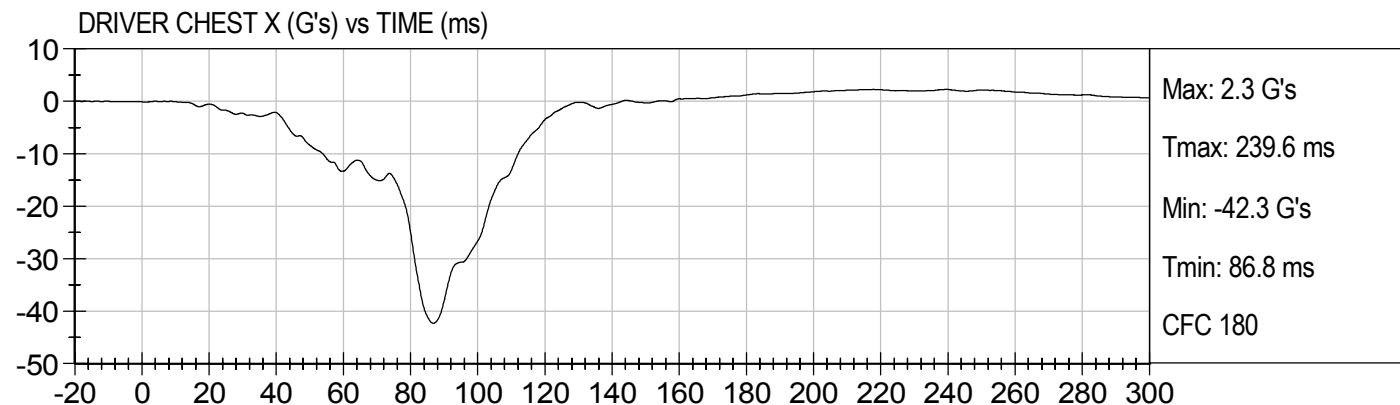
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

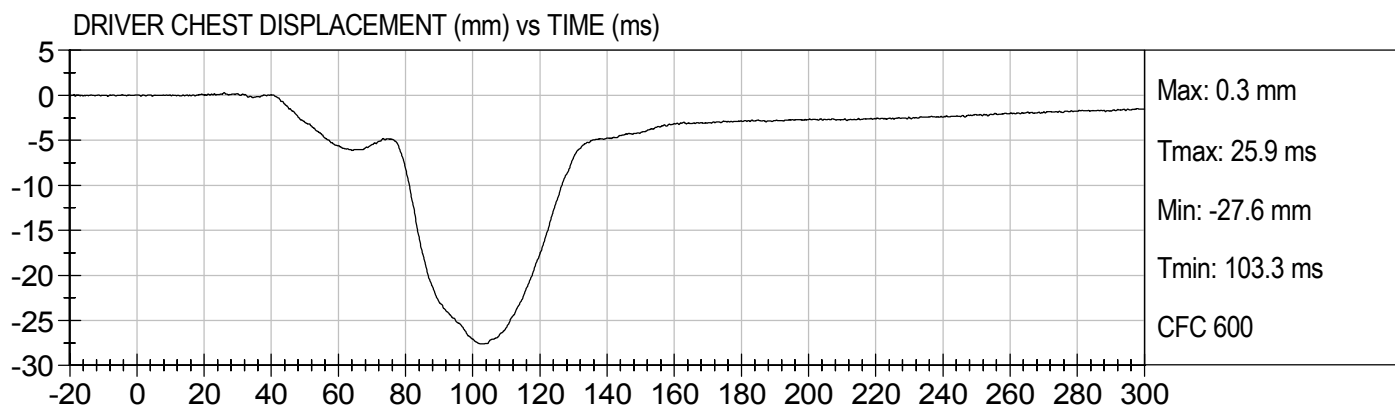
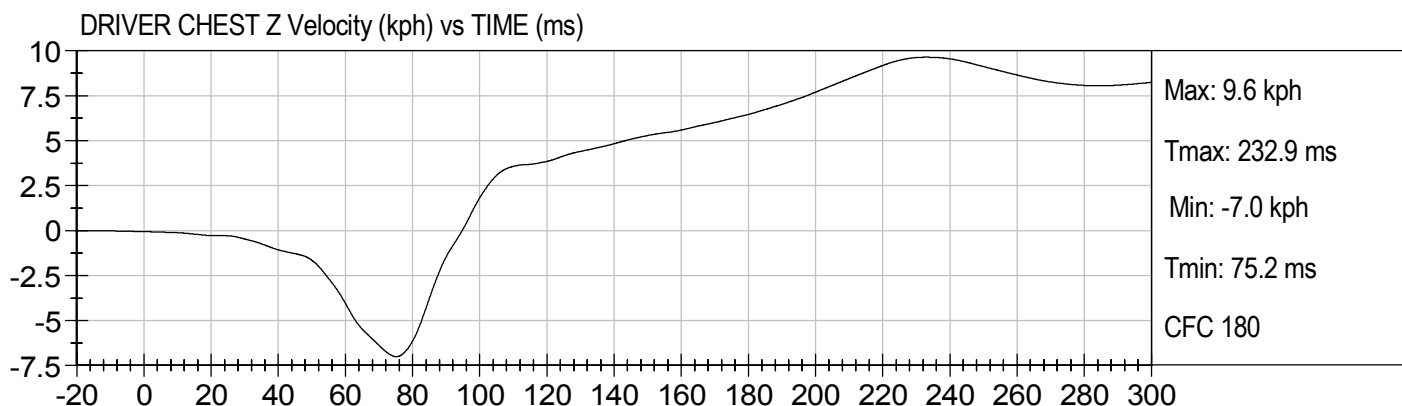
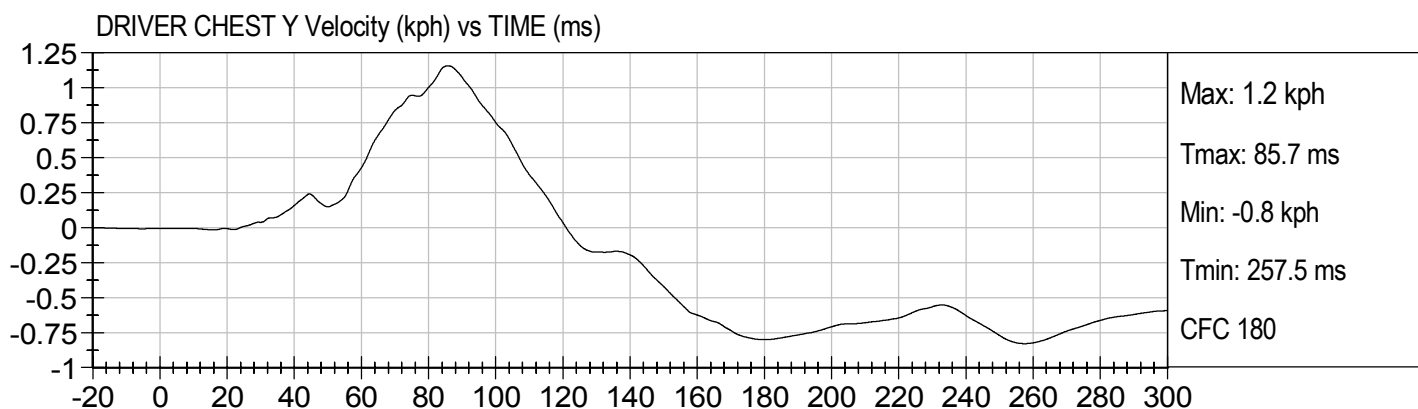
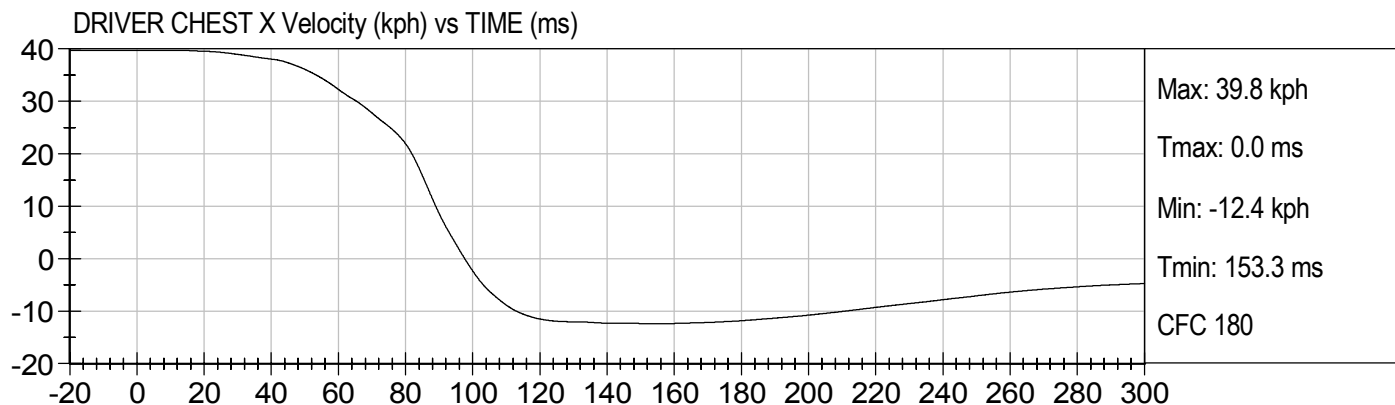
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

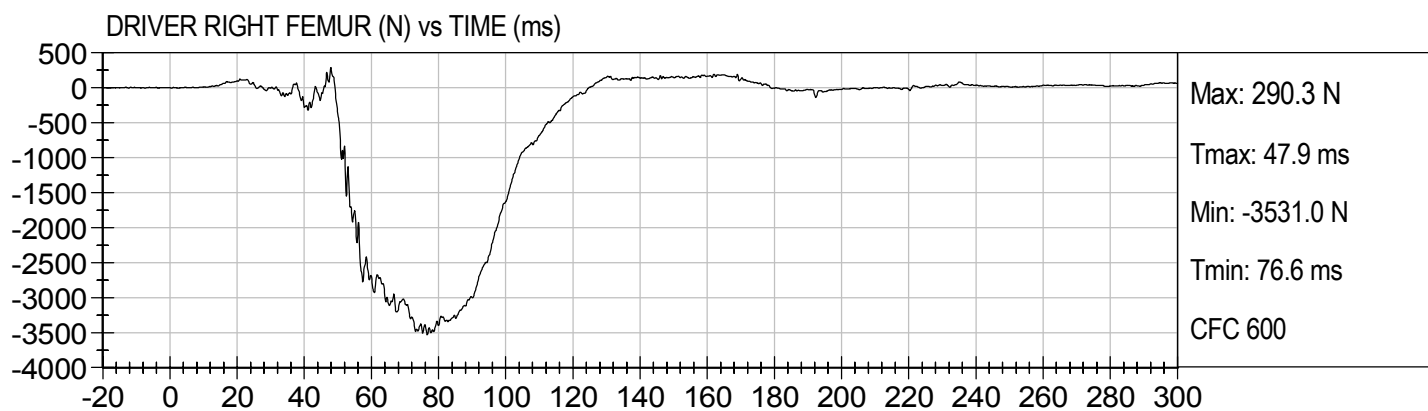
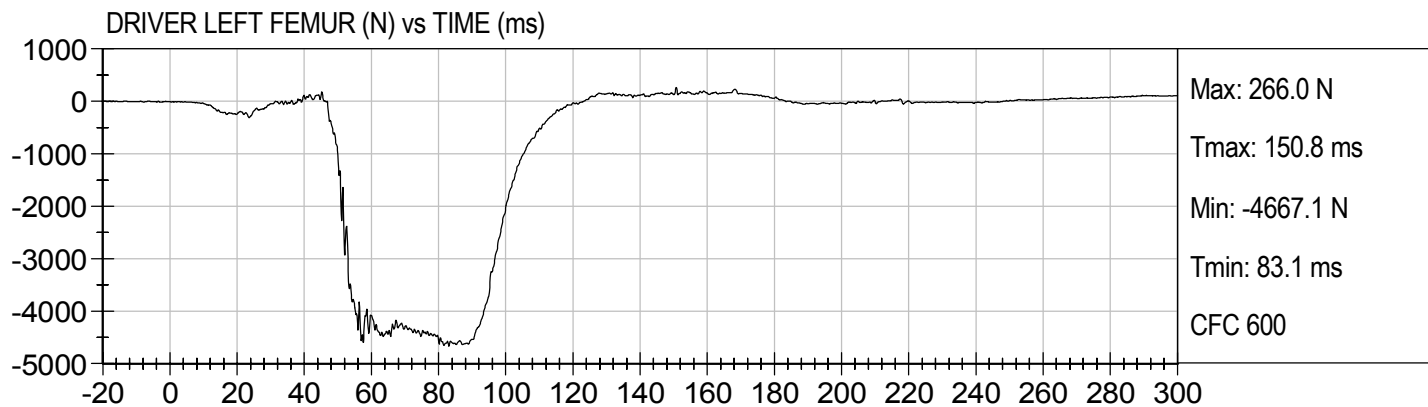
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

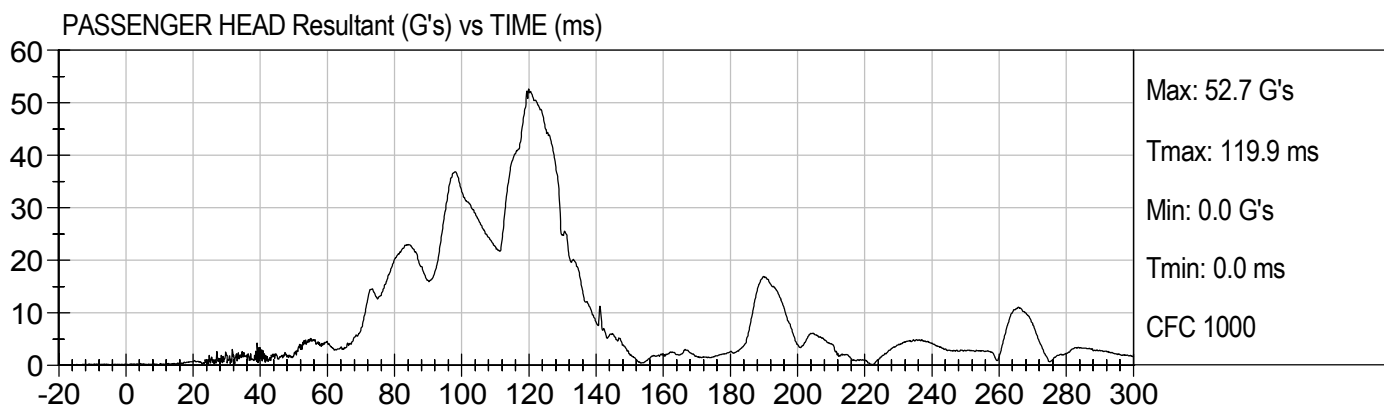
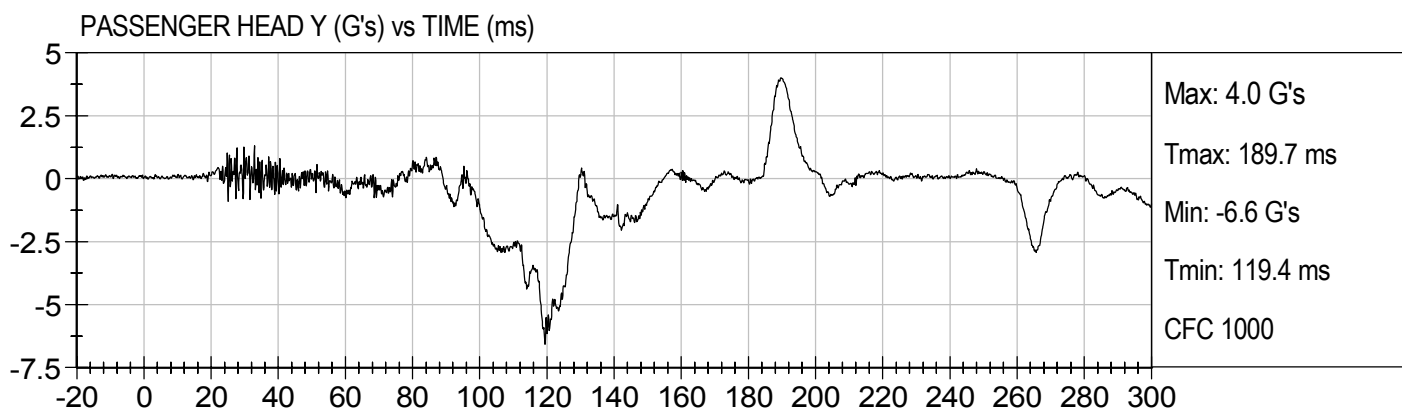
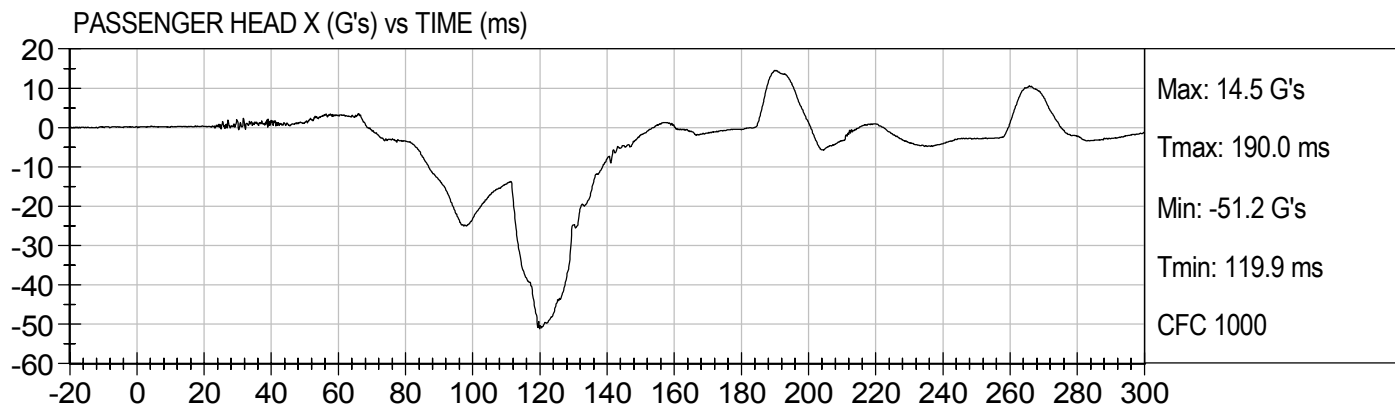
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

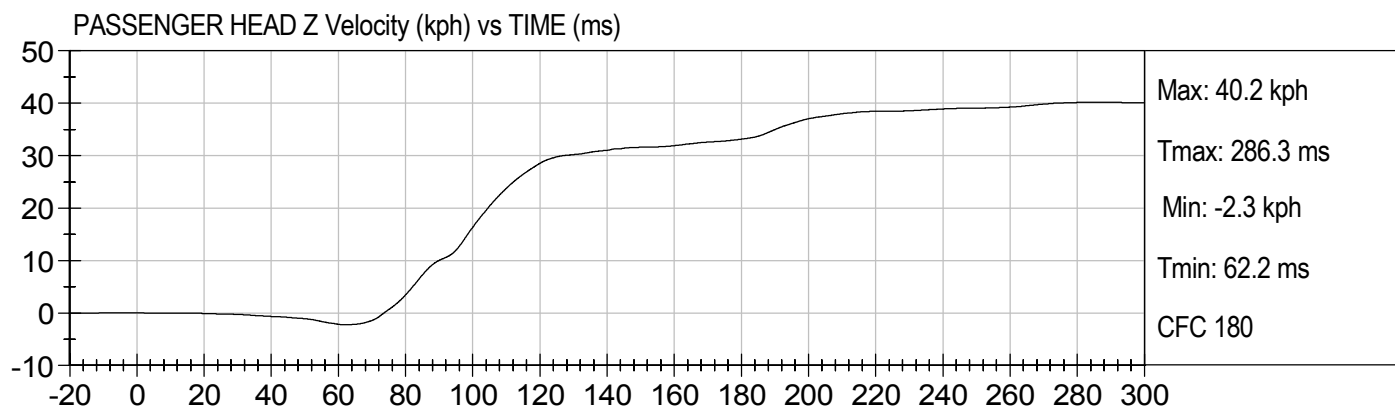
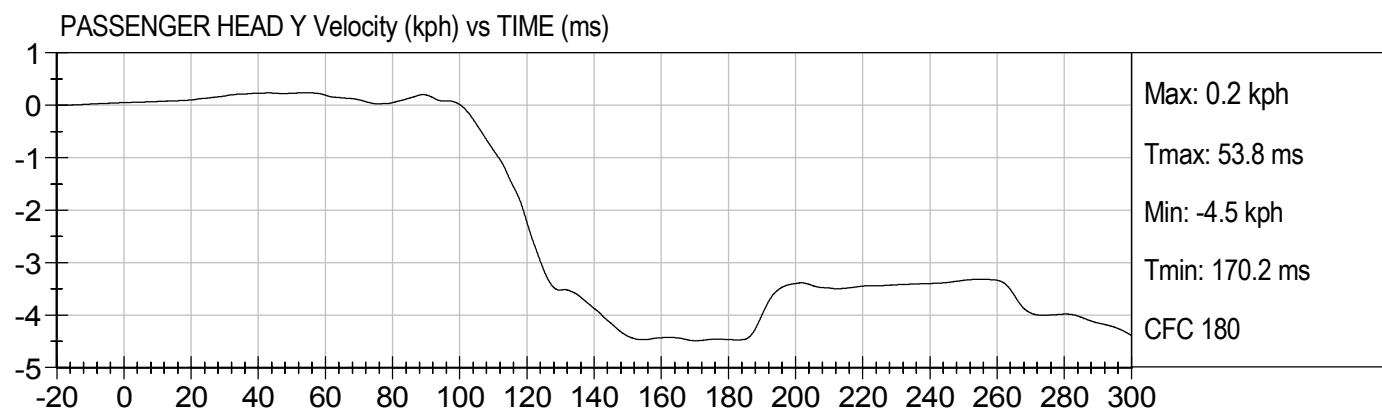
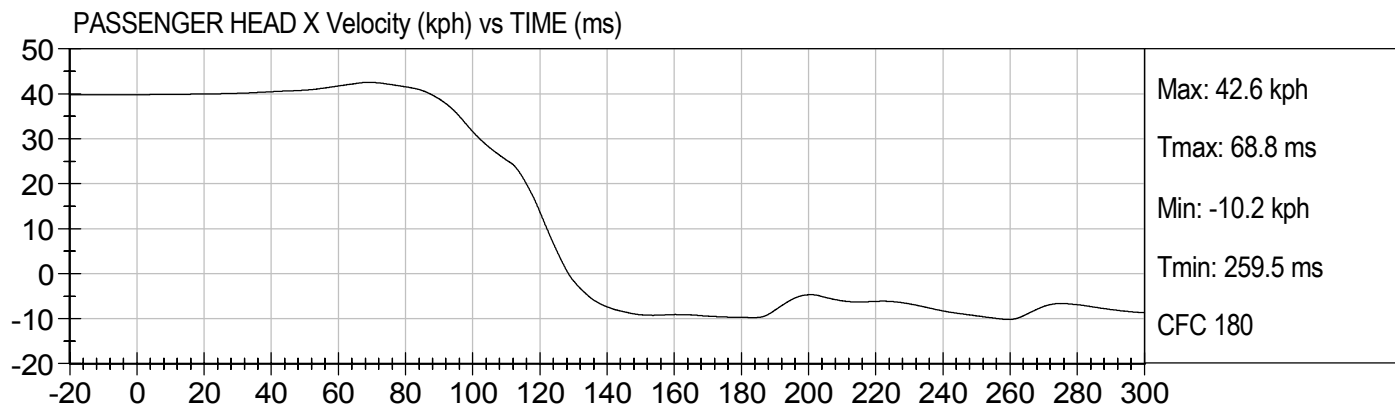
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

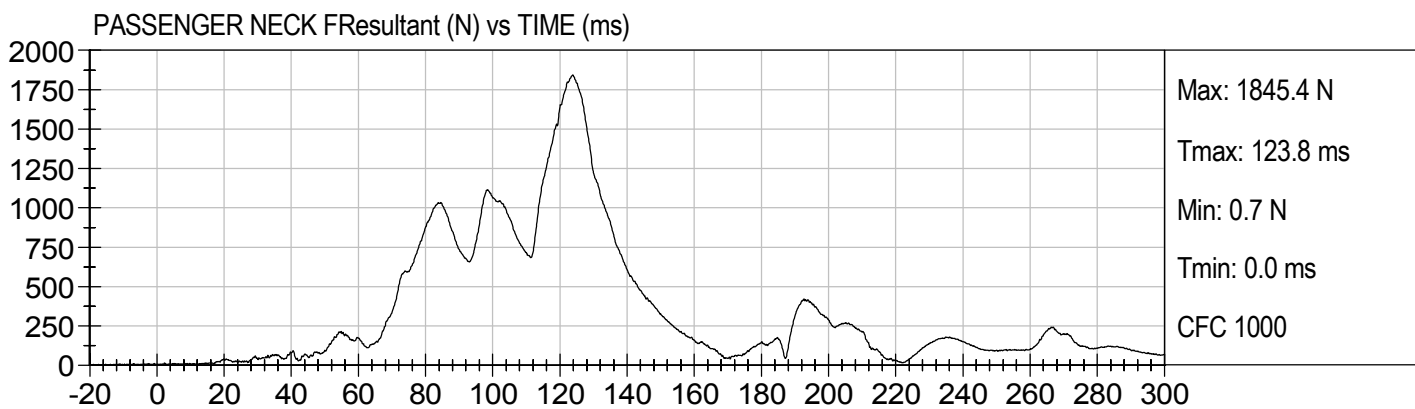
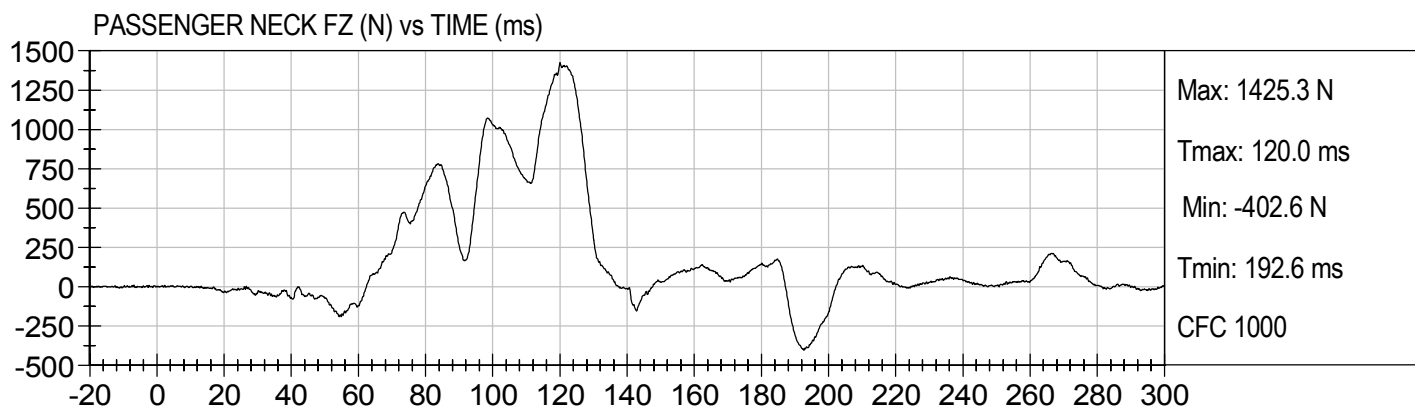
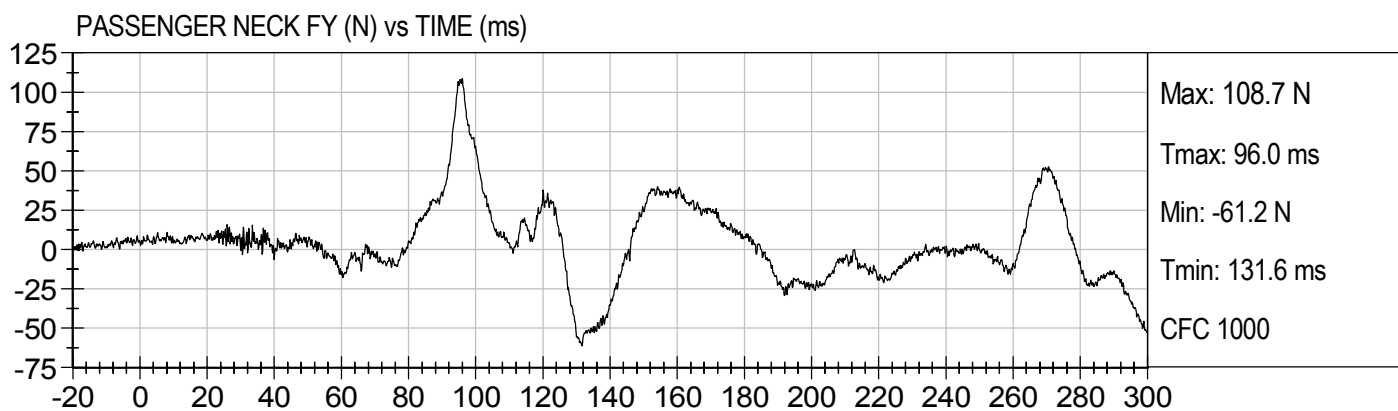
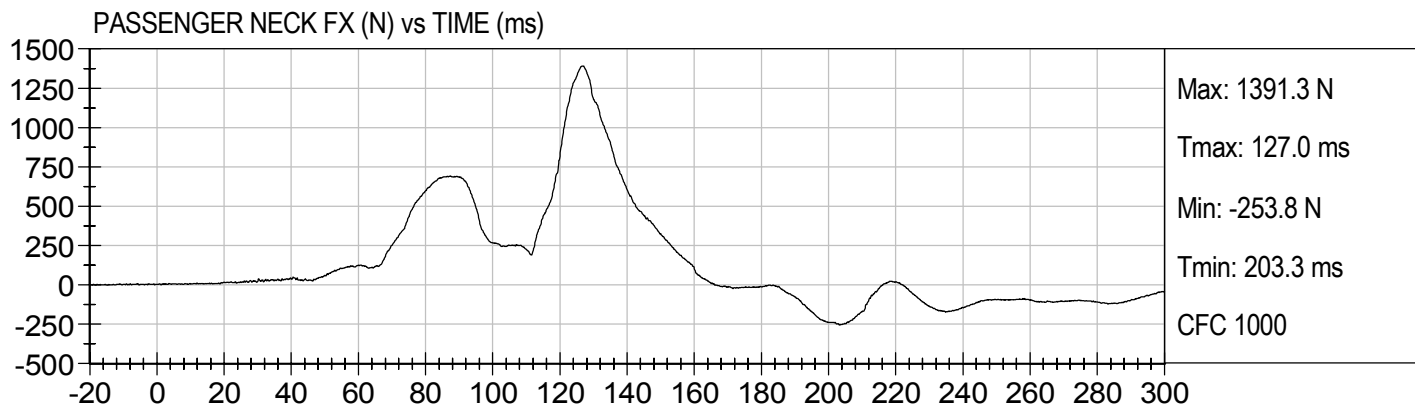
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

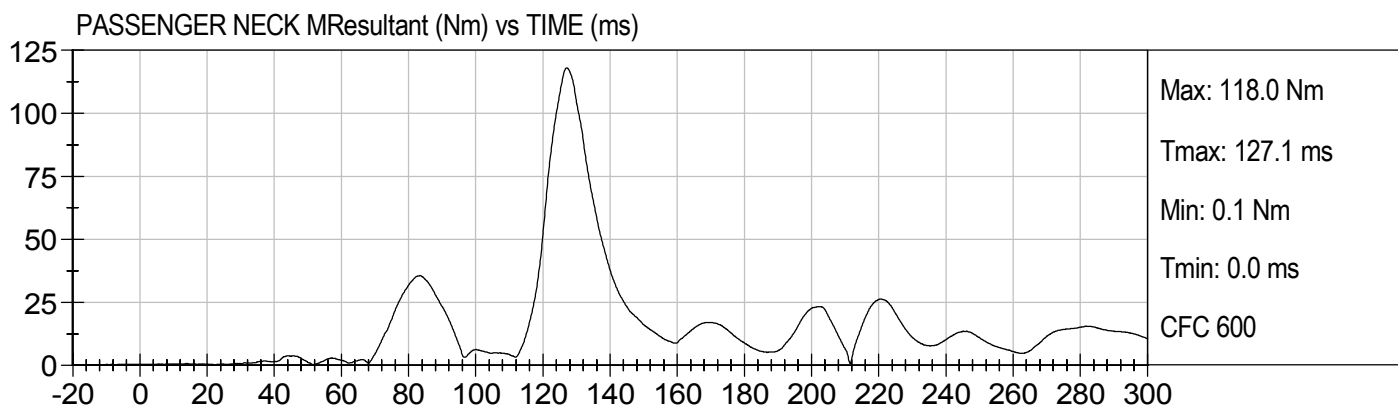
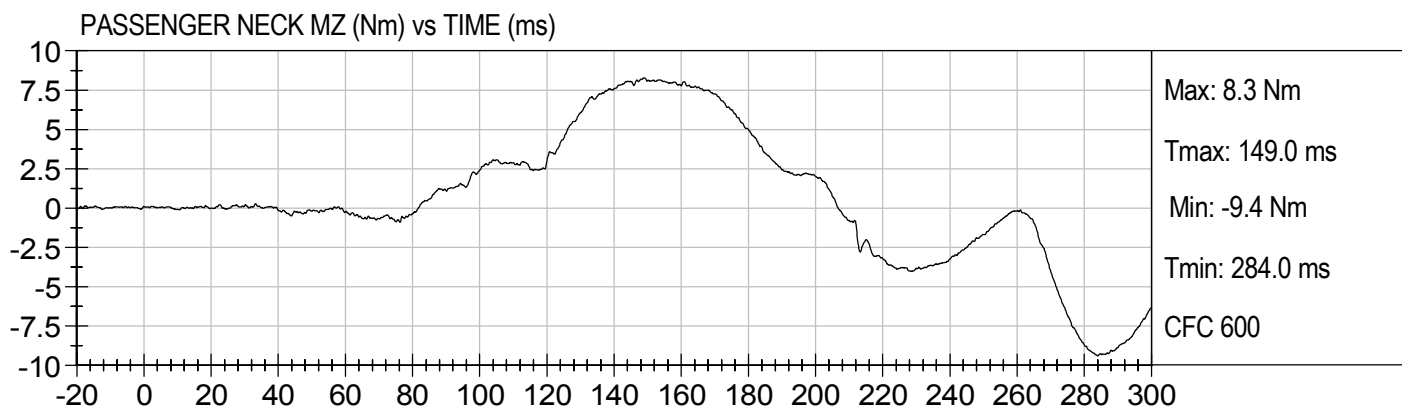
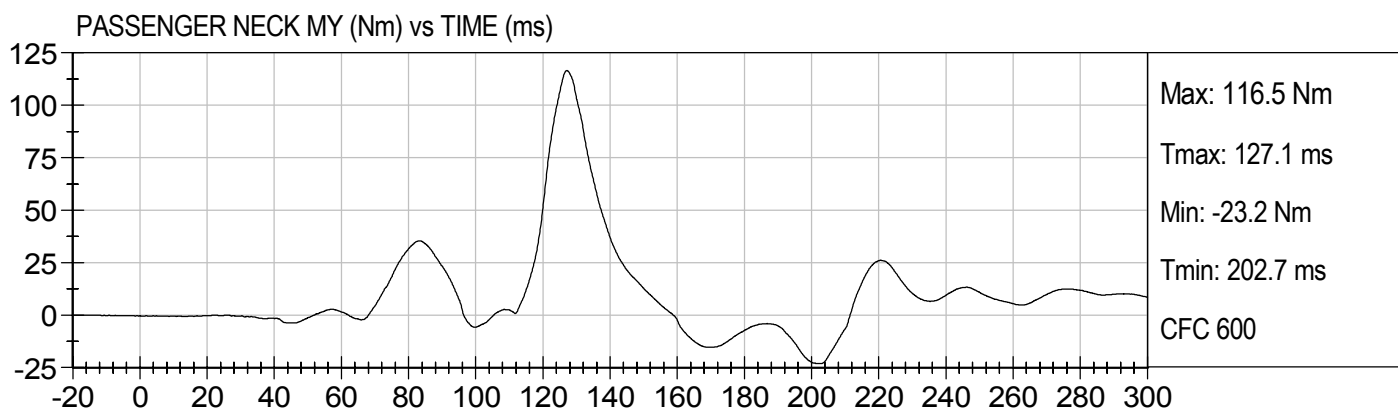
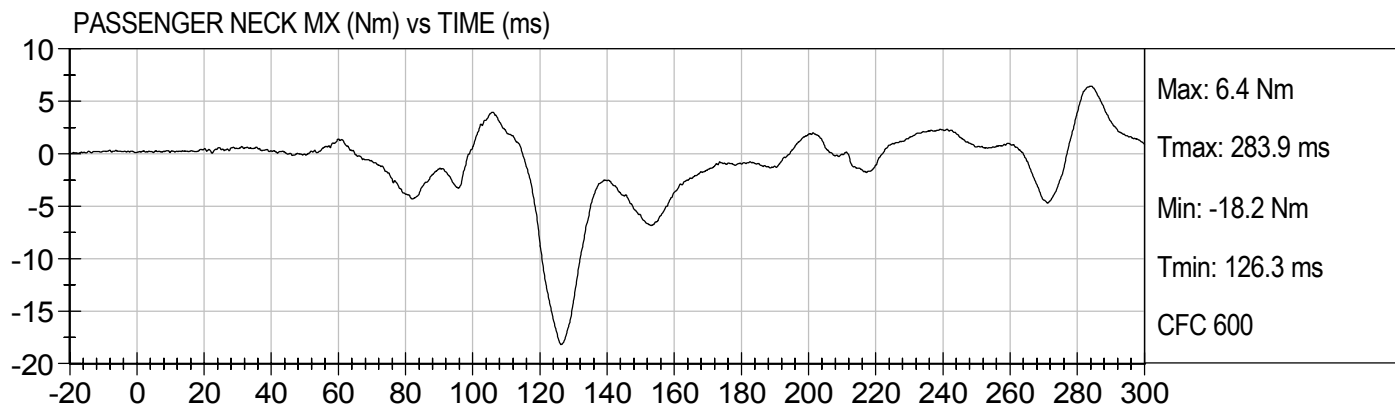
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

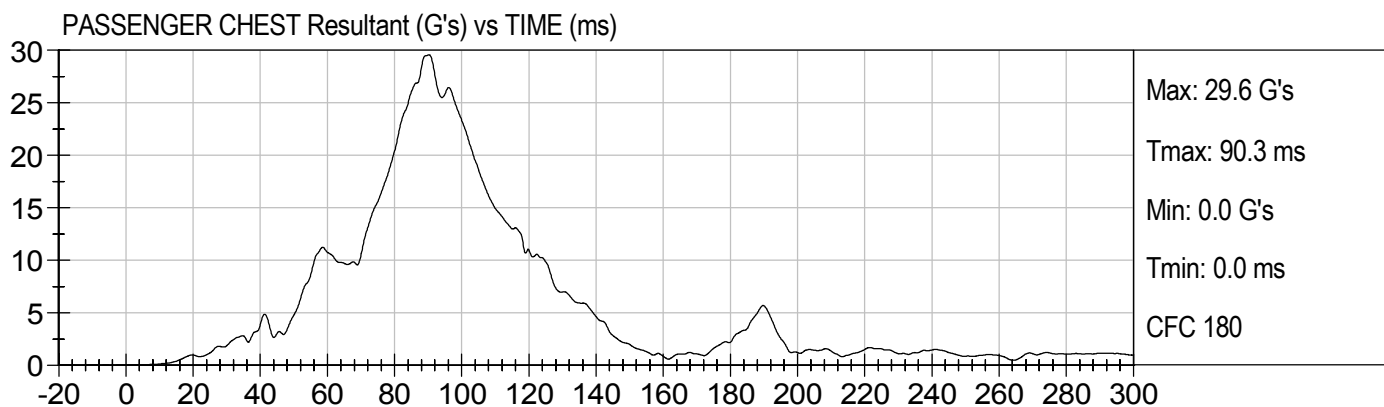
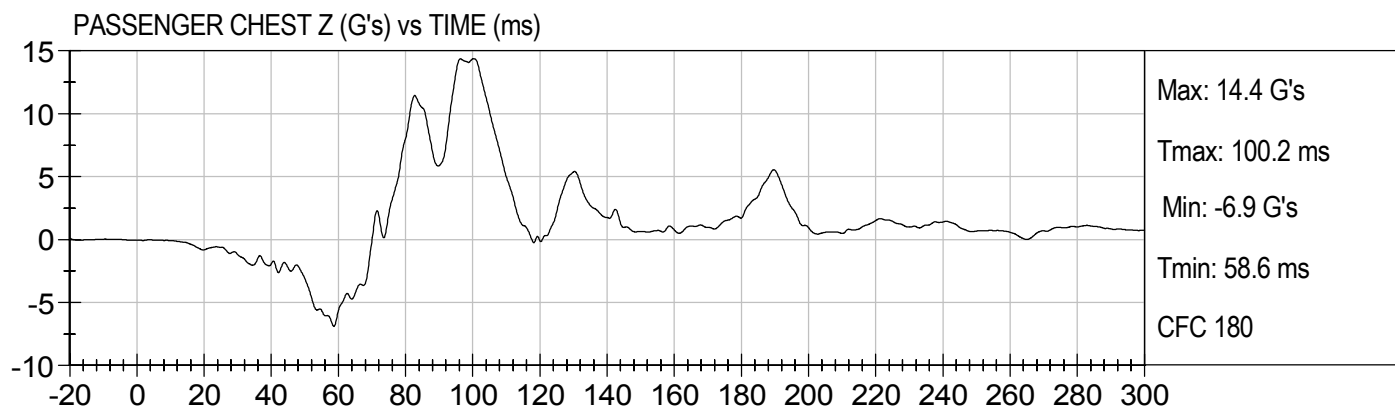
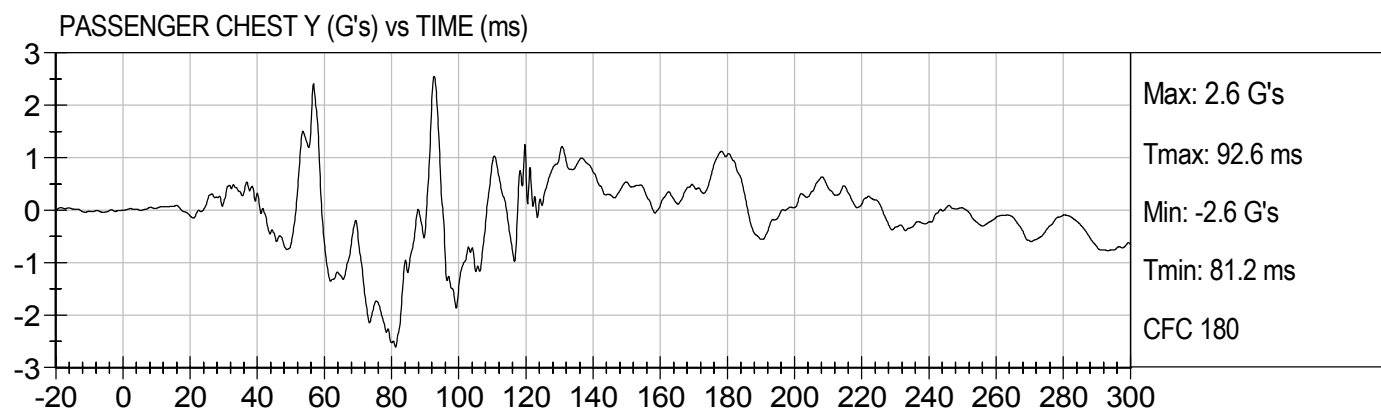
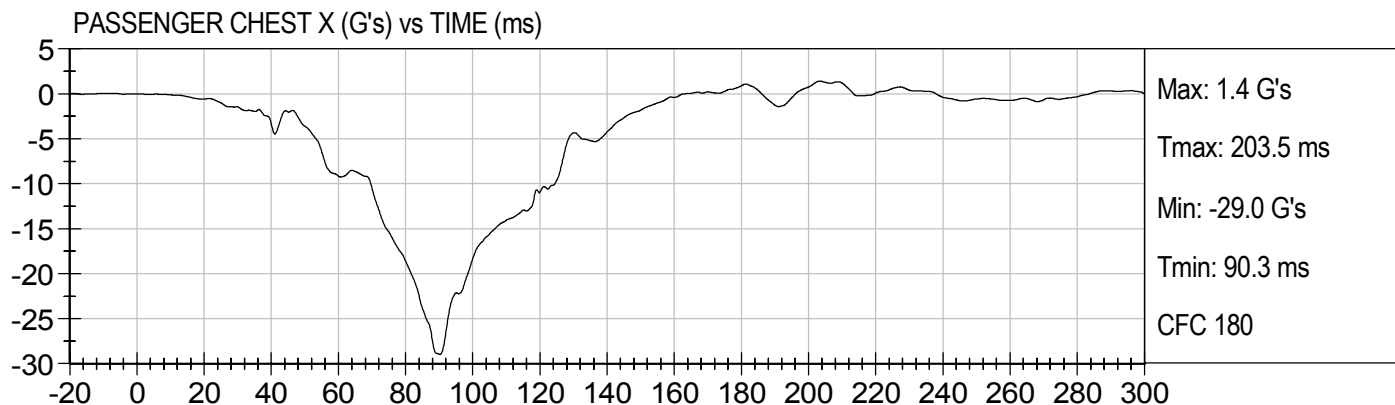
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

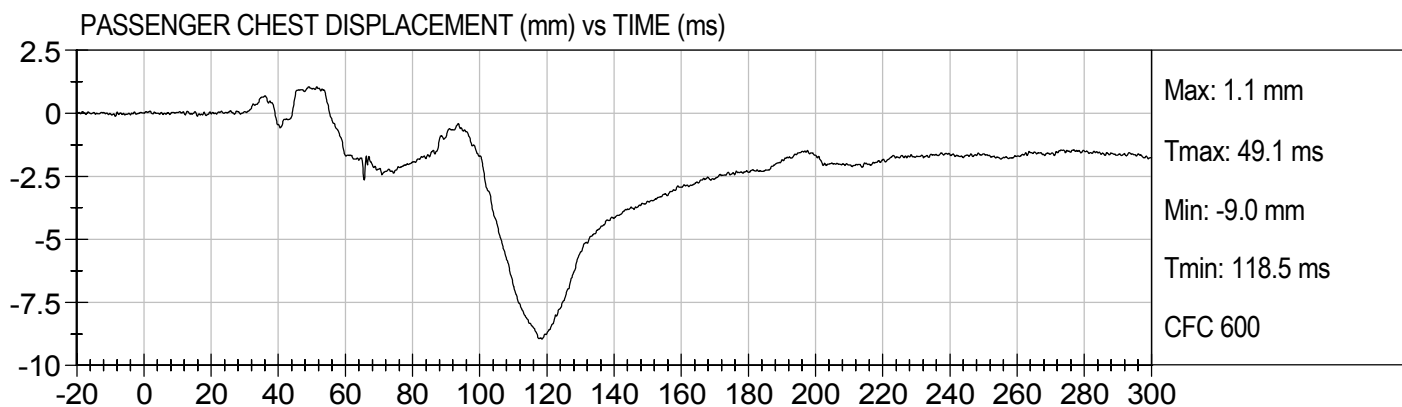
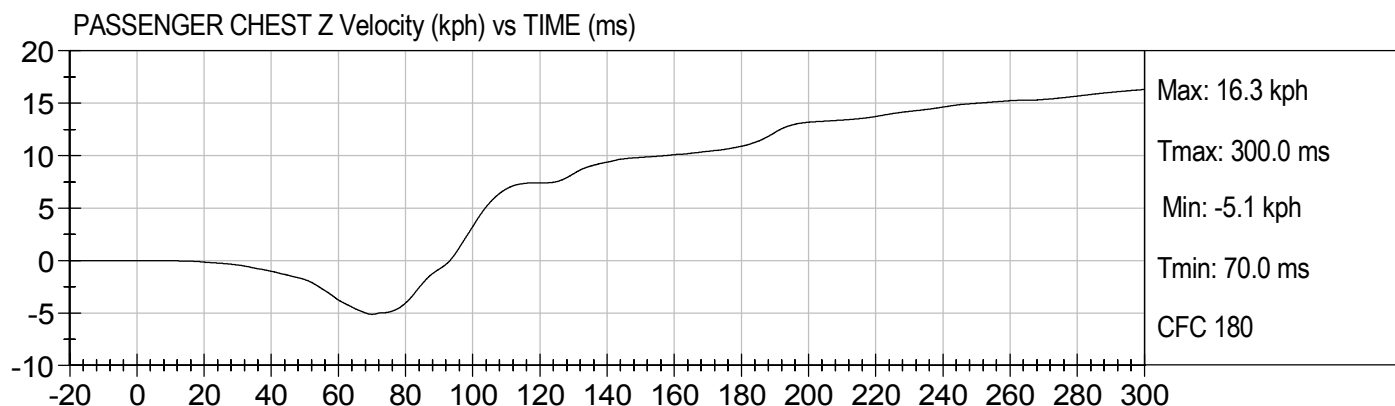
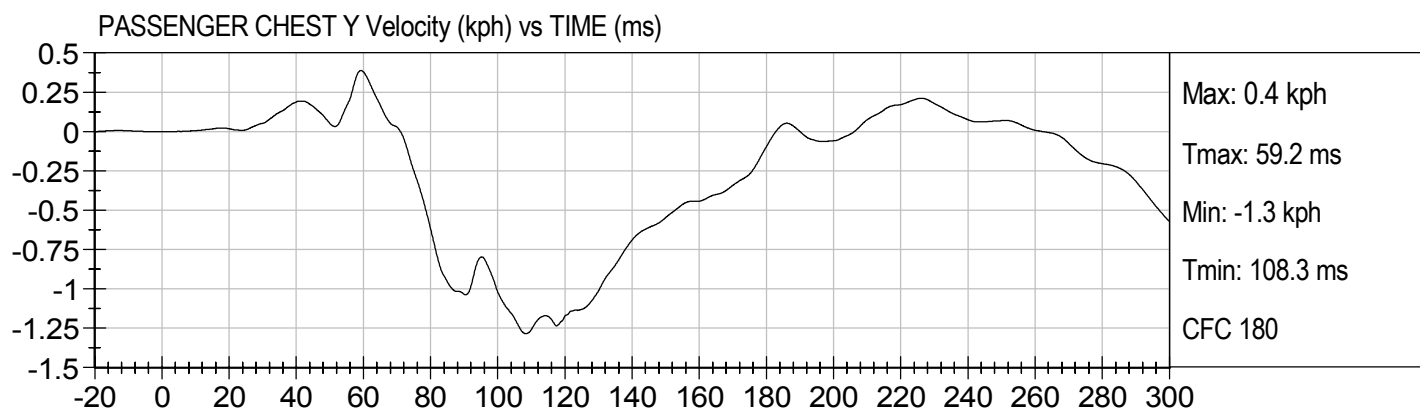
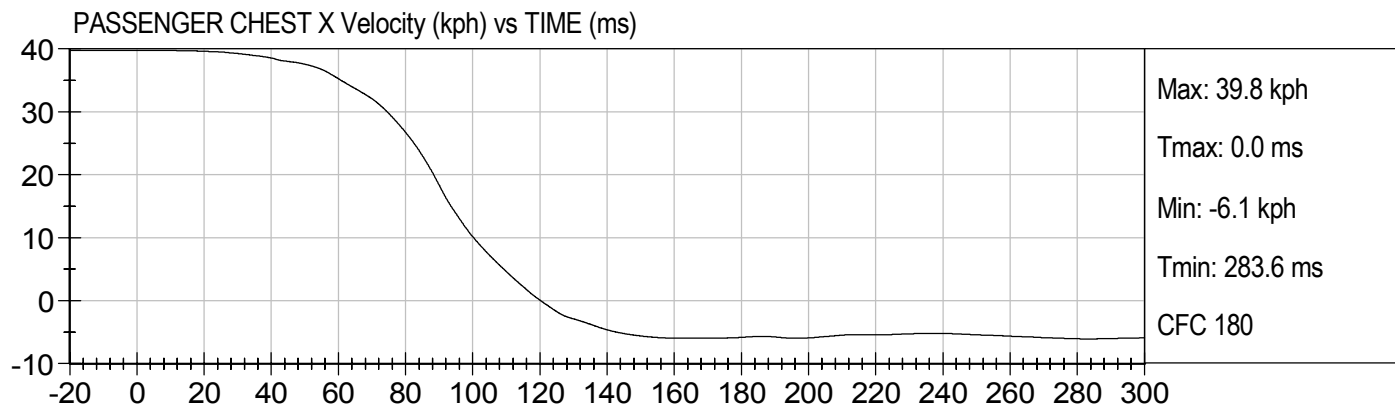
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

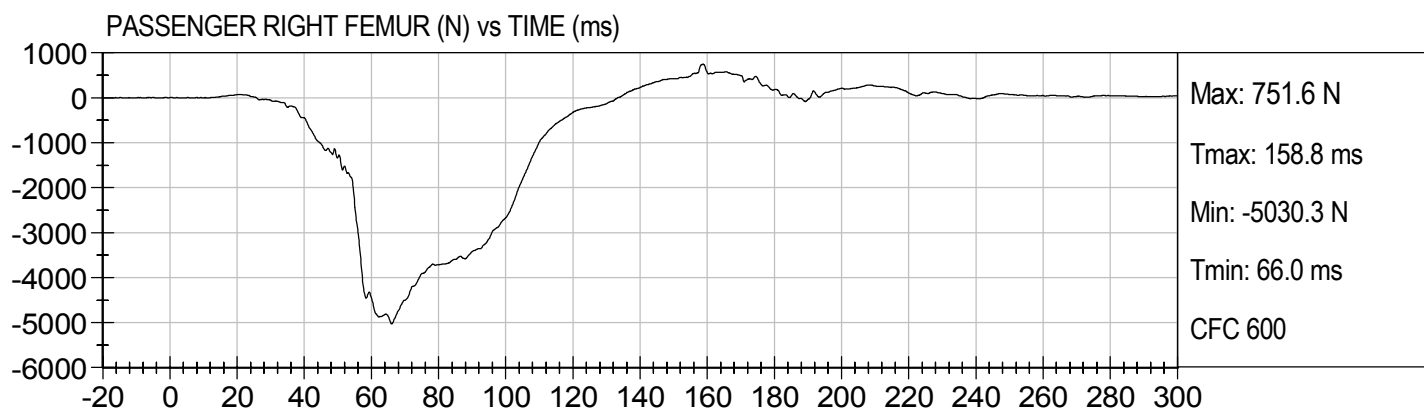
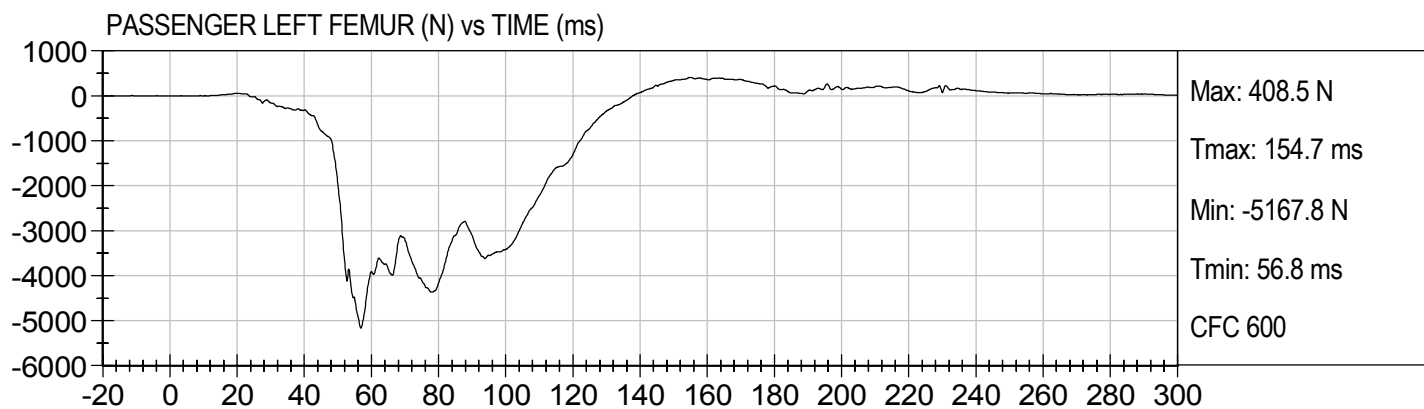
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

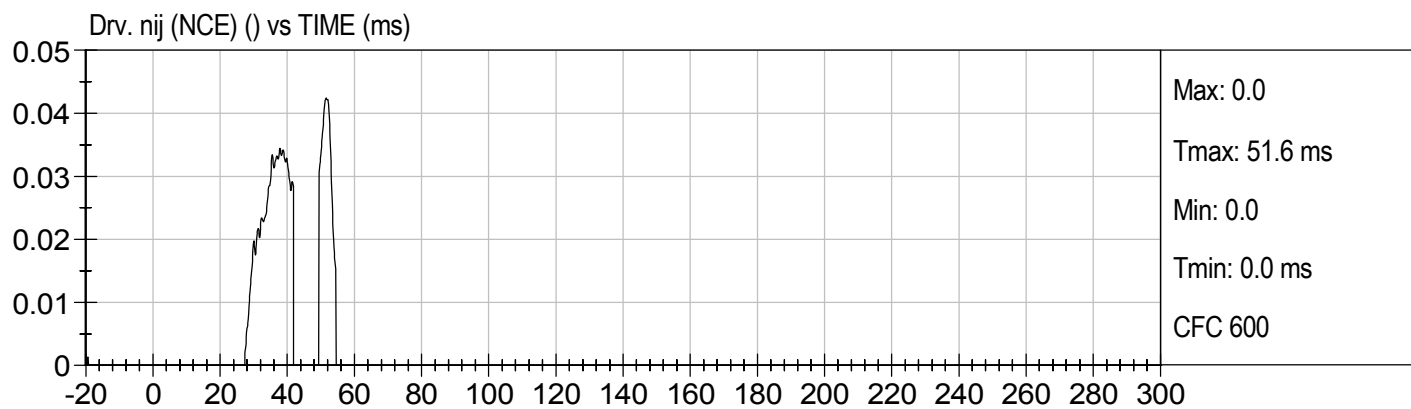
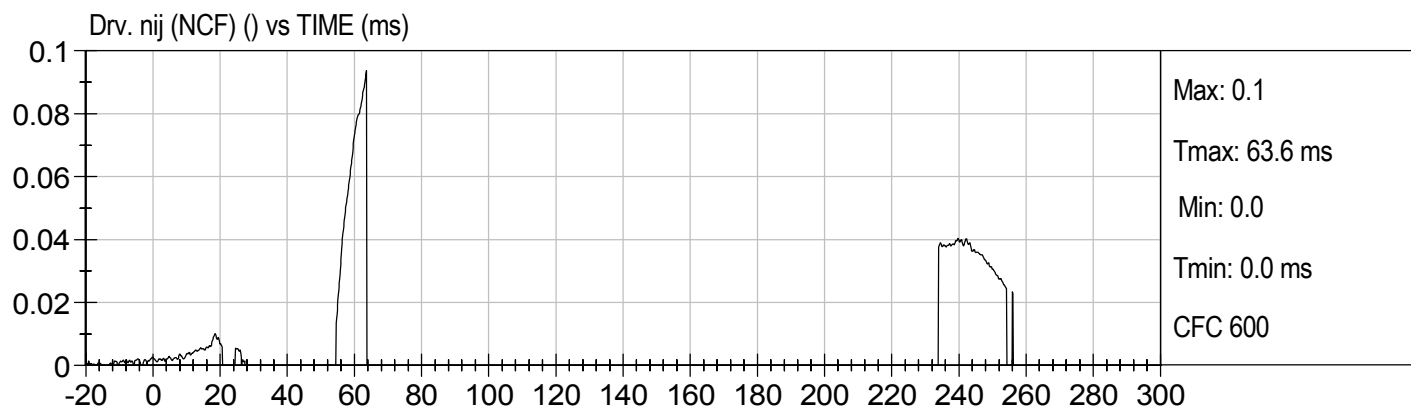
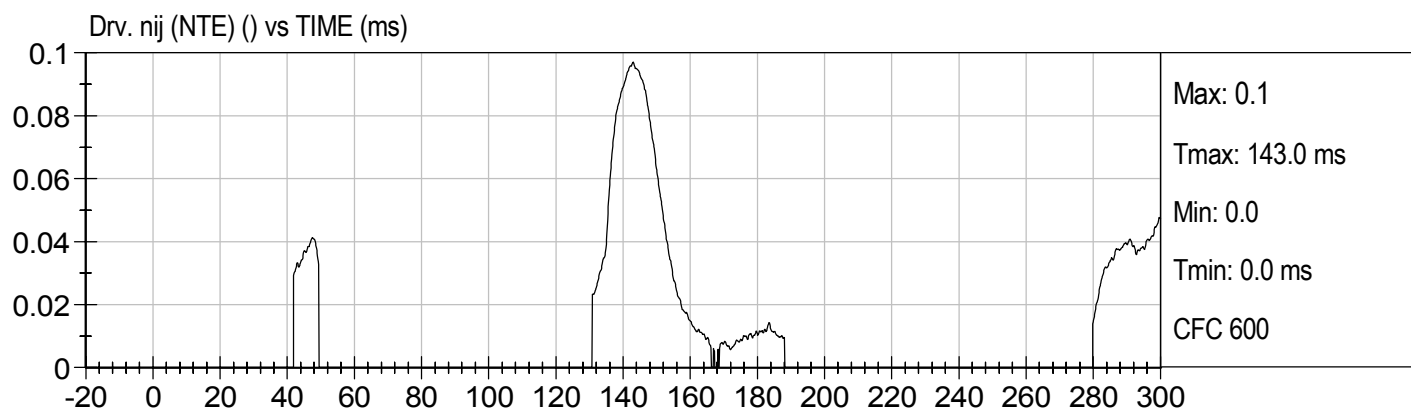
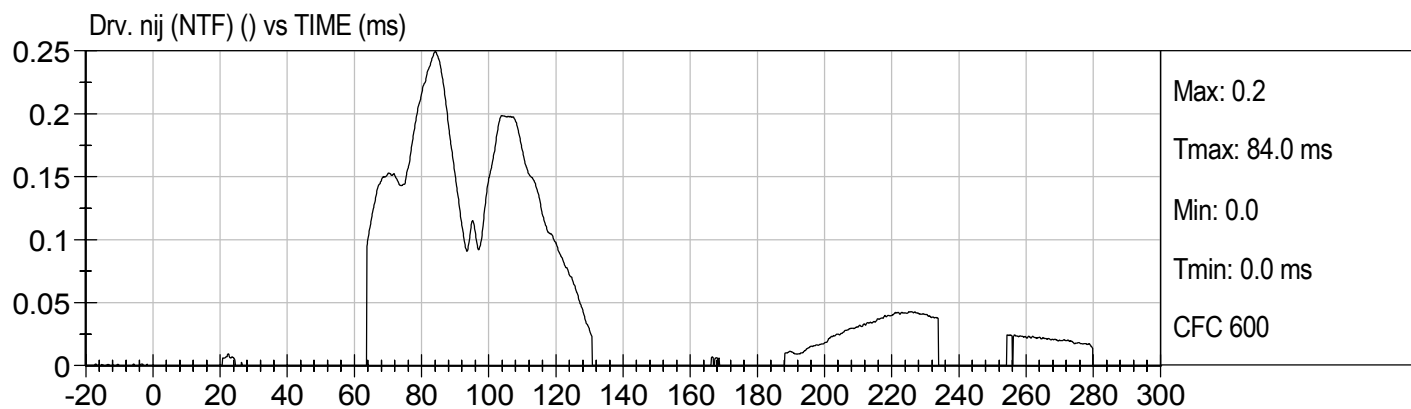
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

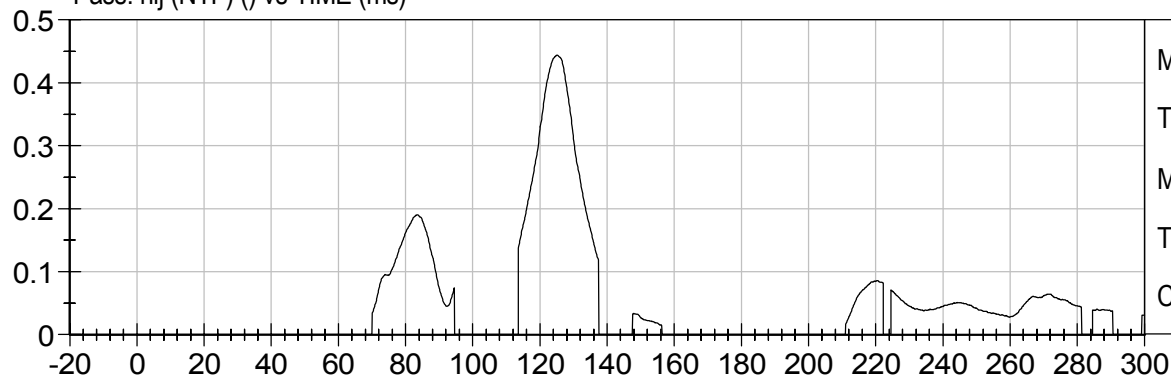




25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

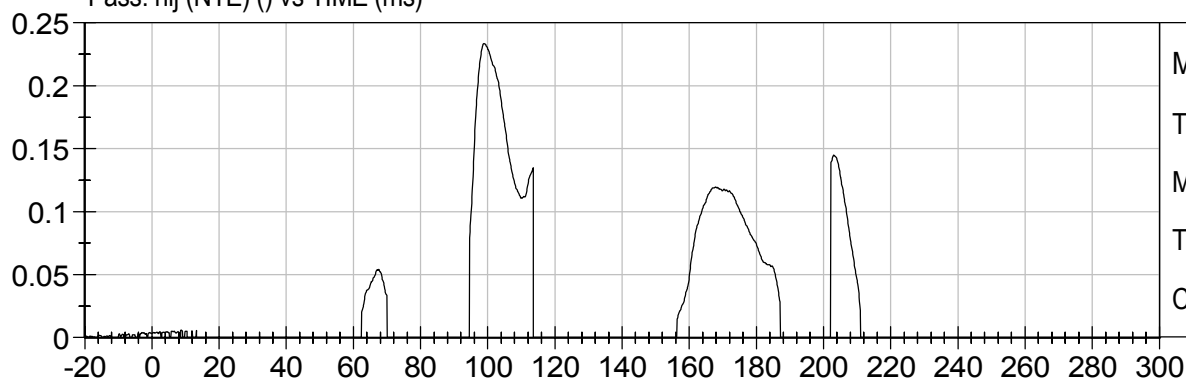
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

Pass. nij (NTF) () vs TIME (ms)



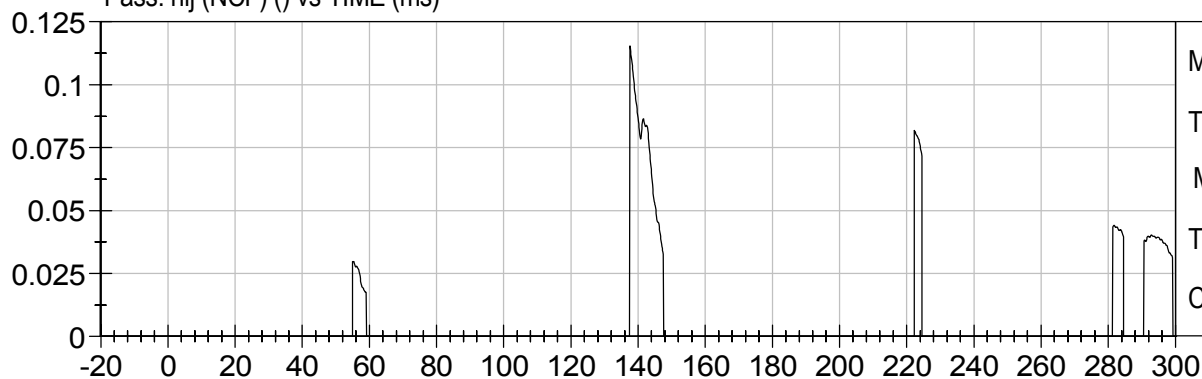
Max: 0.4
Tmax: 125.1 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.0 ms
CFC 600

Pass. nij (NTE) () vs TIME (ms)



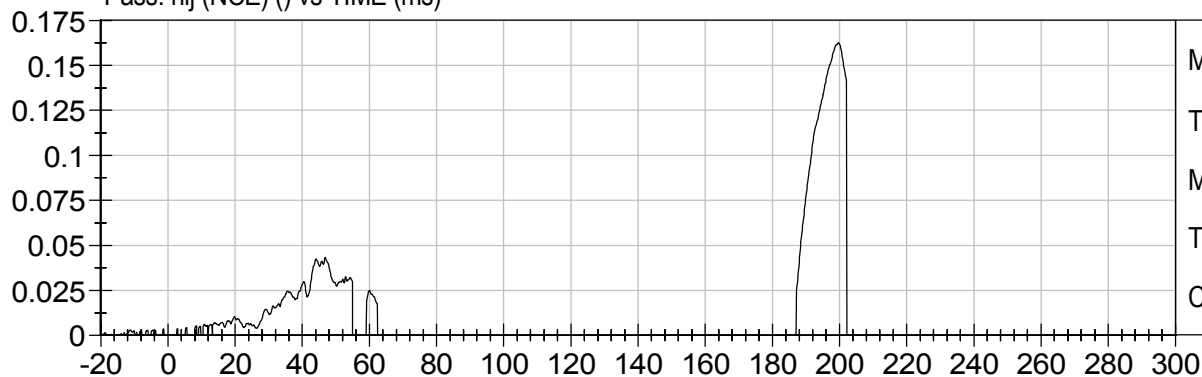
Max: 0.2
Tmax: 98.8 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.0 ms
CFC 600

Pass. nij (NCF) () vs TIME (ms)



Max: 0.1
Tmax: 137.6 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.0 ms
CFC 600

Pass. nij (NCE) () vs TIME (ms)

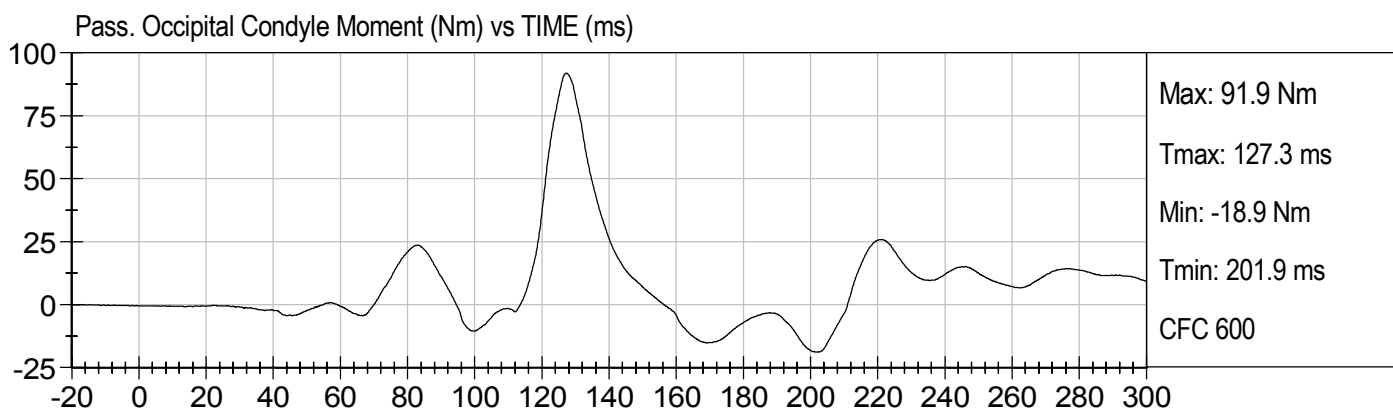
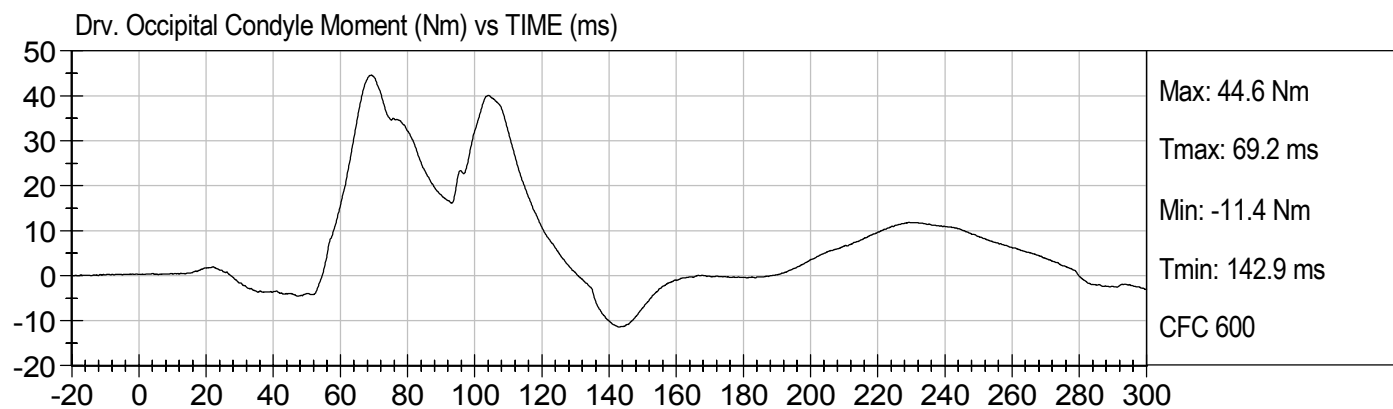


Max: 0.2
Tmax: 199.7 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.0 ms
CFC 600



25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

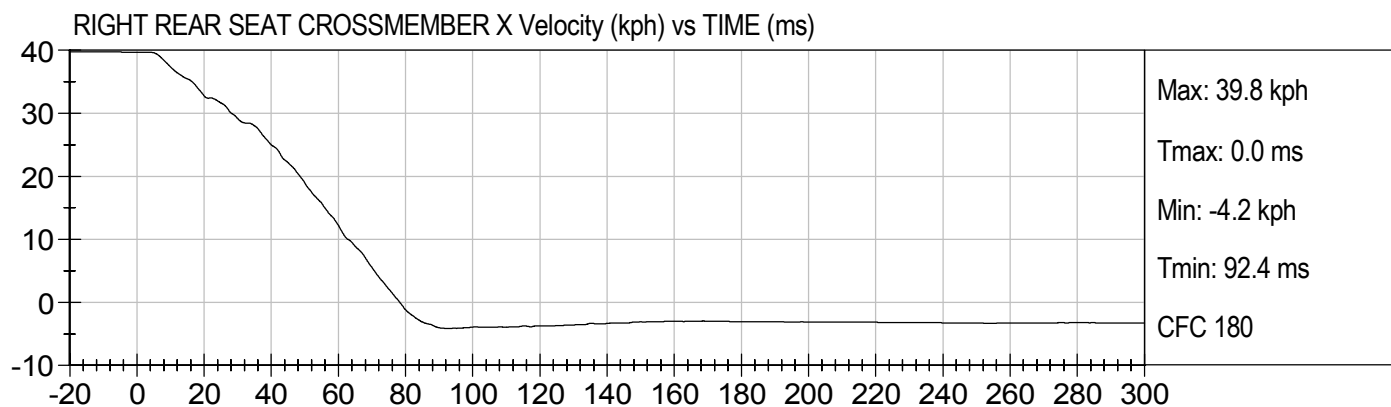
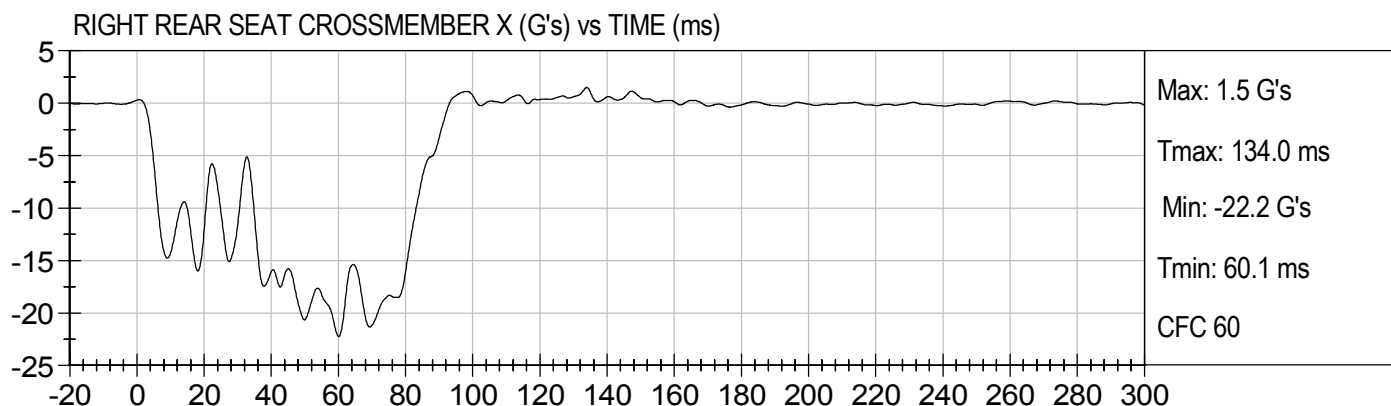
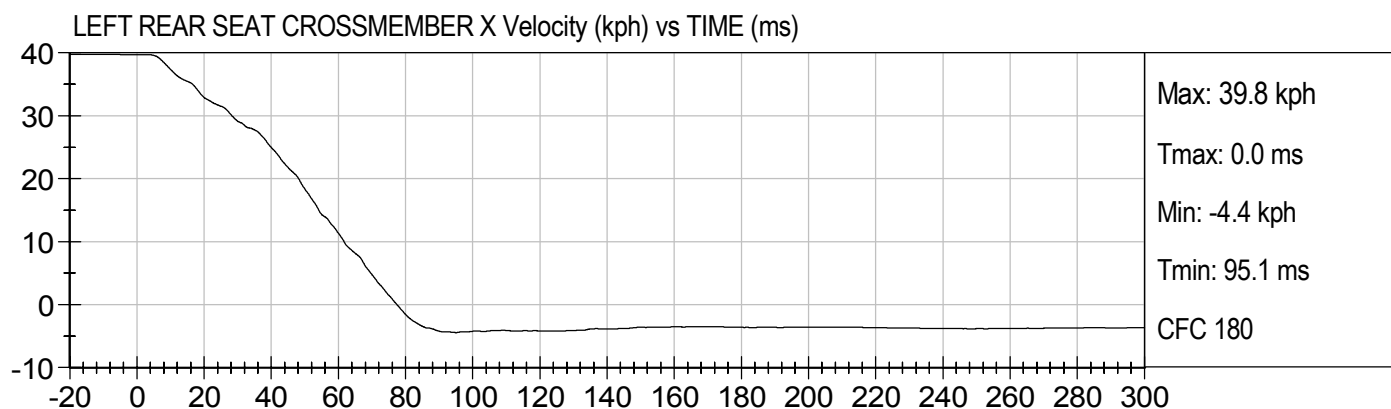
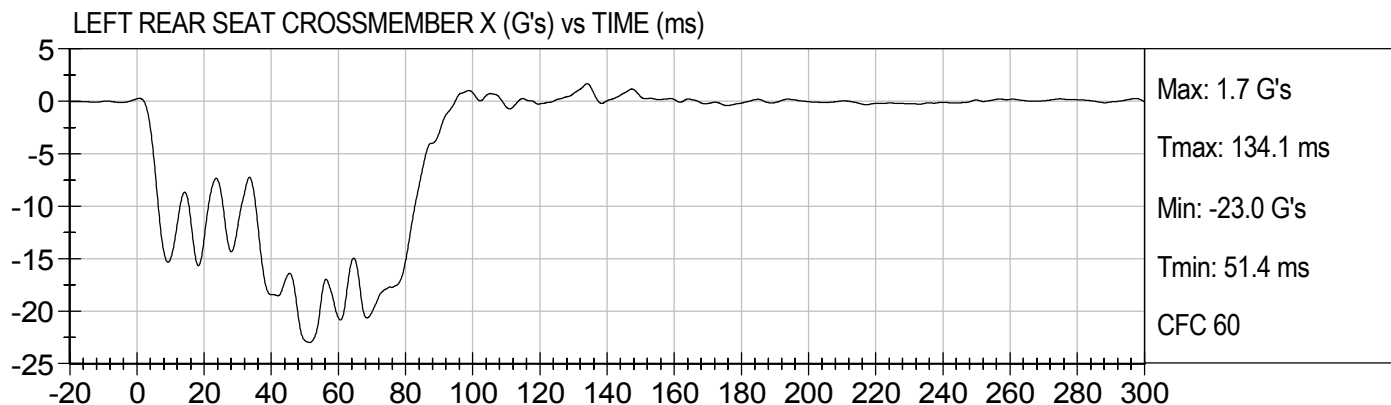
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

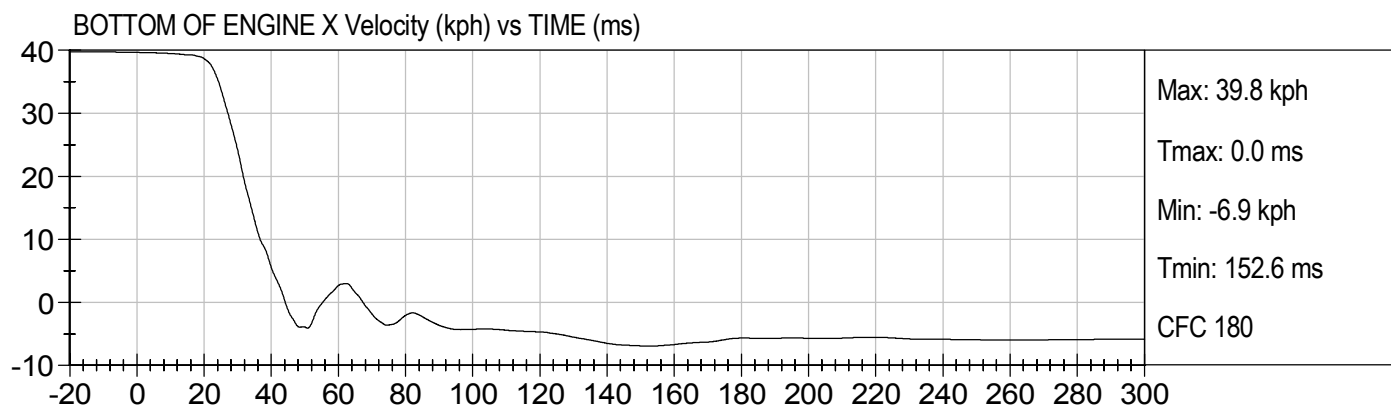
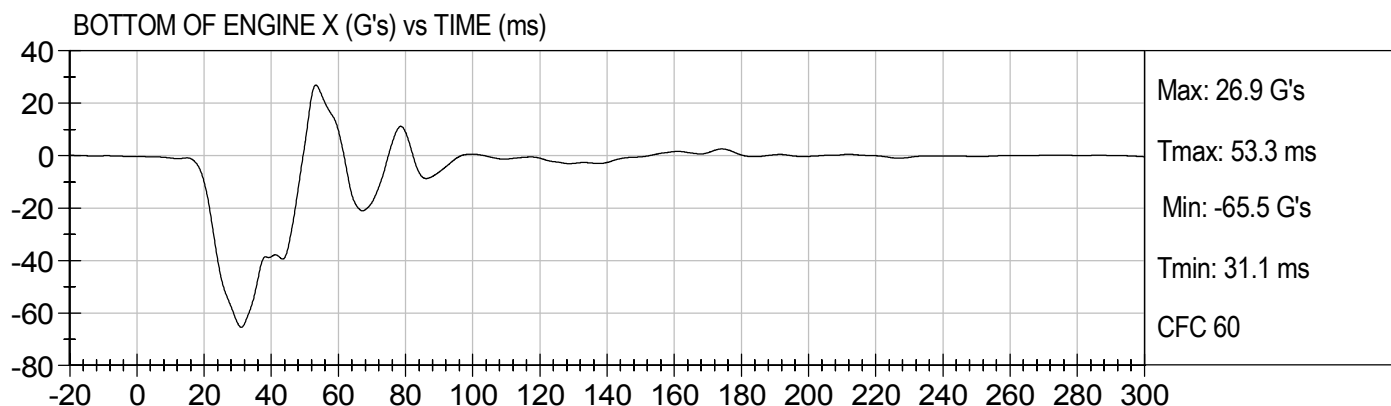
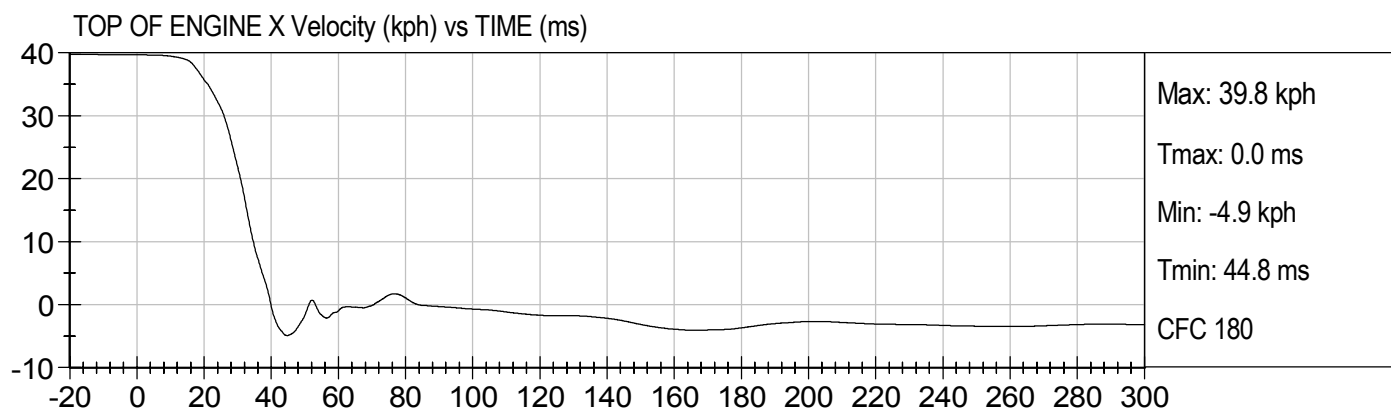
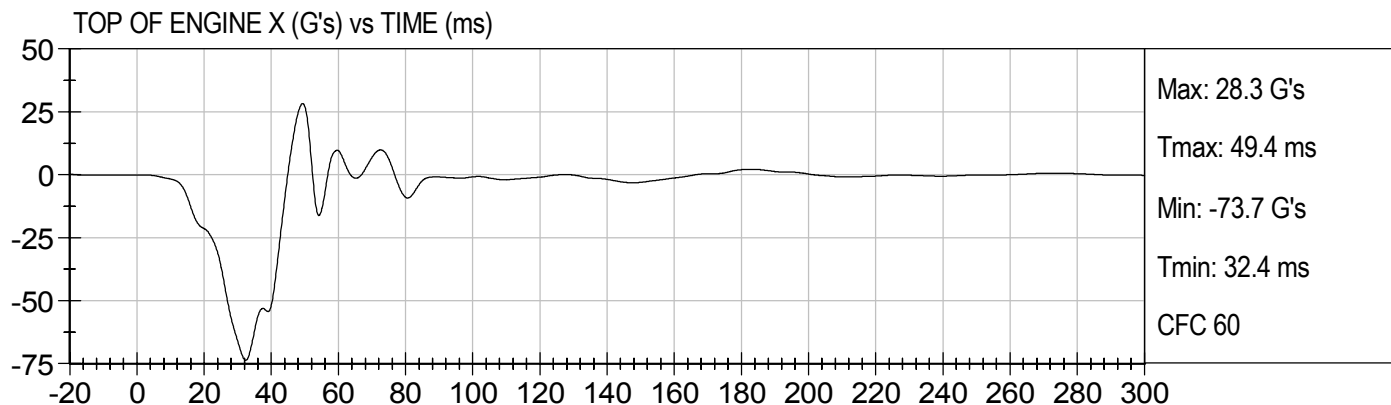
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

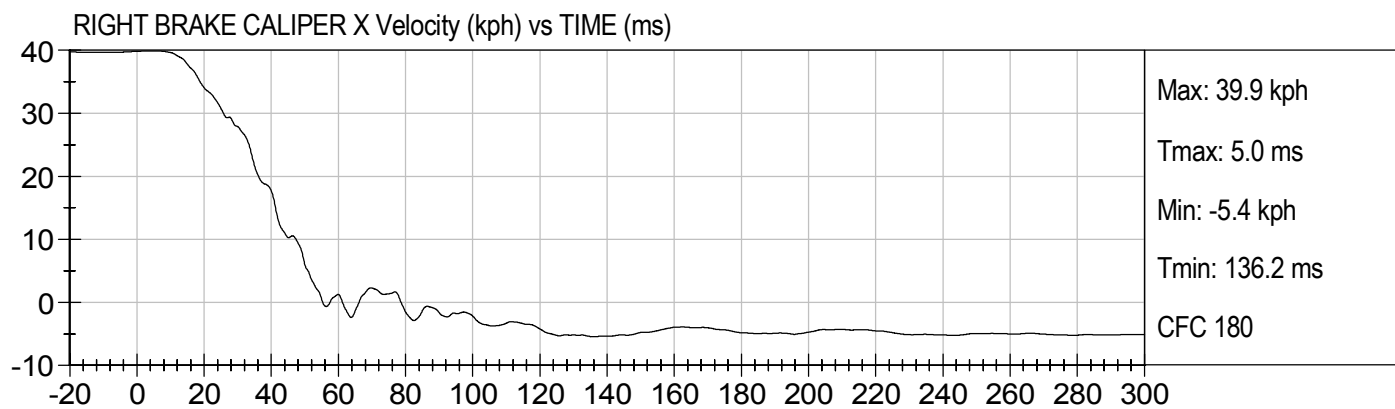
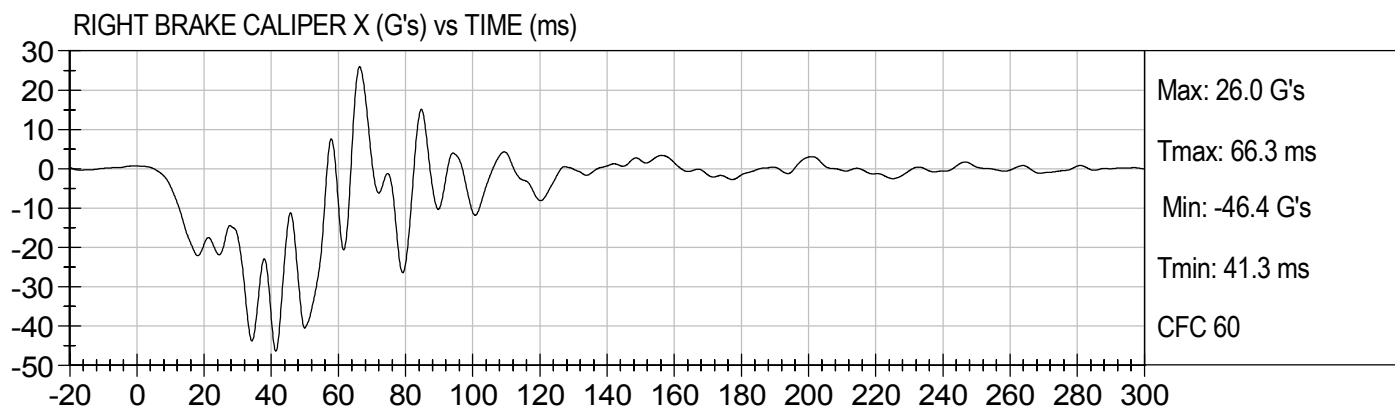
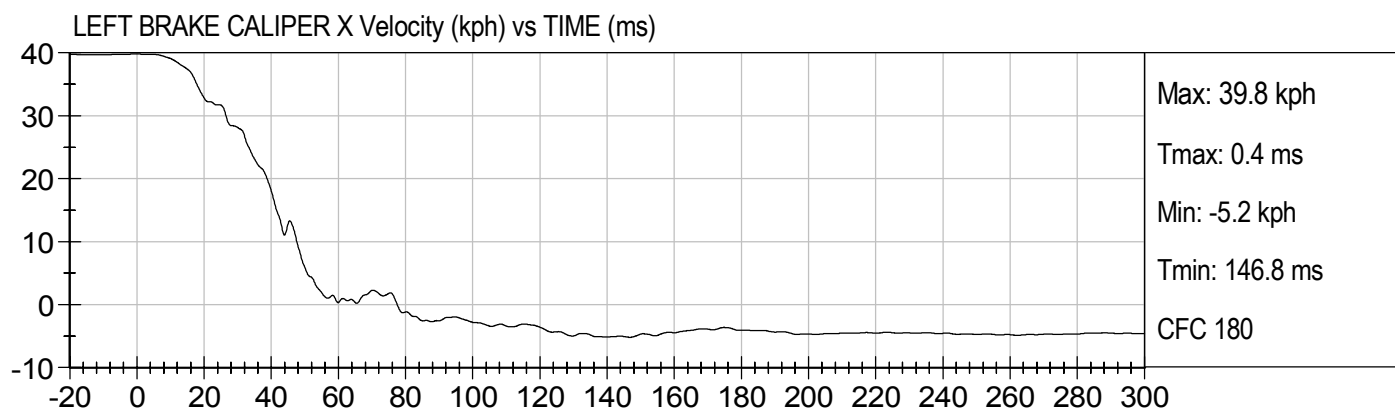
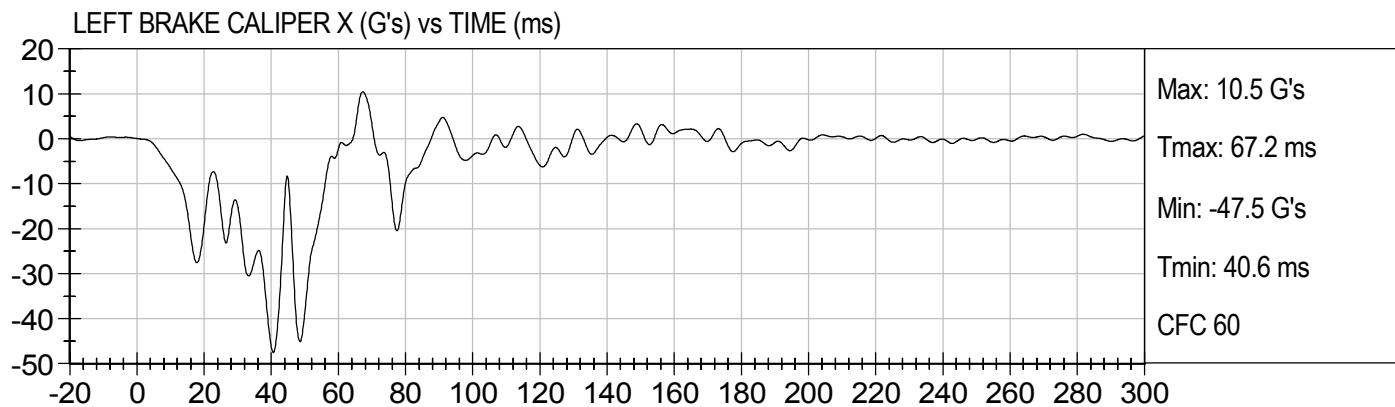
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

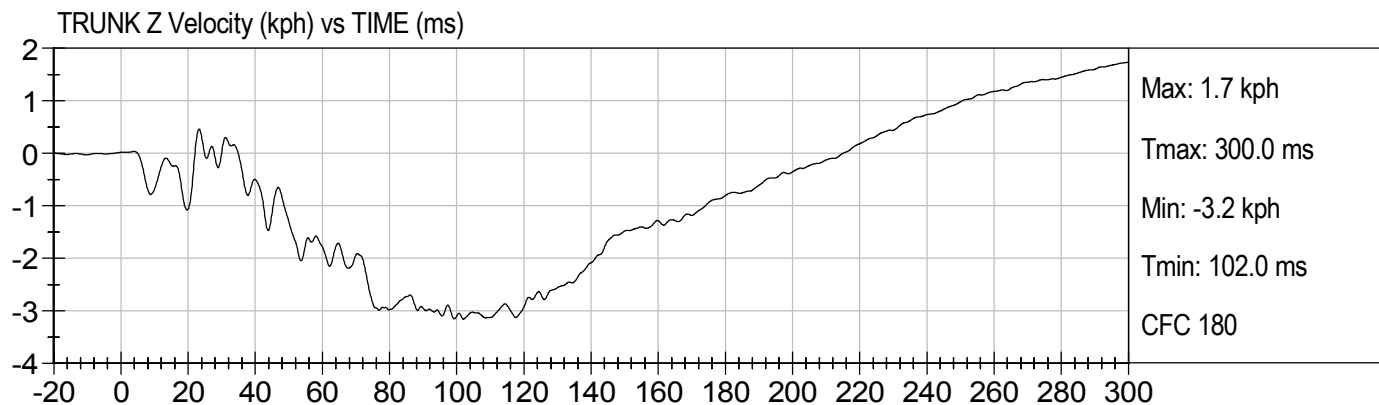
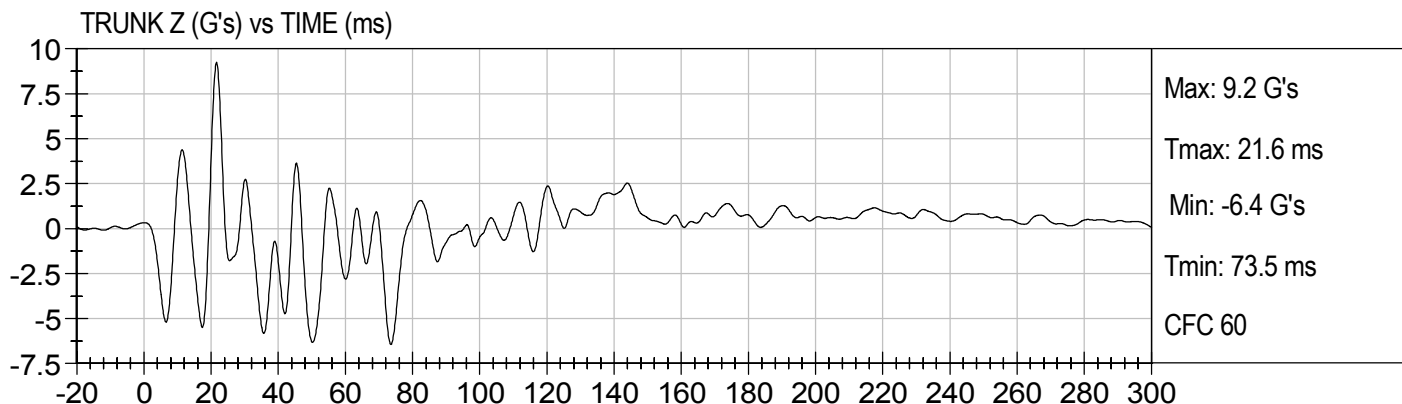
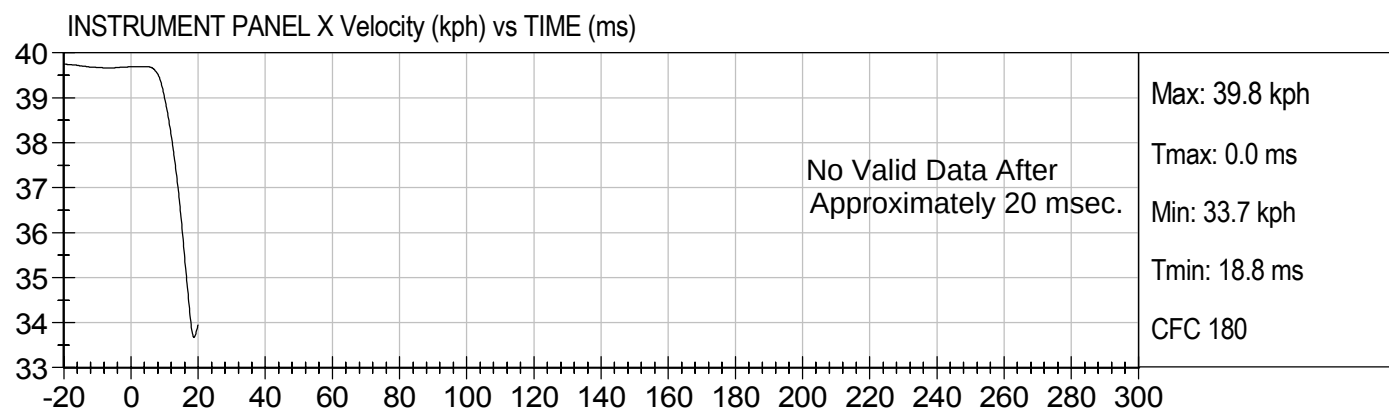
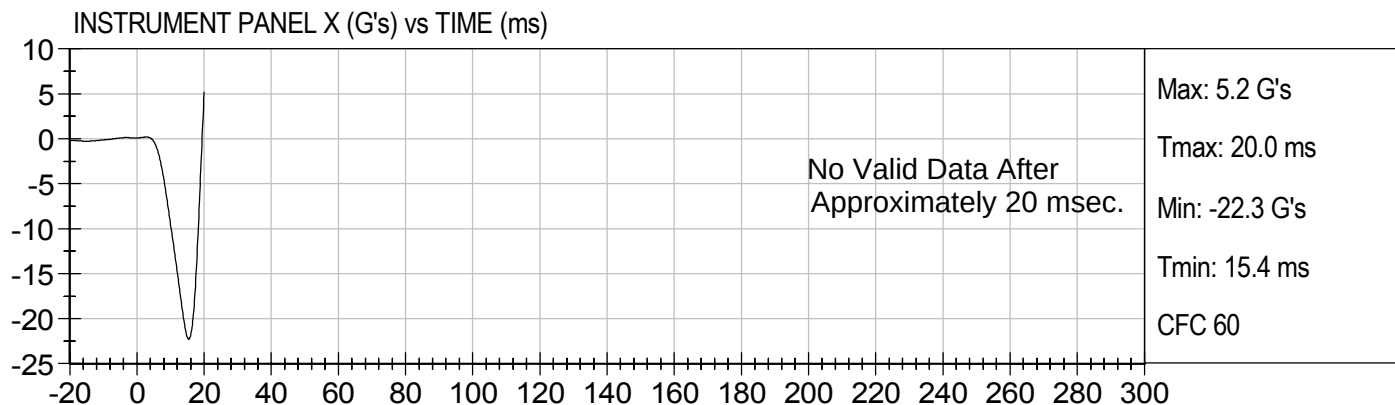
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

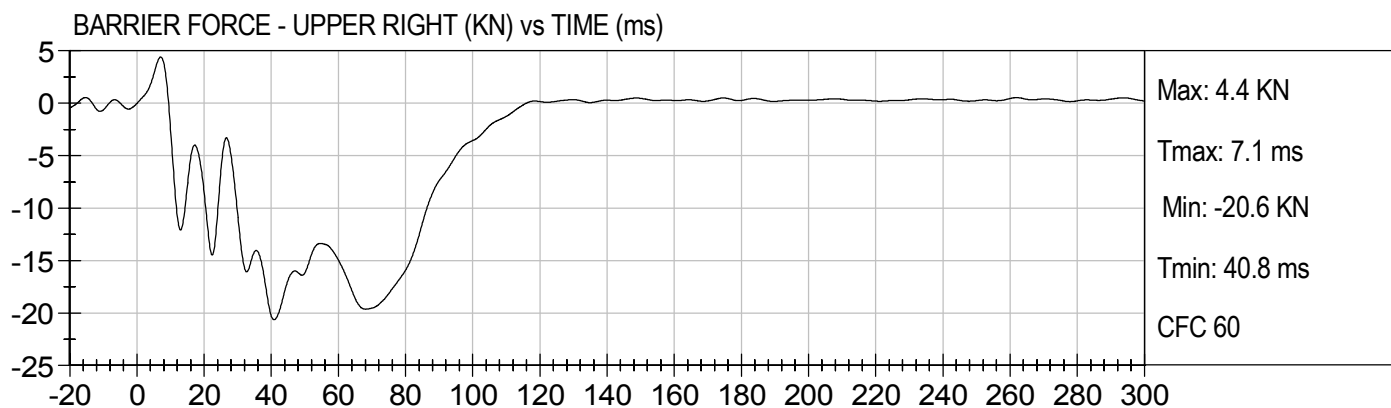
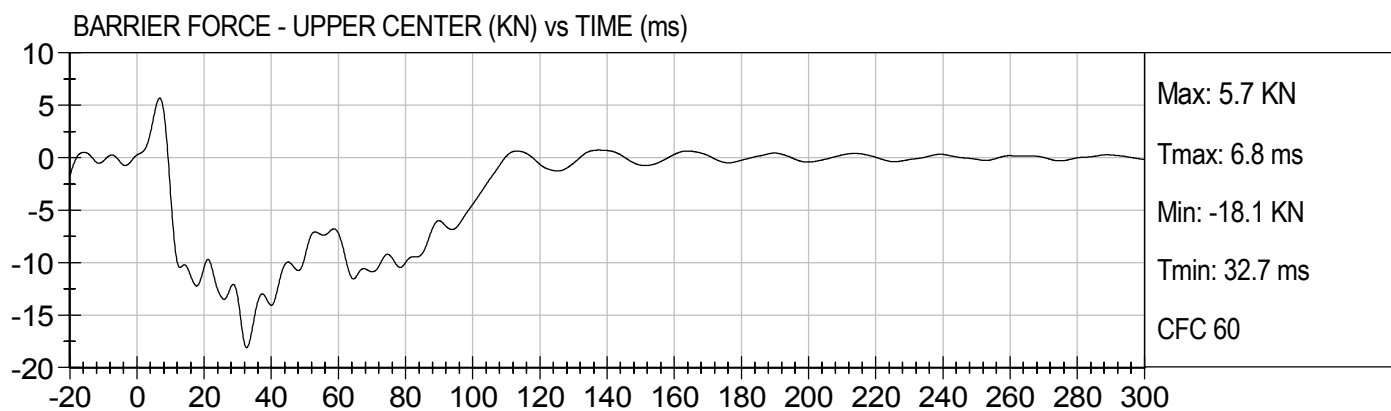
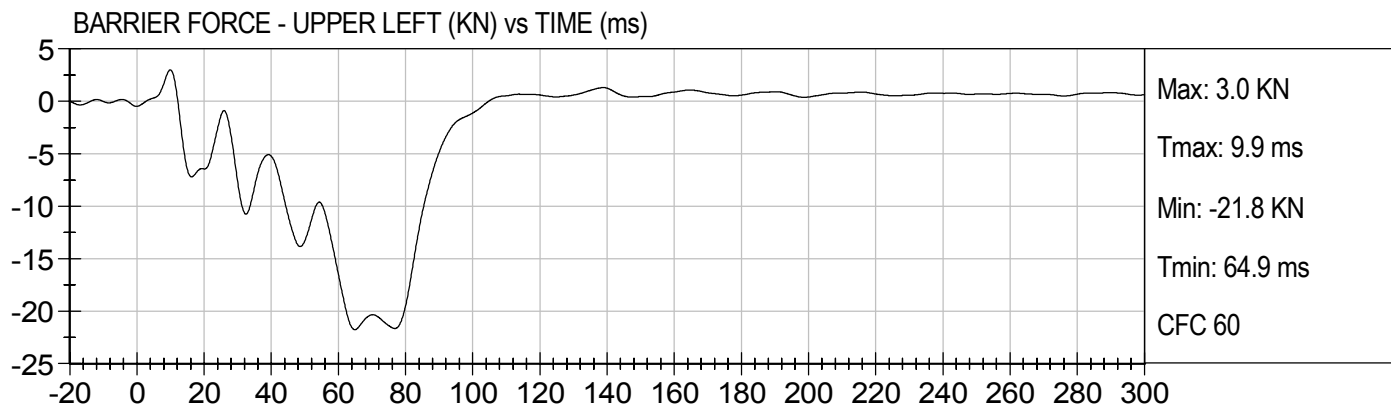
Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

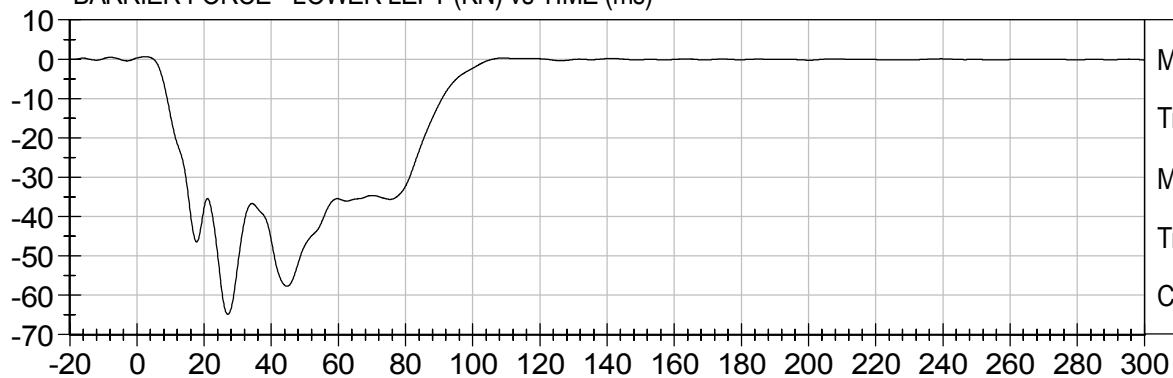




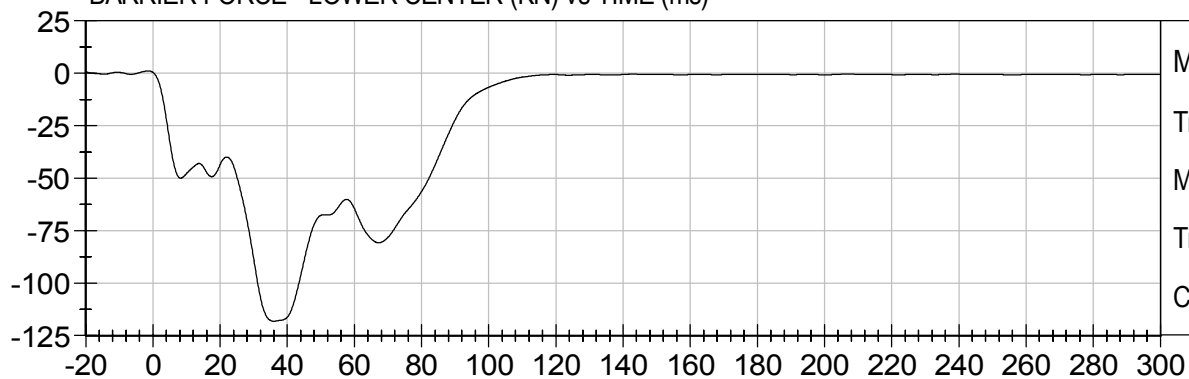
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

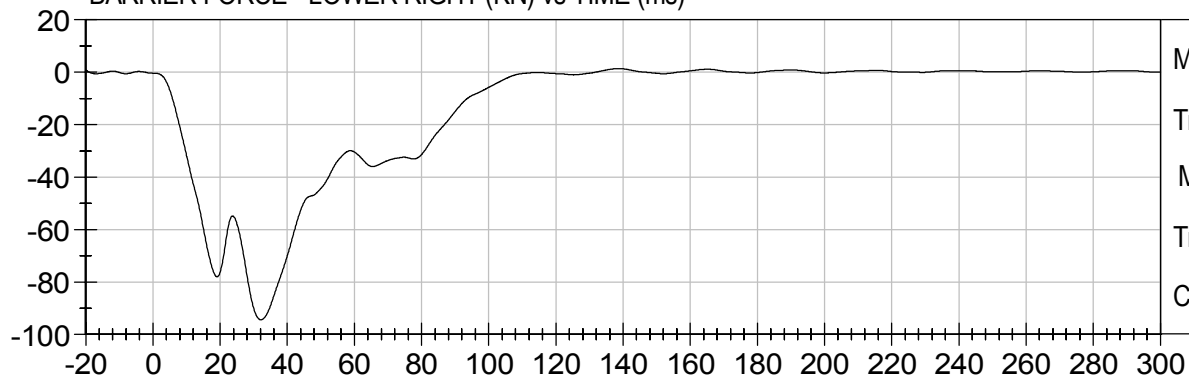
BARRIER FORCE - LOWER LEFT (KN) vs TIME (ms)



BARRIER FORCE - LOWER CENTER (KN) vs TIME (ms)



BARRIER FORCE - LOWER RIGHT (KN) vs TIME (ms)

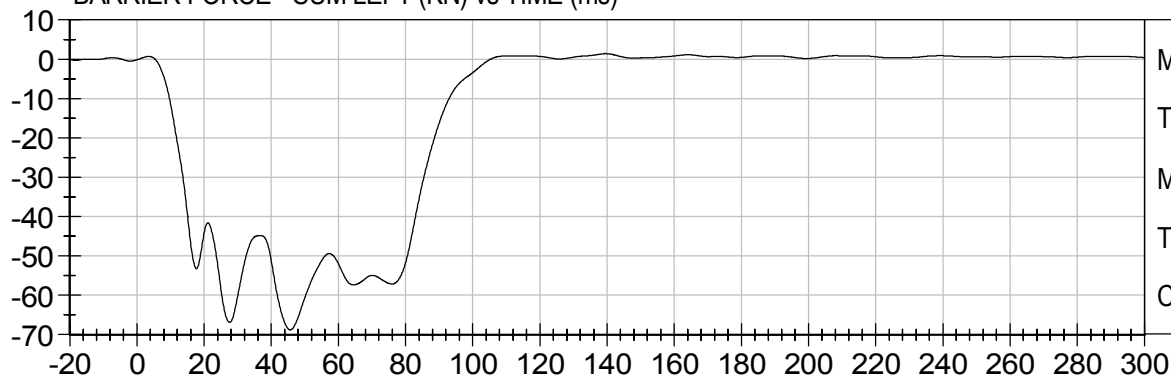




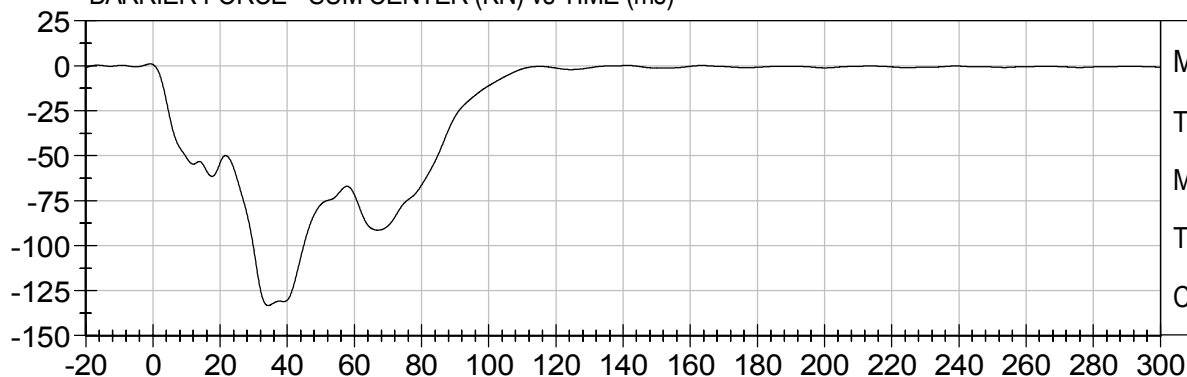
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED
2007 HONDA CIVIC (C75306)

Test Date: 07/11/2007
Speed: 24.7 mph (39.8 km/h)

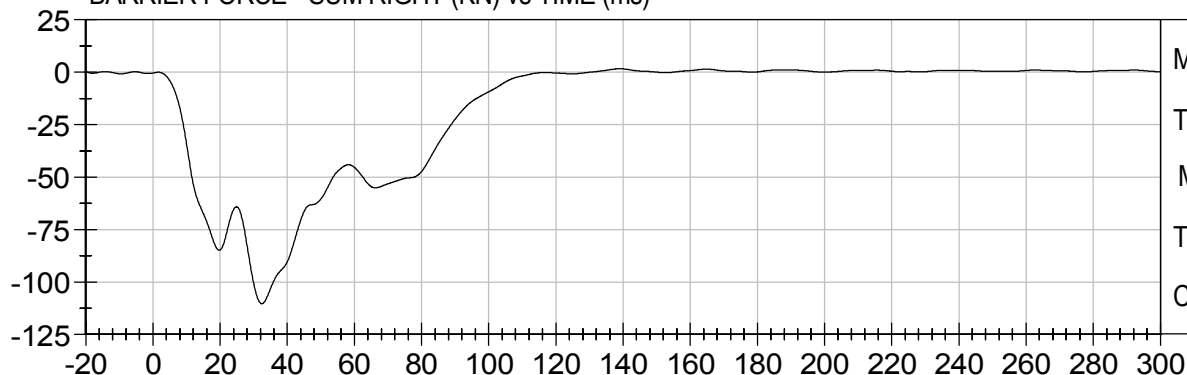
BARRIER FORCE - SUM LEFT (KN) vs TIME (ms)



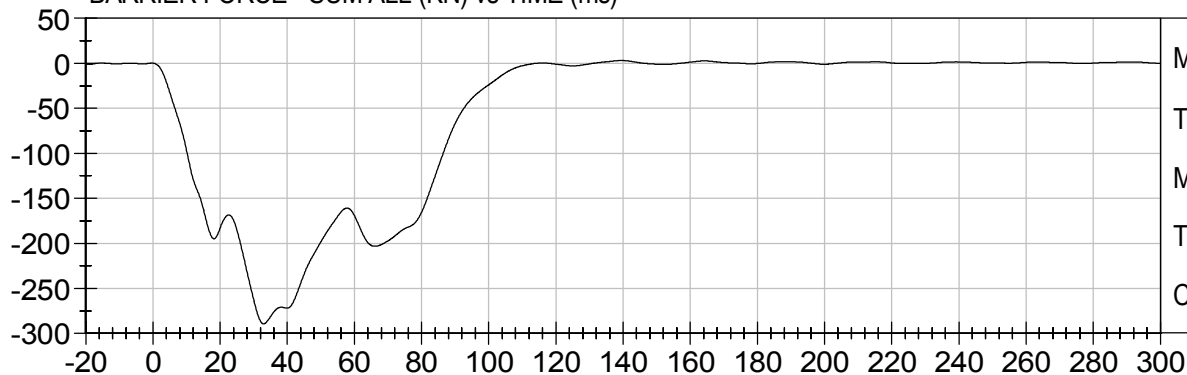
BARRIER FORCE - SUM CENTER (KN) vs TIME (ms)



BARRIER FORCE - SUM RIGHT (KN) vs TIME (ms)



BARRIER FORCE - SUM ALL (KN) vs TIME (ms)



APPENDIX B
LOW RISK TEST DATA

TABLE OF DATA PLOTS

		<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 1.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head X Acceleration vs. Time	B-1
Figure No. 2.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-1
Figure No. 3.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-1
Figure No. 4.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-1
Figure No. 5.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head X Velocity vs. Time	B-2
Figure No. 6.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head Y Velocity vs. Time	B-2
Figure No. 7.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head Z Velocity vs. Time	B-2
Figure No. 8.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force X vs. Time	B-3
Figure No. 9.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force Y vs. Time	B-3
Figure No. 10.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force Z vs. Time	B-3
Figure No. 11.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force Resultant vs. Time	B-3
Figure No. 12.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Moment X vs. Time	B-4
Figure No. 13.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Moment Y vs. Time	B-4
Figure No. 14.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Moment Z vs. Time	B-4
Figure No. 15.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time	B-4
Figure No. 16.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest X Acceleration vs. Time	B-5
Figure No. 17.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-5
Figure No. 18.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-5
Figure No. 19.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-5
Figure No. 20.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest X Velocity vs. Time	B-6
Figure No. 21.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Y Velocity vs. Time	B-6
Figure No. 22.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Z Velocity vs. Time	B-6
Figure No. 23.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Displacement vs. Time	B-6
Figure No. 24.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Left Femur Force vs. Time	B-7
Figure No. 25.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Right Femur Force vs. Time	B-7
Figure No. 26.	Fire Voltage #1 vs. Time	B-8
Figure No. 27.	Fire Current #1 vs. Time	B-8
Figure No. 28.	Fire Voltage #2 vs. Time	B-8
Figure No. 29.	Fire Current #2 vs. Time	B-8

		<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 30.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time	B-9
Figure No. 31.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time	B-9
Figure No. 32.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time	B-9
Figure No. 33.	5 th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time	B-9
Figure No. 34.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head X Acceleration vs. Time	B-10
Figure No. 35.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-10
Figure No. 36.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-10
Figure No. 37.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-10
Figure No. 38.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head X Velocity vs. Time	B-11
Figure No. 39.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head Y Velocity vs. Time	B-11
Figure No. 40.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head Z Velocity vs. Time	B-11
Figure No. 41.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force X vs. Time	B-12
Figure No. 42.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force Y vs. Time	B-12
Figure No. 43.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force Z vs. Time	B-12
Figure No. 44.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force Resultant vs. Time	B-12
Figure No. 45.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Moment X vs. Time	B-13
Figure No. 46.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Moment Y vs. Time	B-13
Figure No. 47.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Moment Z vs. Time	B-13
Figure No. 48.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time	B-13
Figure No. 49.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest X Acceleration vs. Time	B-14
Figure No. 50.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-14
Figure No. 51.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-14
Figure No. 52.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-14
Figure No. 53.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest X Velocity vs. Time	B-15
Figure No. 54.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Y Velocity vs. Time	B-15
Figure No. 55.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Z Velocity vs. Time	B-15
Figure No. 56.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Displacement vs. Time	B-15
Figure No. 57.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Left Femur Force vs. Time	B-16
Figure No. 58.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Right Femur Force vs. Time	B-16
Figure No. 59.	Fire Voltage #1 vs. Time	B-17

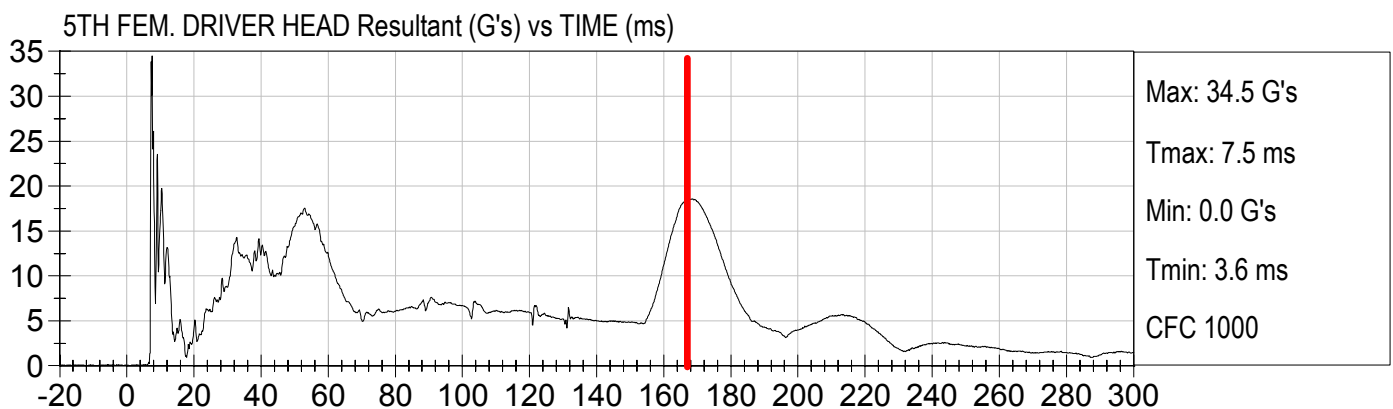
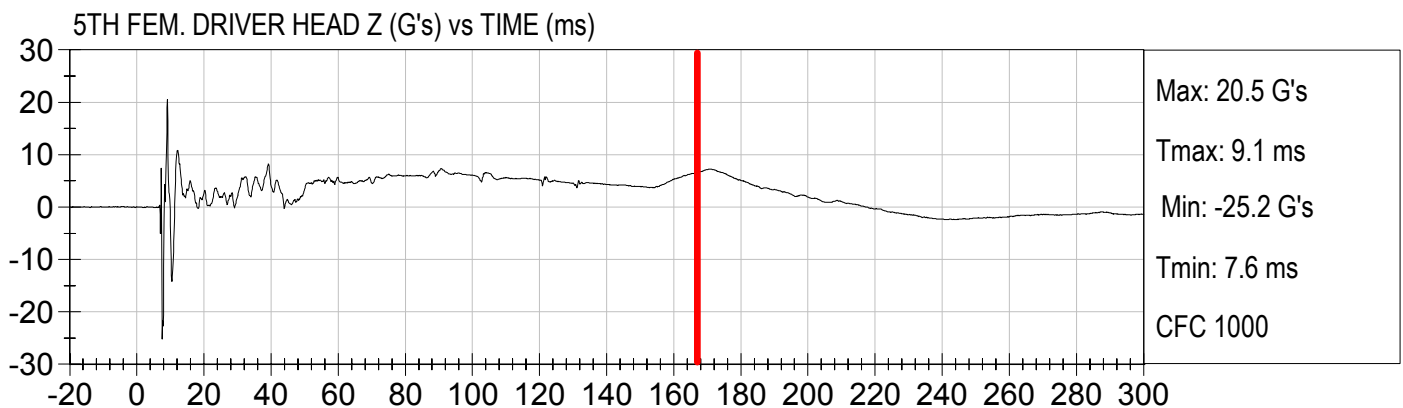
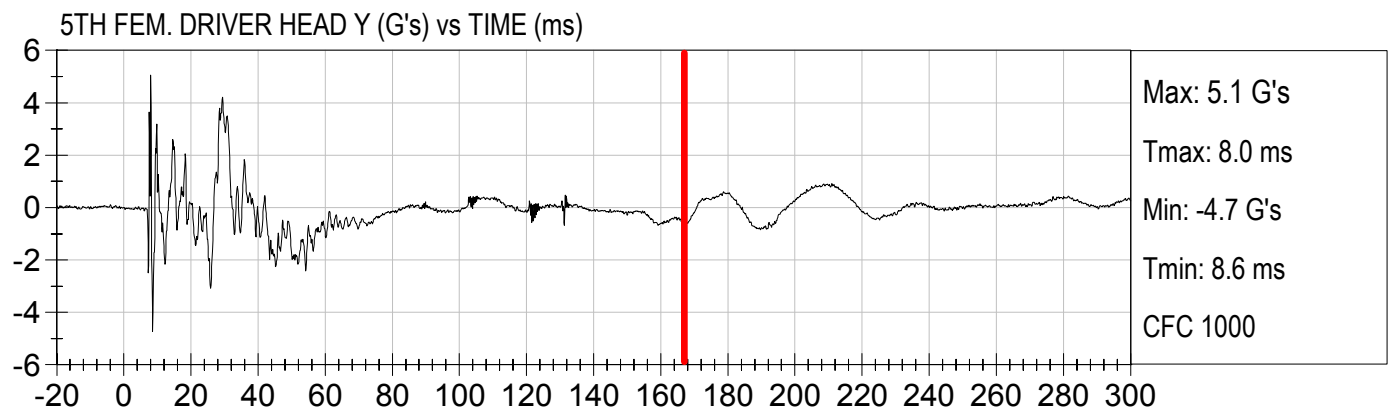
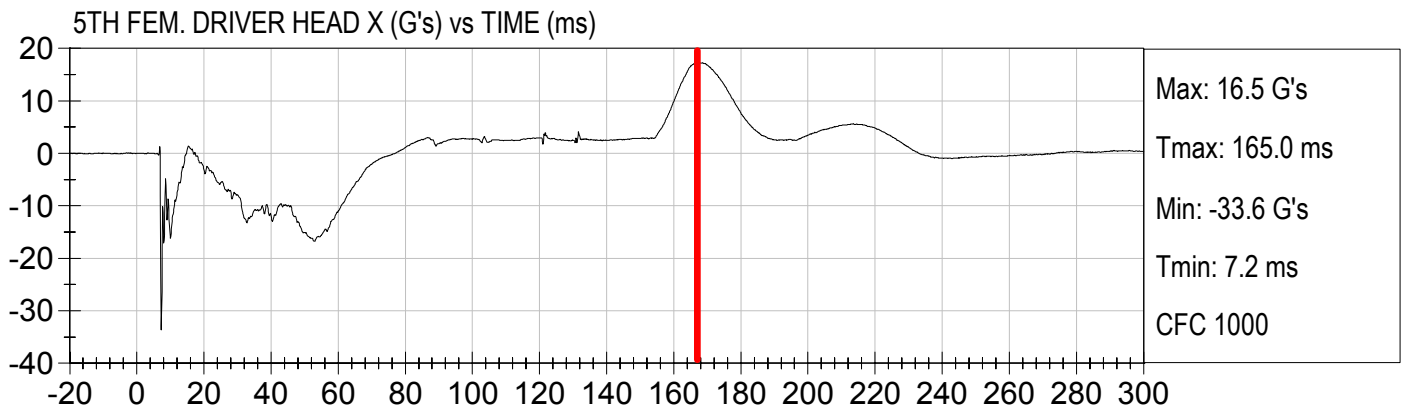
Figure No. 60.	Fire Current #1 vs. Time	B-17
Figure No. 61.	Fire Voltage #2 vs. Time	B-17
Figure No. 62.	Fire Current #2 vs. Time	B-17
Figure No. 63.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time	B-18
Figure No. 64.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time	B-18
Figure No. 65.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time	B-18
Figure No. 66.	5 th Fem. P2 Driver Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time	B-18
Figure No. 67.	6YO P1 Passenger Head X Acceleration vs. Time	B-19
Figure No. 68.	6YO P1 Passenger Head Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-19
Figure No. 69.	6YO P1 Passenger Head Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-19
Figure No. 70.	6YO P1 Passenger Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-19
Figure No. 71.	6YO P1 Passenger Head X Velocity vs. Time	B-20
Figure No. 72.	6YO P1 Passenger Head Y Velocity vs. Time	B-20
Figure No. 73.	6YO P1 Passenger Head Z Velocity vs. Time	B-20
Figure No. 74.	6YO P1 Passenger Neck Force X vs. Time	B-21
Figure No. 75.	6YO P1 Passenger Neck Force Y vs. Time	B-21
Figure No. 76.	6YO P1 Passenger Neck Force Z vs. Time	B-21
Figure No. 77.	6YO P1 Passenger Neck Force Resultant vs. Time	B-21
Figure No. 78.	6YO P1 Passenger Neck Moment X vs. Time	B-22
Figure No. 79.	6YO P1 Passenger Neck Moment Y vs. Time	B-22
Figure No. 80.	6YO P1 Passenger Neck Moment Z vs. Time	B-22
Figure No. 81.	6YO P1 Passenger Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time	B-22
Figure No. 82.	6YO P1 Passenger Chest X Acceleration vs. Time	B-23
Figure No. 83.	6YO P1 Passenger Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-23
Figure No. 84.	6YO P1 Passenger Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-23
Figure No. 85.	6YO P1 Passenger Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-23
Figure No. 86.	6YO P1 Passenger Chest X Velocity vs. Time	B-24
Figure No. 87.	6YO P1 Passenger Chest Y Velocity vs. Time	B-24
Figure No. 88.	6YO P1 Passenger Chest Z Velocity vs. Time	B-24
Figure No. 89.	6YO P1 Passenger Chest Displacement vs. Time	B-24

		<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 90.	Fire Voltage #1 vs. Time	B-25
Figure No. 91.	Fire Current #1 vs. Time	B-25
Figure No. 92.	Fire Voltage #2 vs. Time	B-25
Figure No. 93.	Fire Current #2 vs. Time	B-25
Figure No. 94.	6YO P1 Passenger Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time	B-26
Figure No. 95.	6YO P1 Passenger Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time	B-26
Figure No. 96.	6YO P1 Passenger Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time	B-26
Figure No. 97.	6YO P1 Passenger Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time	B-26
Figure No. 98.	6YO P2 Passenger Head X Acceleration vs. Time	B-27
Figure No. 99.	6YO P2 Passenger Head Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-27
Figure No. 100.	6YO P2 Passenger Head Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-27
Figure No. 101.	6YO P2 Passenger Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-27
Figure No. 102.	6YO P2 Passenger Head X Velocity vs. Time	B-28
Figure No. 103.	6YO P2 Passenger Head Y Velocity vs. Time	B-28
Figure No. 104.	6YO P2 Passenger Head Z Velocity vs. Time	B-28
Figure No. 105.	6YO P2 Passenger Neck Force X vs. Time	B-29
Figure No. 106.	6YO P2 Passenger Neck Force Y vs. Time	B-29
Figure No. 107.	6YO P2 Passenger Neck Force Z vs. Time	B-29
Figure No. 108.	6YO P2 Passenger Neck Force Resultant vs. Time	B-29
Figure No. 109.	6YO P2 Passenger Neck Moment X vs. Time	B-30
Figure No. 110.	6YO P2 Passenger Neck Moment Y vs. Time	B-30
Figure No. 111.	6YO P2 Passenger Neck Moment Z vs. Time	B-30
Figure No. 112.	6YO P2 Passenger Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time	B-30
Figure No. 113.	6YO P2 Passenger Chest X Acceleration vs. Time	B-31
Figure No. 114.	6YO P2 Passenger Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-31
Figure No. 115.	6YO P2 Passenger Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-31
Figure No. 116.	6YO P2 Passenger Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-31
Figure No. 117.	6YO P2 Passenger Chest X Velocity vs. Time	B-32
Figure No. 118.	6YO P2 Passenger Chest Y Velocity vs. Time	B-32
Figure No. 119.	6YO P2 Passenger Chest Z Velocity vs. Time	B-32

		<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 120.	6YO P2 Passenger Chest Displacement vs. Time	B-32
Figure No. 121.	Fire Voltage #1 vs. Time	B-33
Figure No. 122.	Fire Current #1 vs. Time	B-33
Figure No. 123.	Fire Voltage #2 vs. Time	B-33
Figure No. 124.	Fire Current #2 vs. Time	B-33
Figure No. 125.	6YO P2 Passenger Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time	B-34
Figure No. 126.	6YO P2 Passenger Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time	B-34
Figure No. 127.	6YO P2 Passenger Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time	B-34
Figure No. 128.	6YO P2 Passenger Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time	B-34



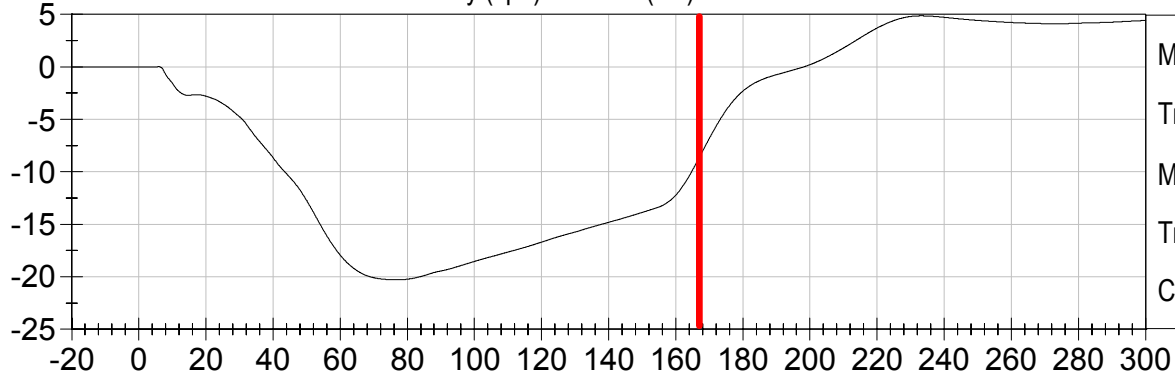
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms



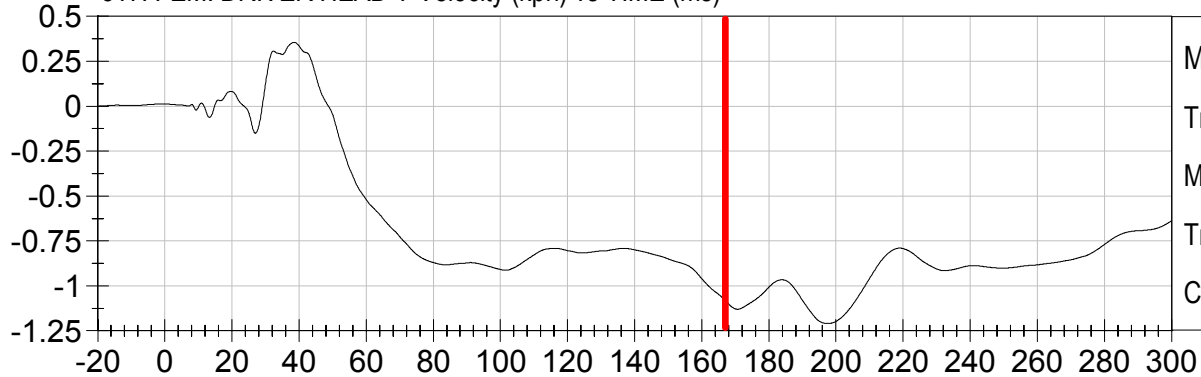


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

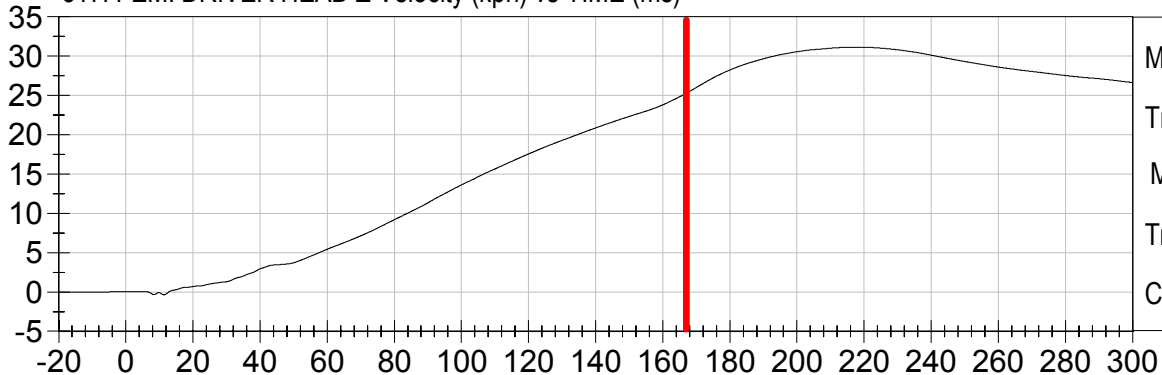
5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



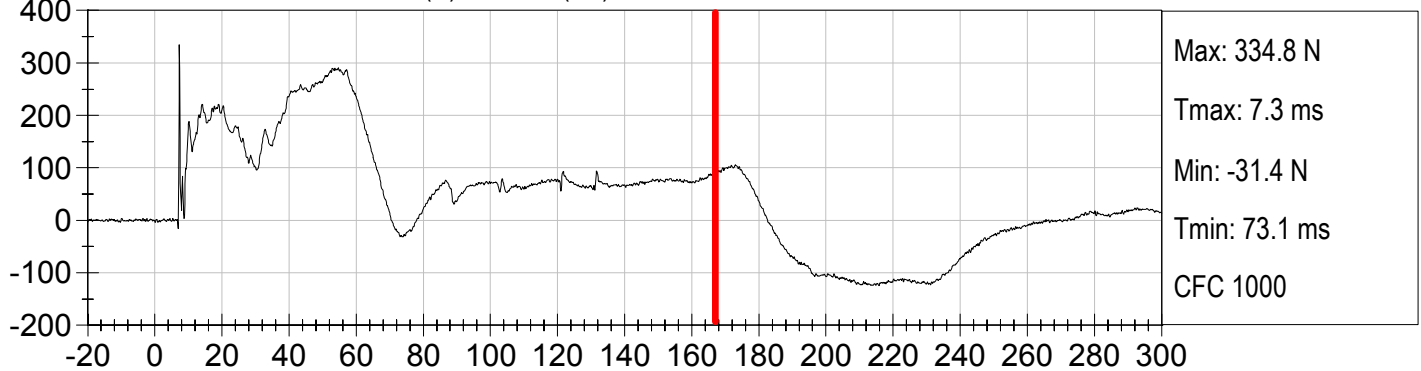
5TH FEM. DRIVER HEAD Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



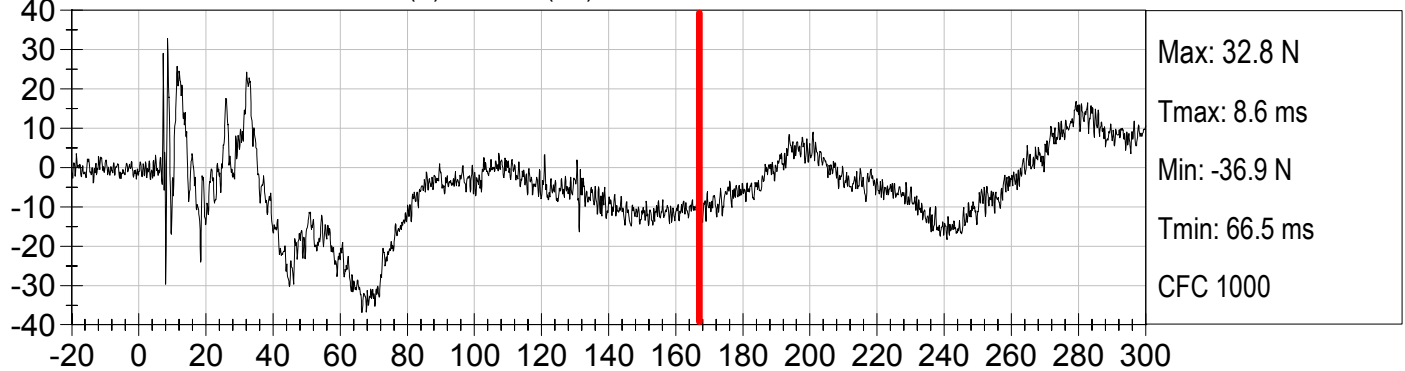


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

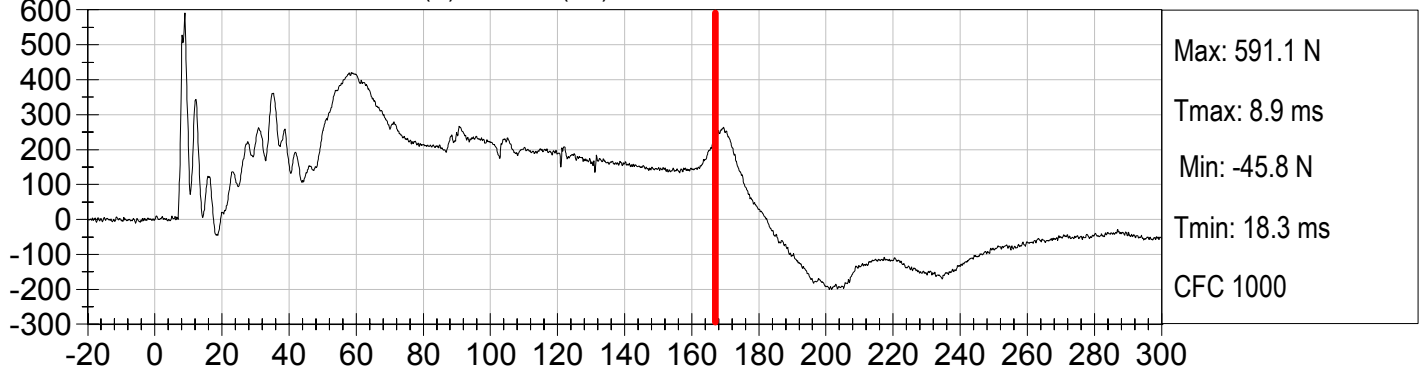
5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FX (N) vs TIME (ms)



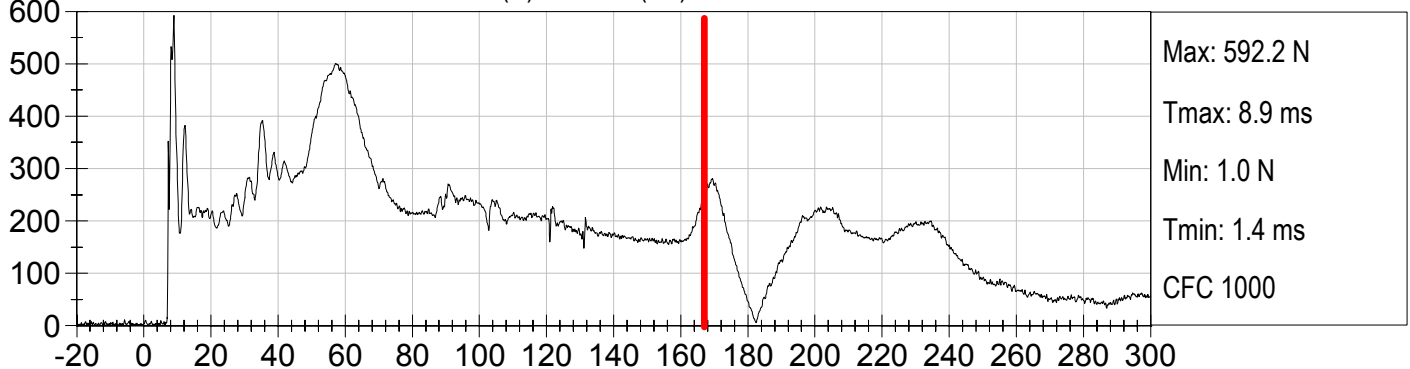
5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FY (N) vs TIME (ms)



5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FZ (N) vs TIME (ms)



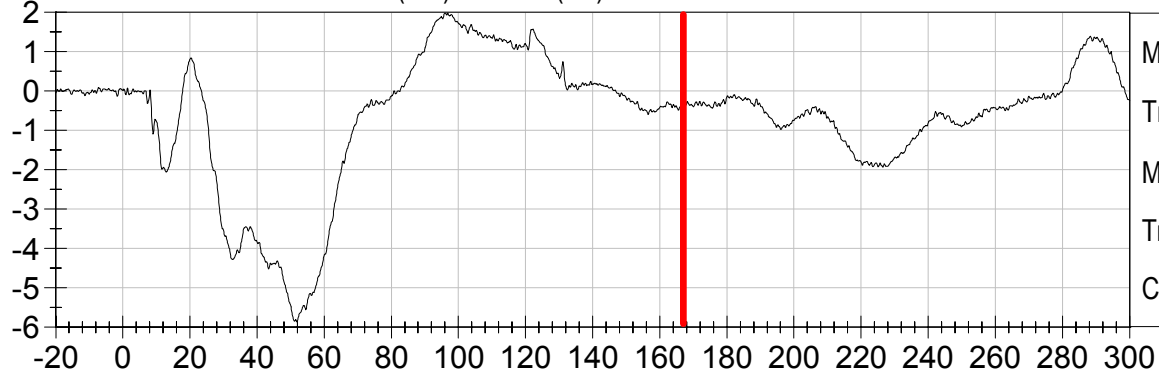
5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FResultant (N) vs TIME (ms)





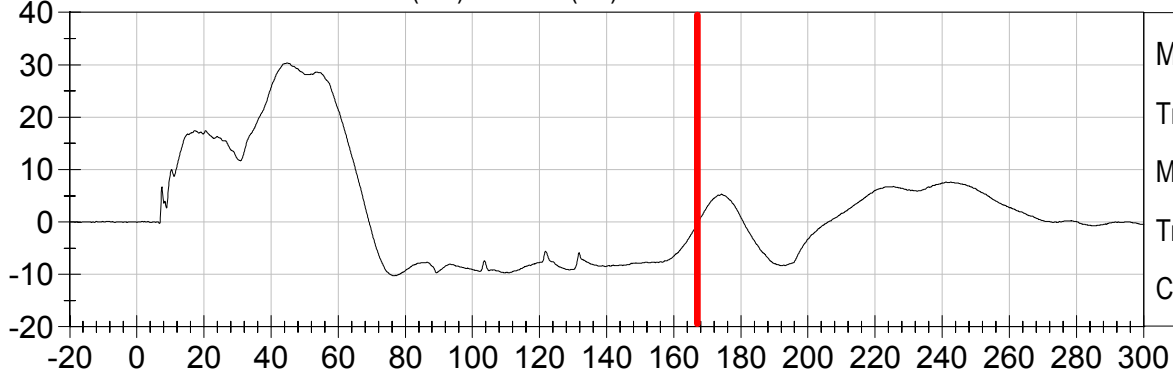
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK MX (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



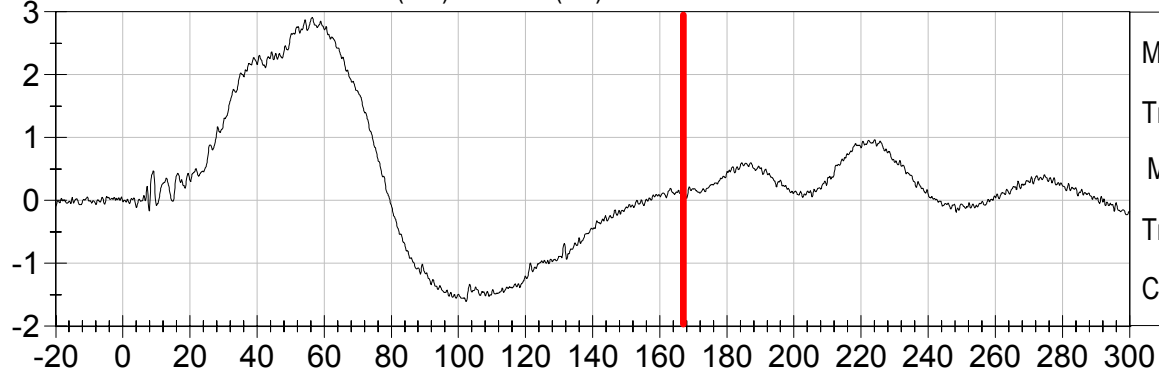
Max: 2.0 Nm
Tmax: 96.0 ms
Min: -5.9 Nm
Tmin: 51.8 ms
CFC 600

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK MY (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



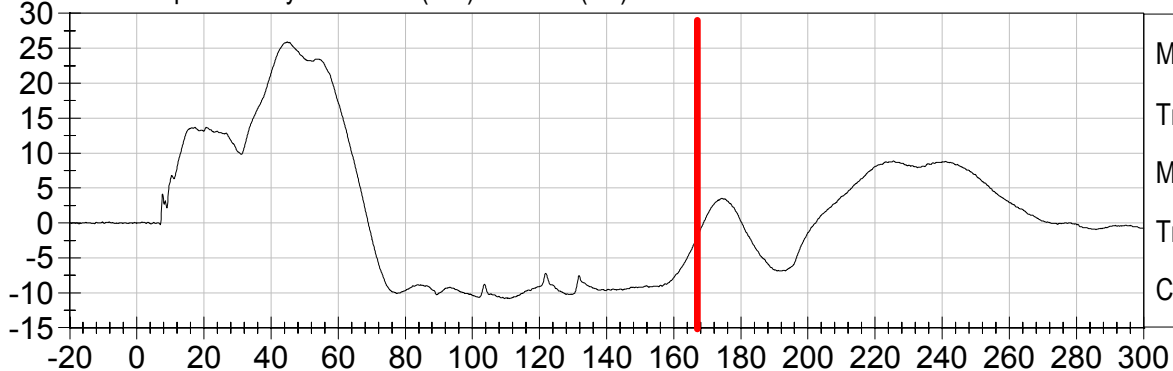
Max: 30.4 Nm
Tmax: 44.8 ms
Min: -10.2 Nm
Tmin: 76.3 ms
CFC 600

5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK MZ (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



Max: 2.9 Nm
Tmax: 56.4 ms
Min: -1.6 Nm
Tmin: 102.3 ms
CFC 600

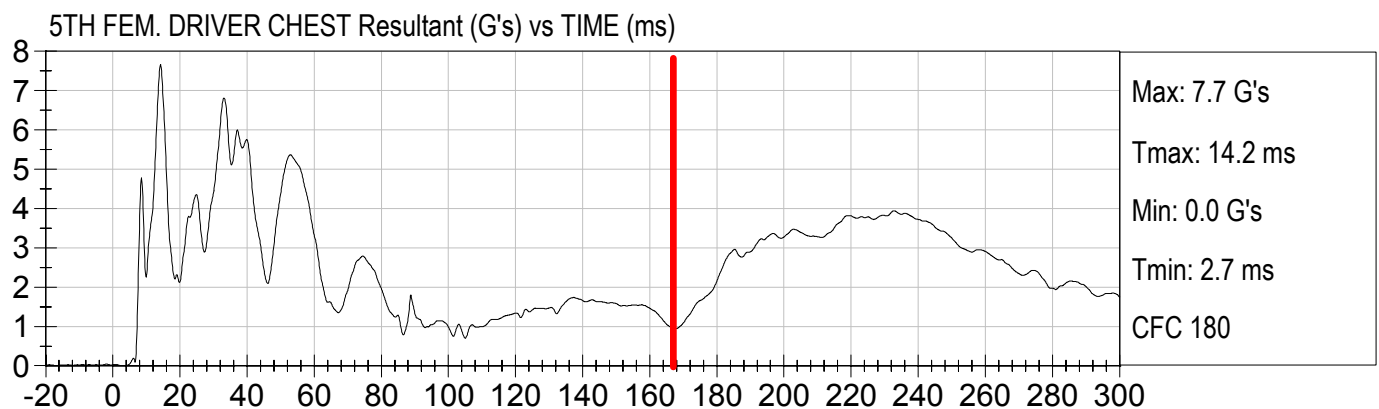
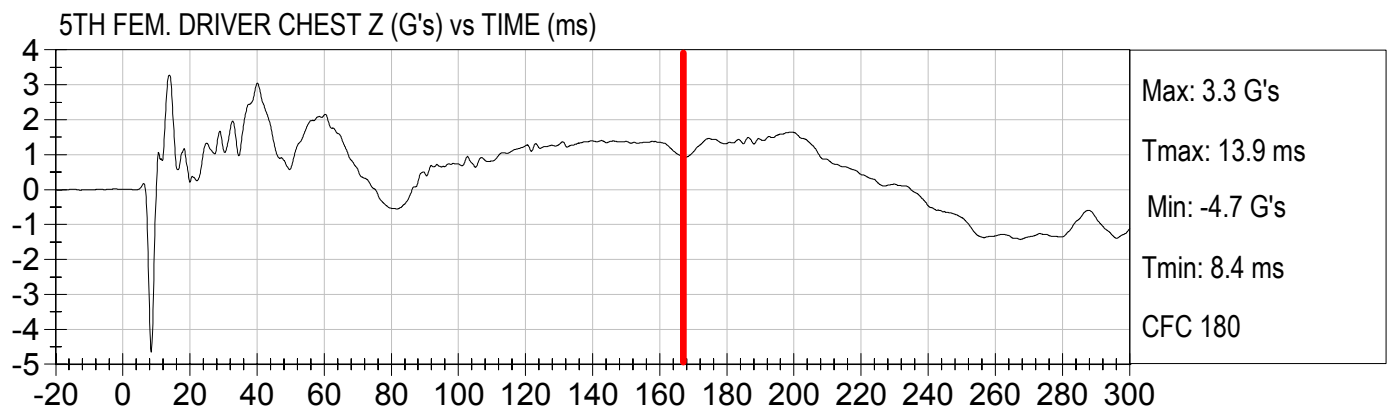
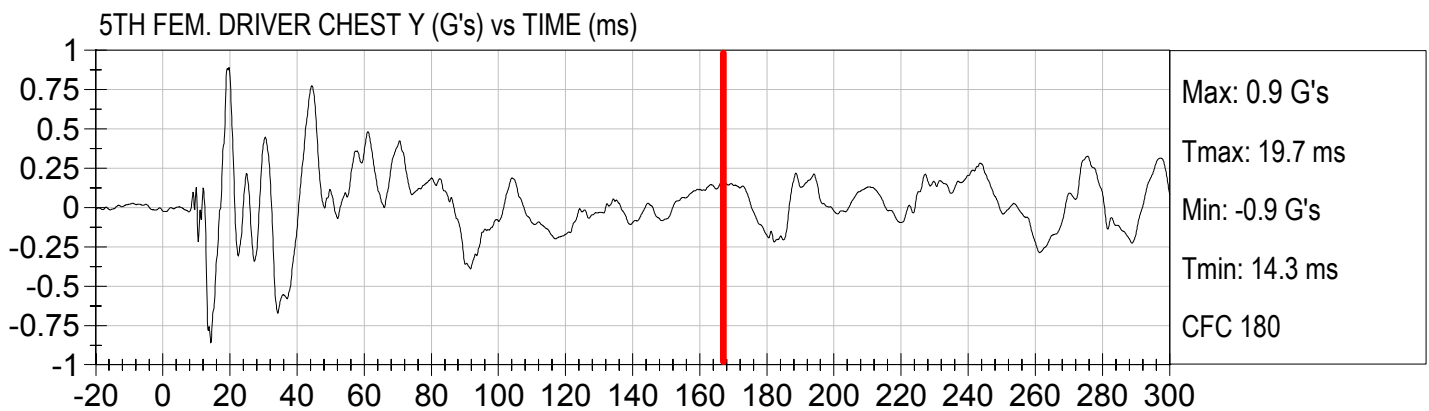
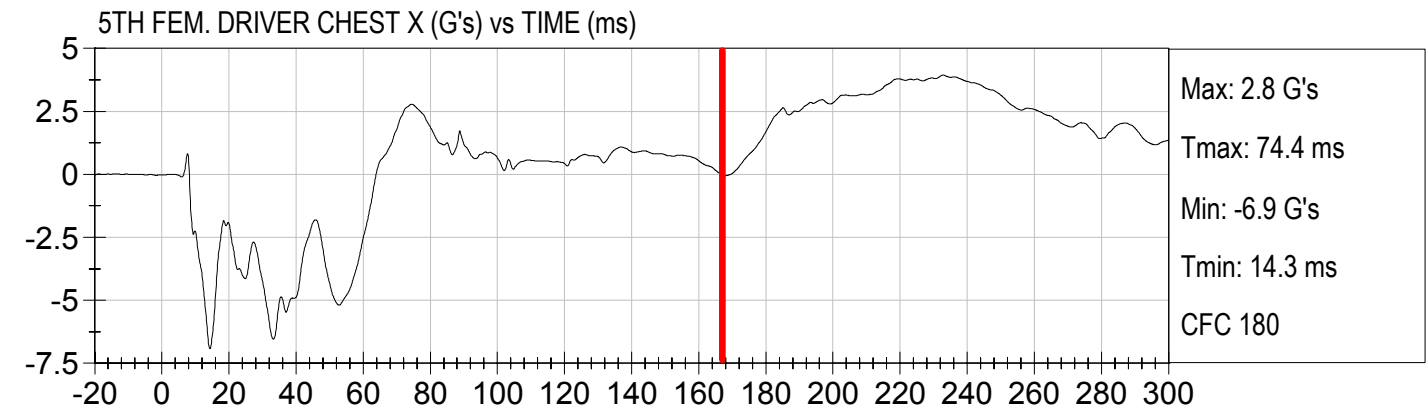
Drv. Occipital Condyle Moment (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



Max: 25.9 Nm
Tmax: 44.8 ms
Min: -10.8 Nm
Tmin: 111.0 ms
CFC 600

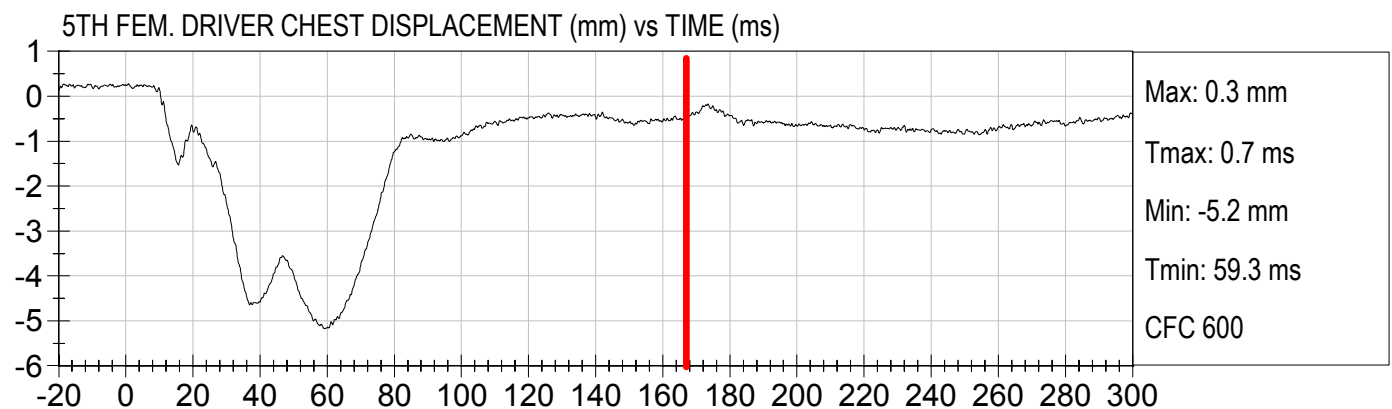
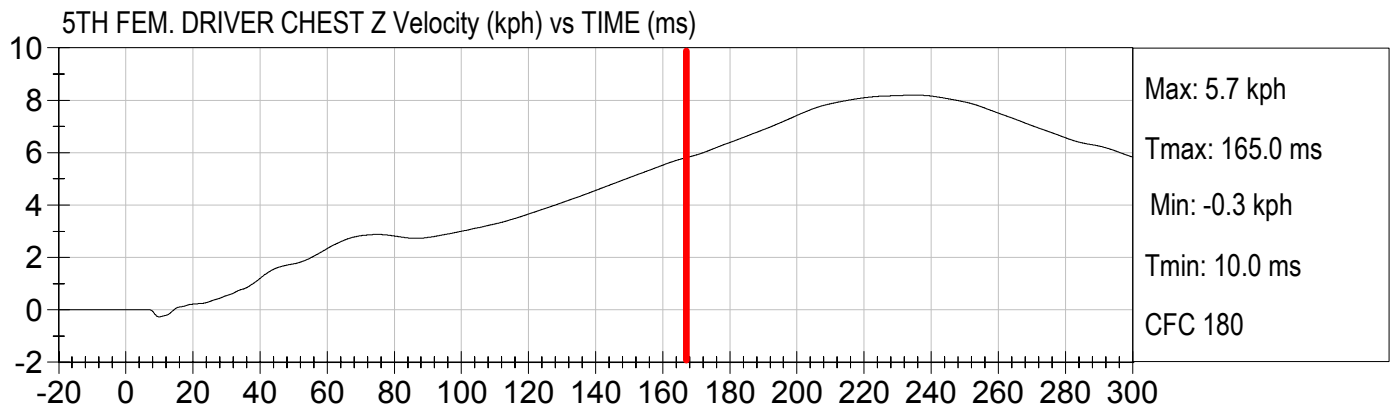
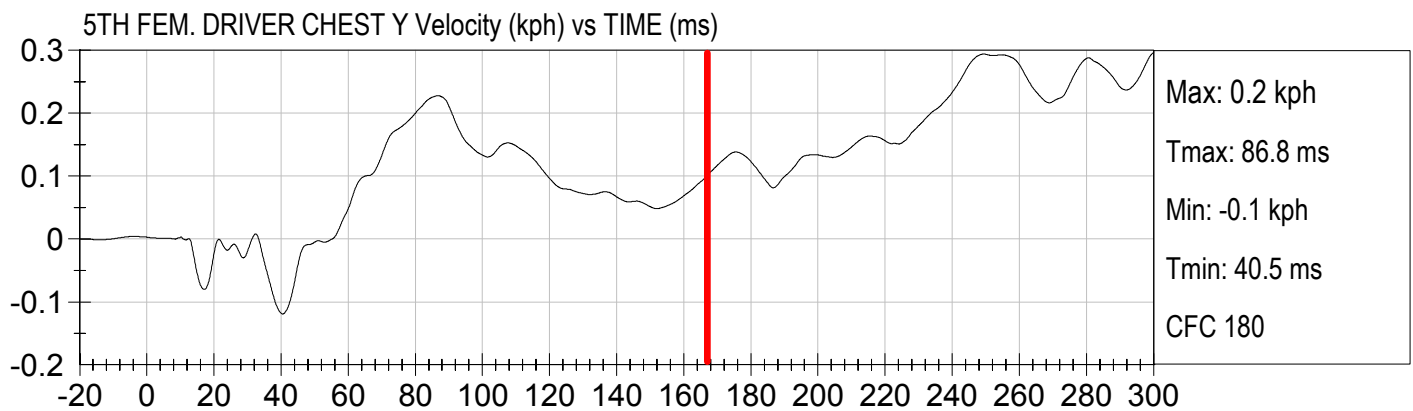
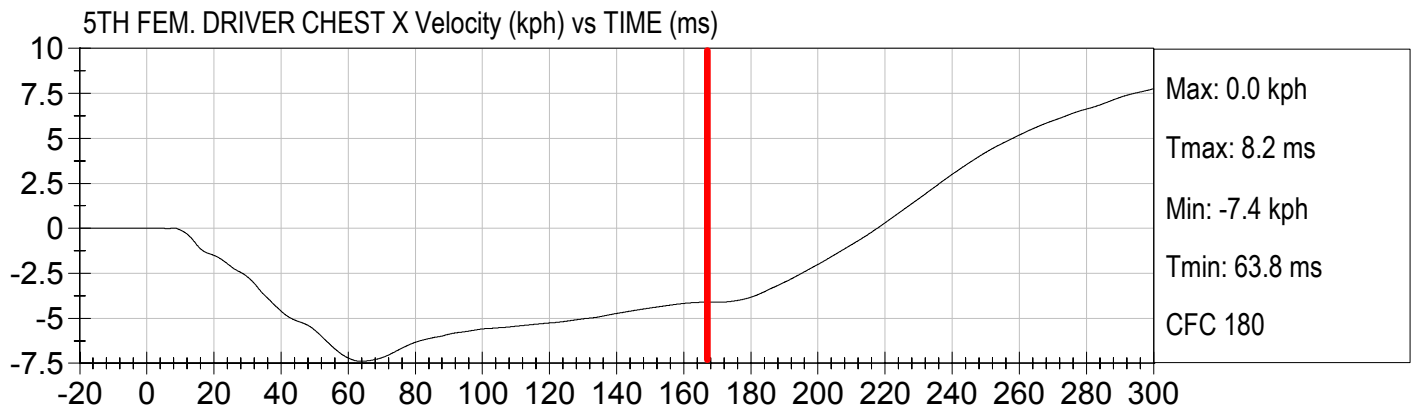


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms



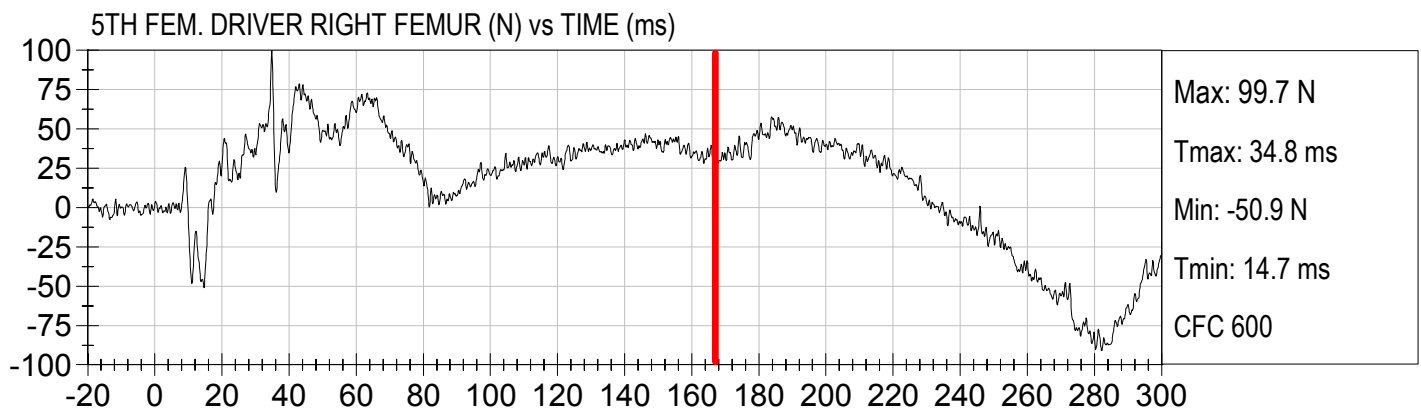
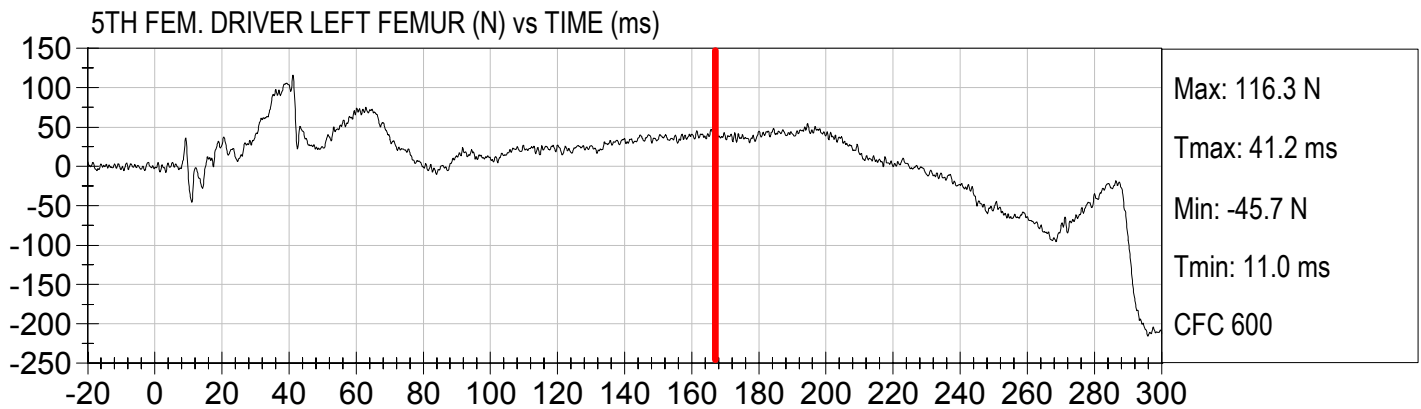


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms





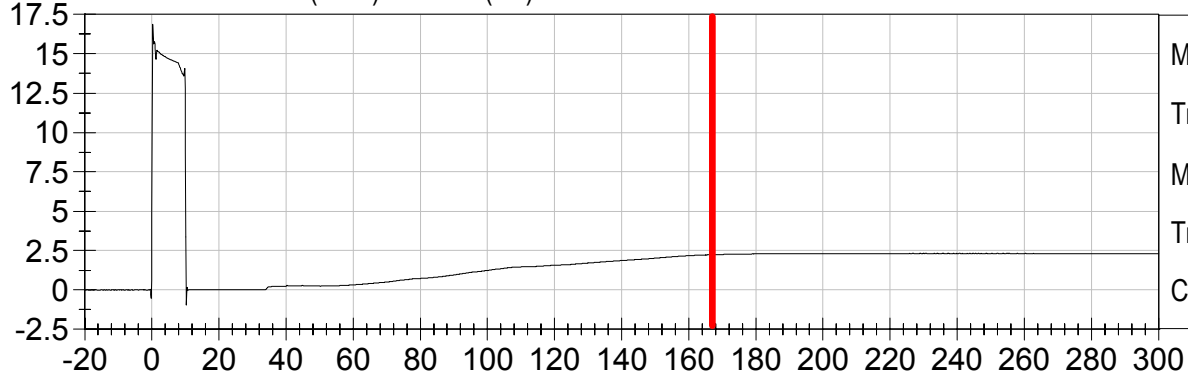
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms



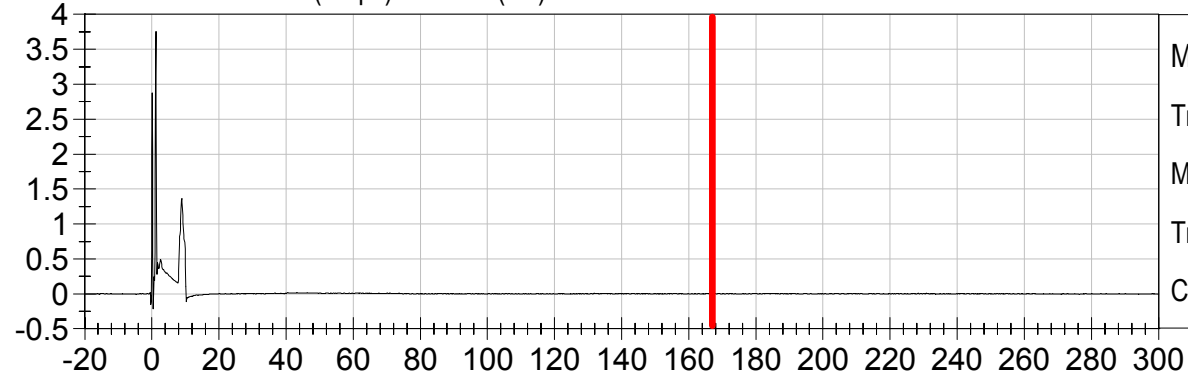


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

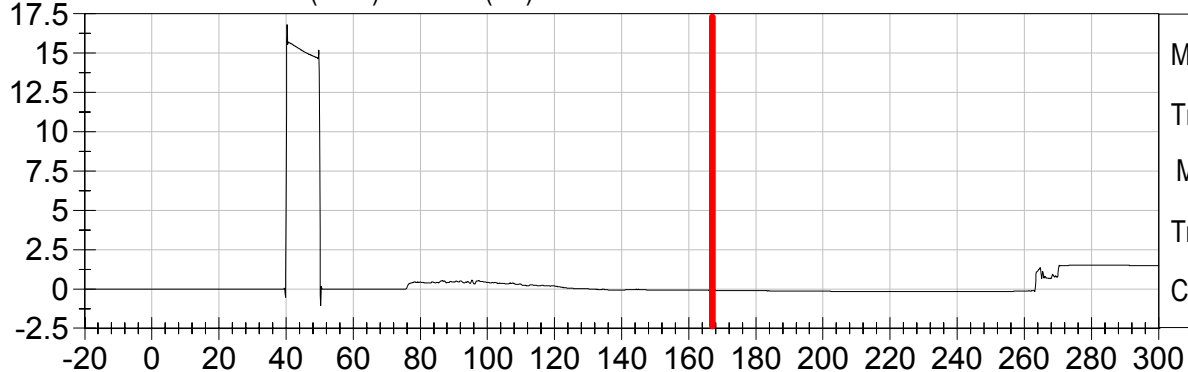
FIRE VOLTAGE #1 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)



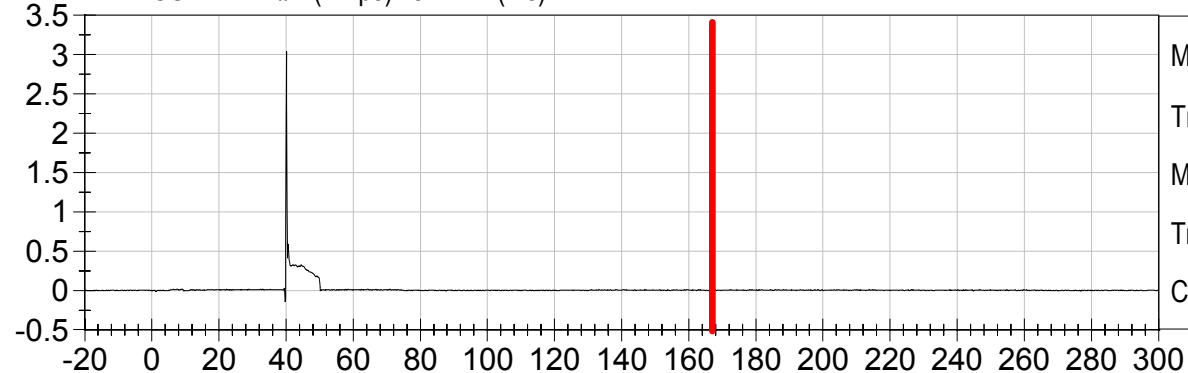
FIRE CURRENT #1 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)



FIRE VOLTAGE #2 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)

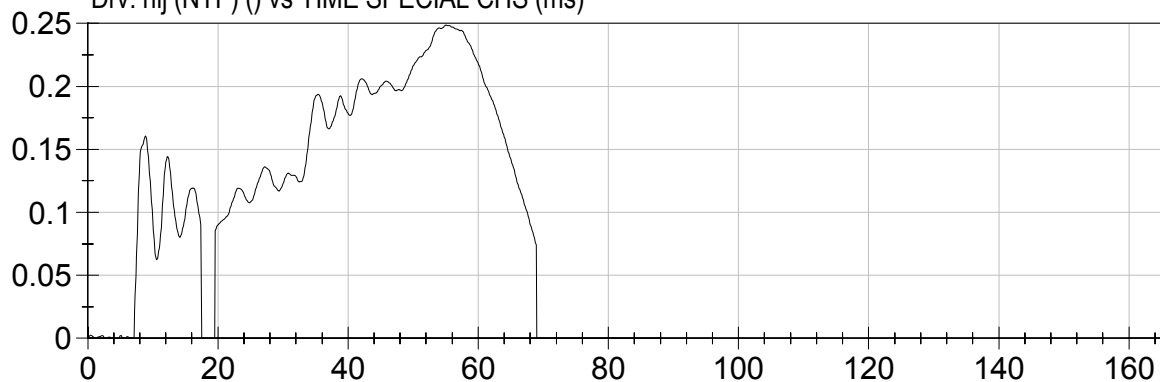


FIRE CURRENT #2 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)



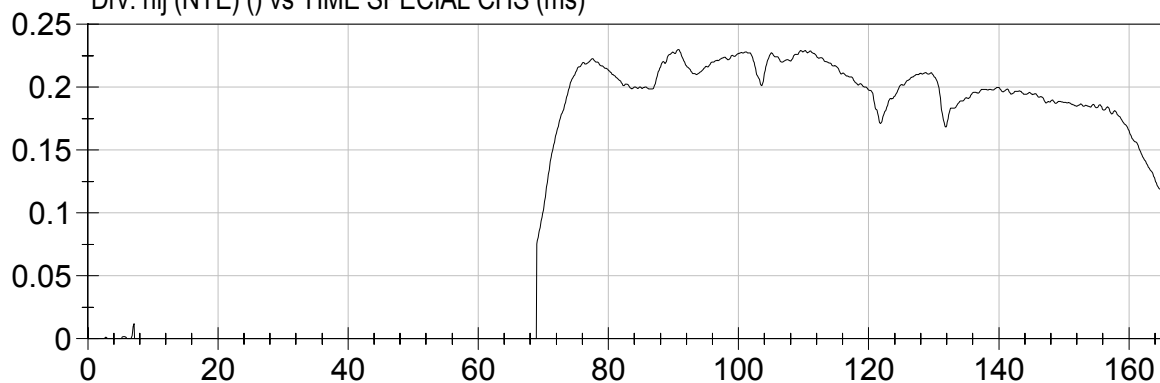


Drv. nij (NTF) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



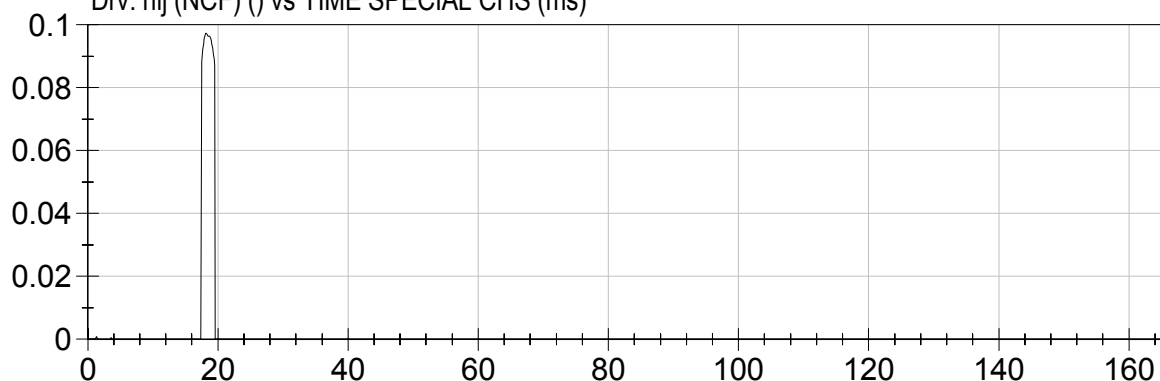
Max: 0.2
Tmax: 55.0 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600

Drv. nij (NTE) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



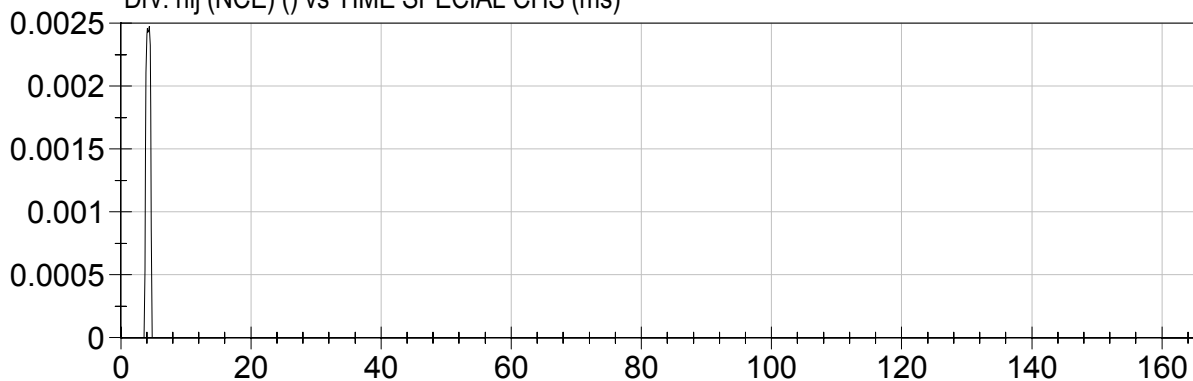
Max: 0.2
Tmax: 90.7 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.2 ms
CFC 600

Drv. nij (NCF) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



Max: 0.1
Tmax: 18.2 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600

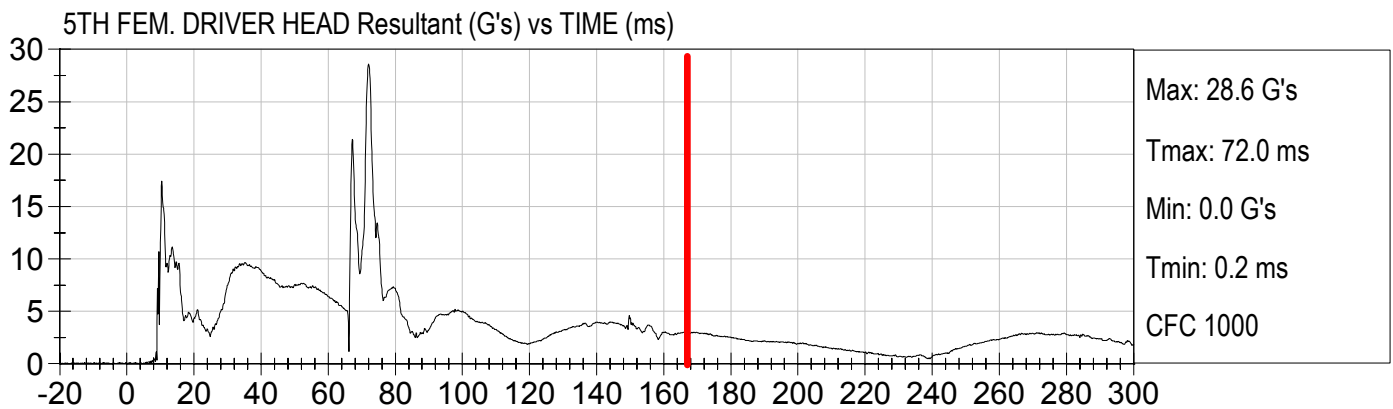
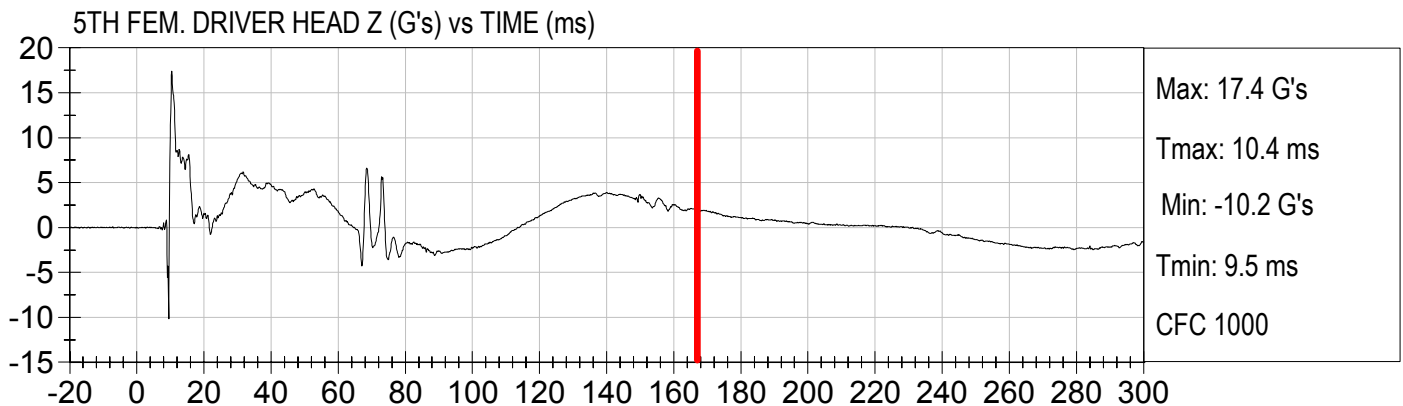
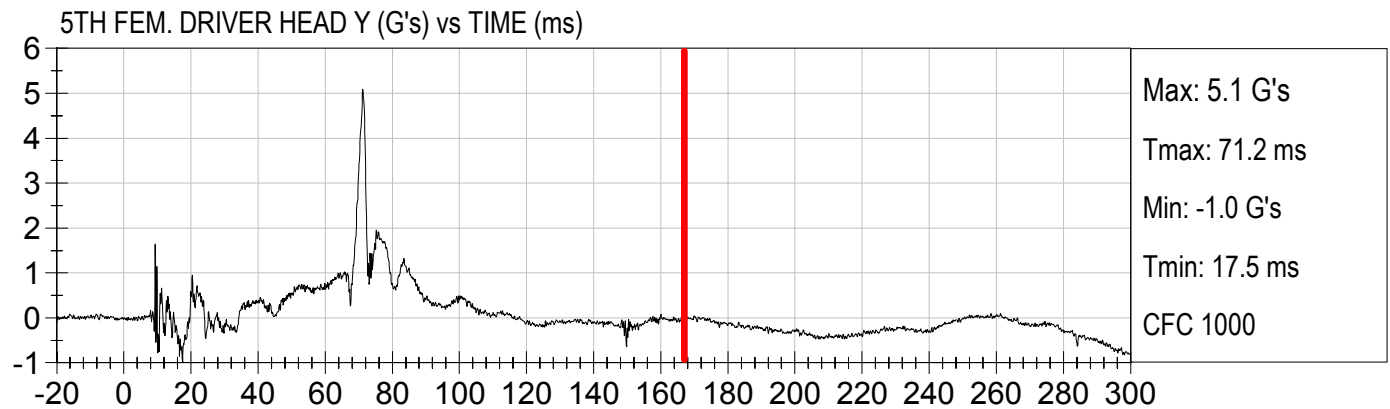
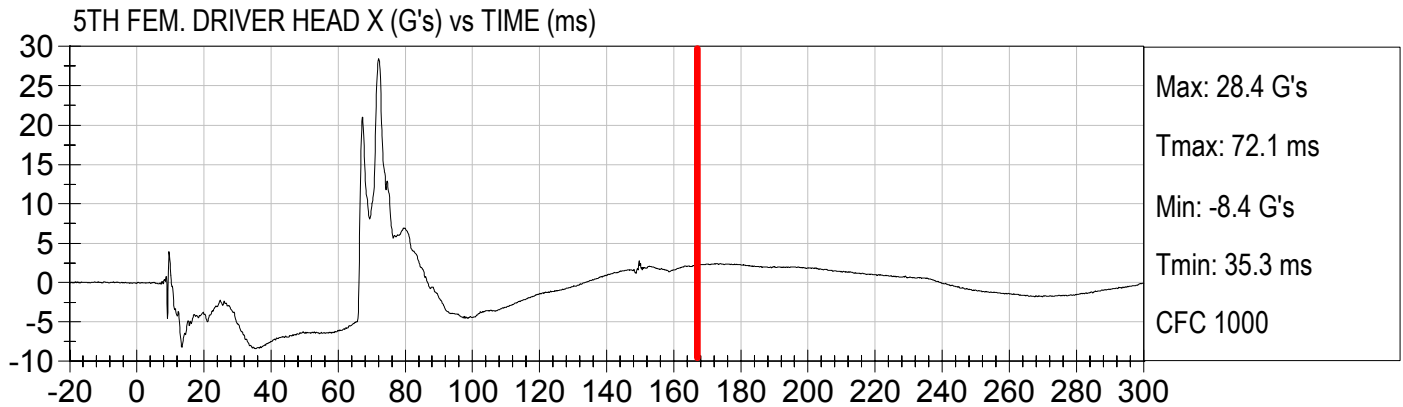
Drv. nij (NCE) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



Max: 0.0
Tmax: 4.4 ms
Min: 0.0
Tmin: 0.1 ms
CFC 600

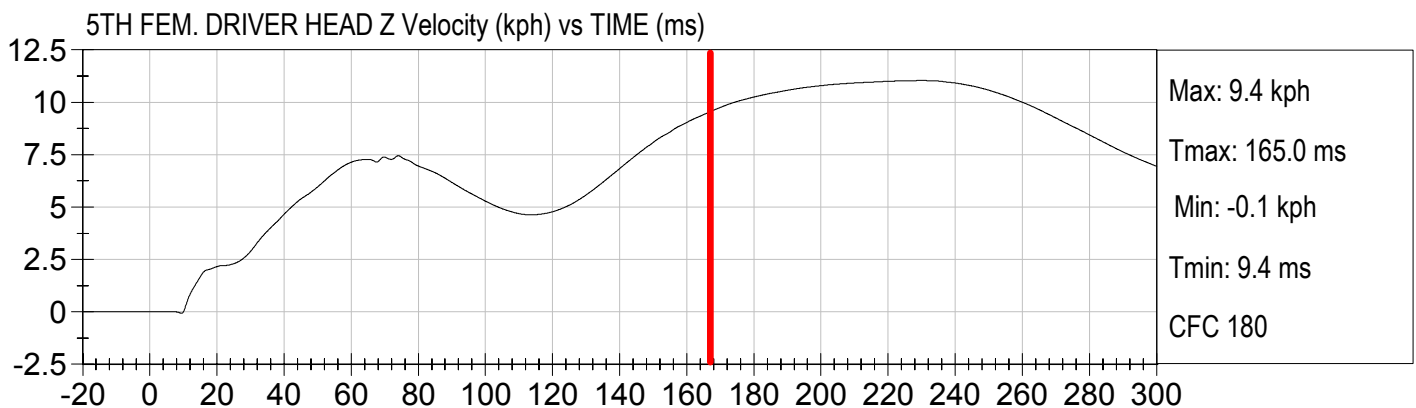
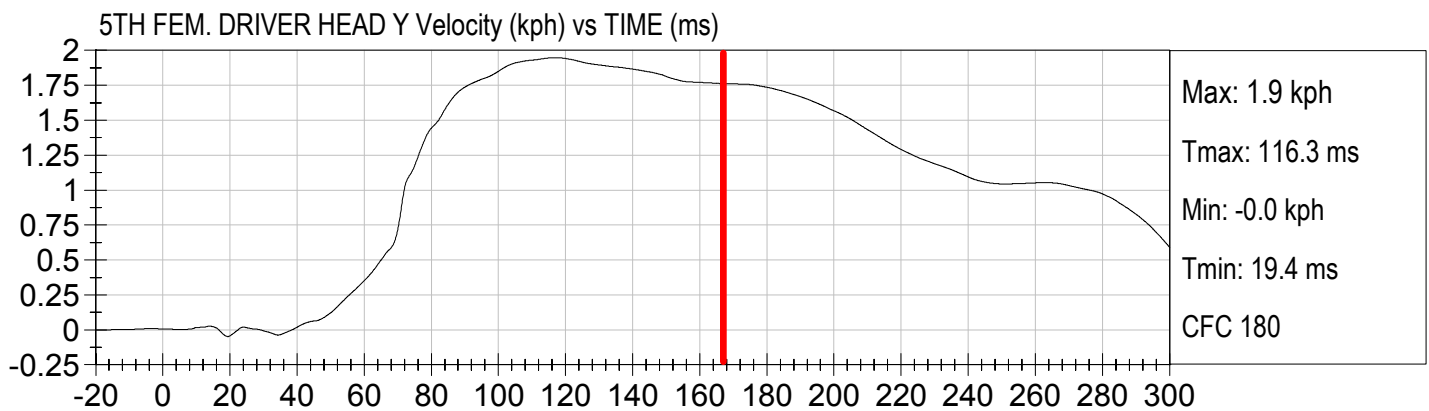
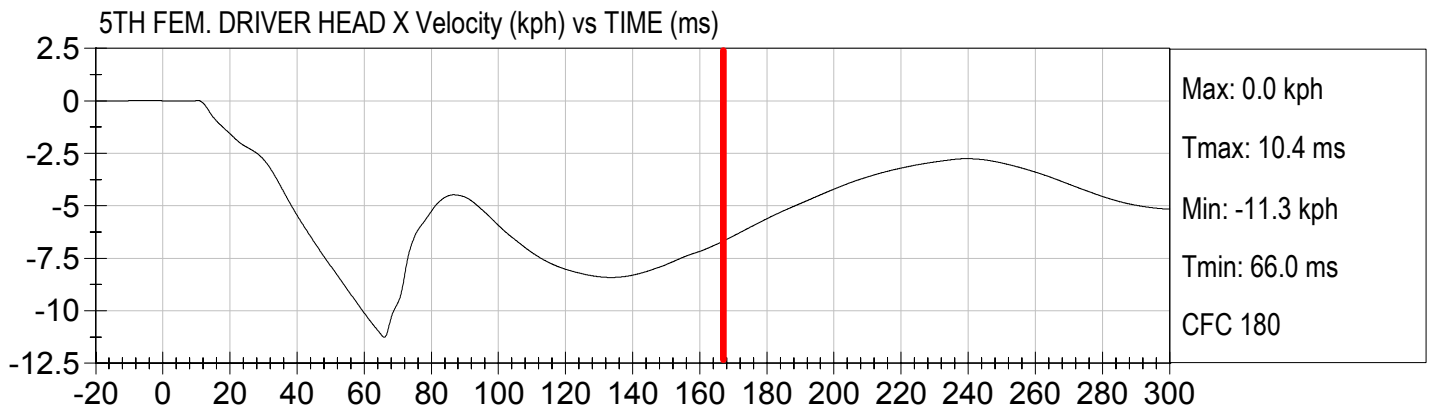


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms



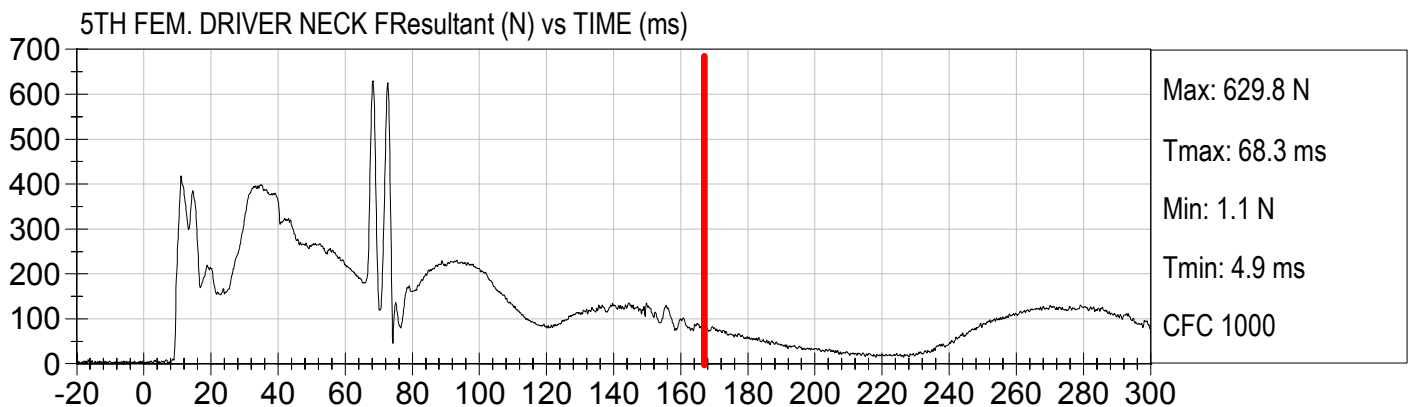
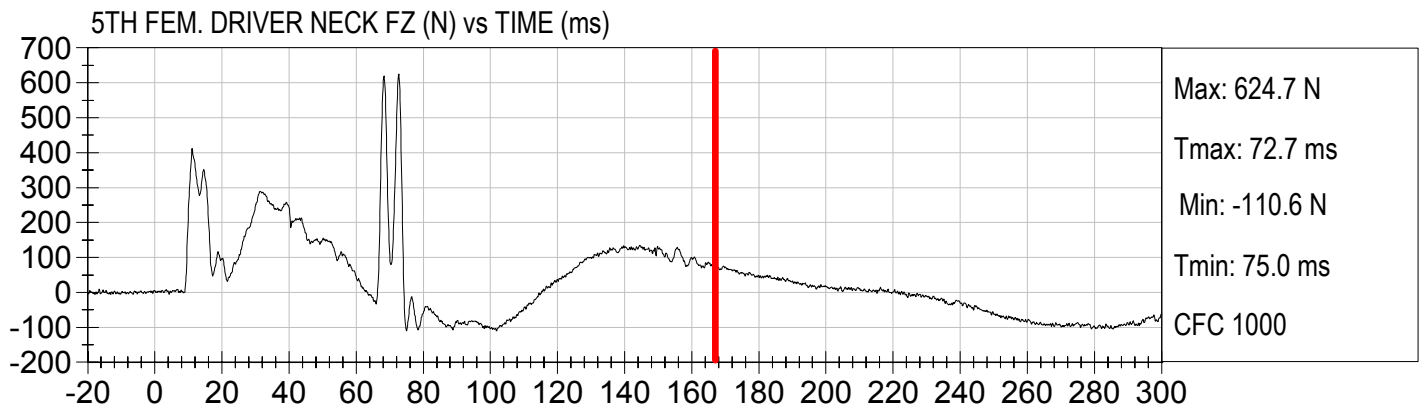
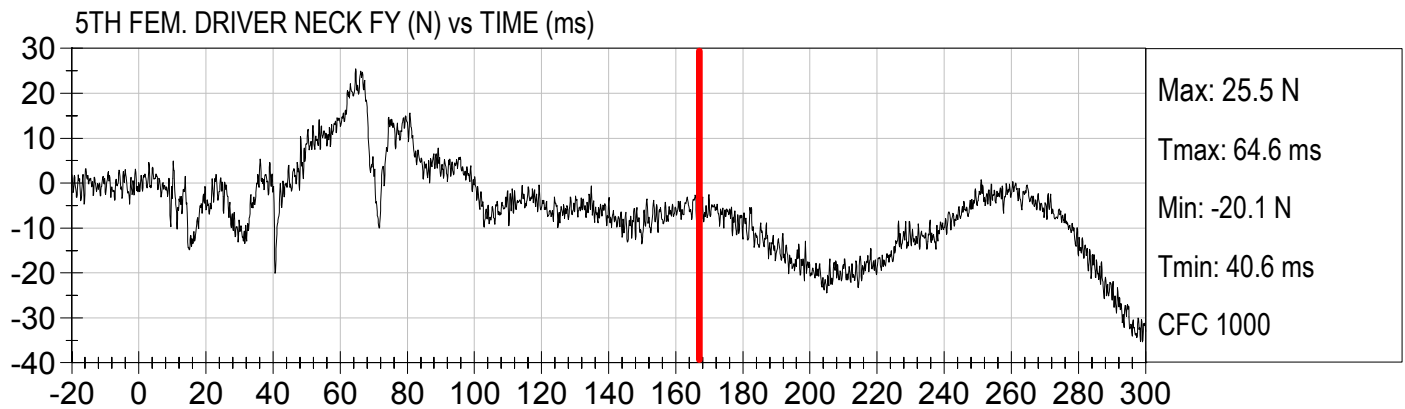
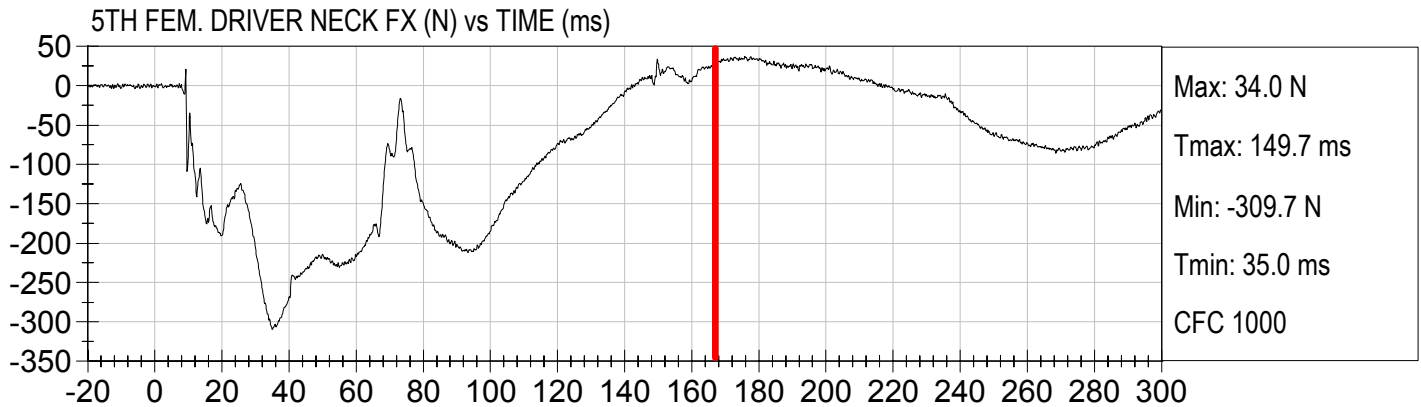


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms



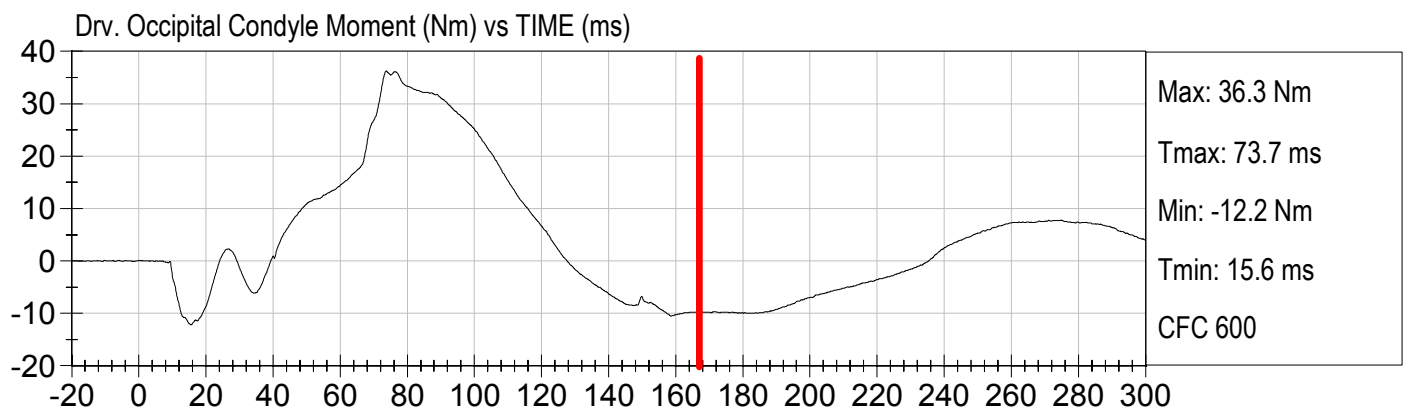
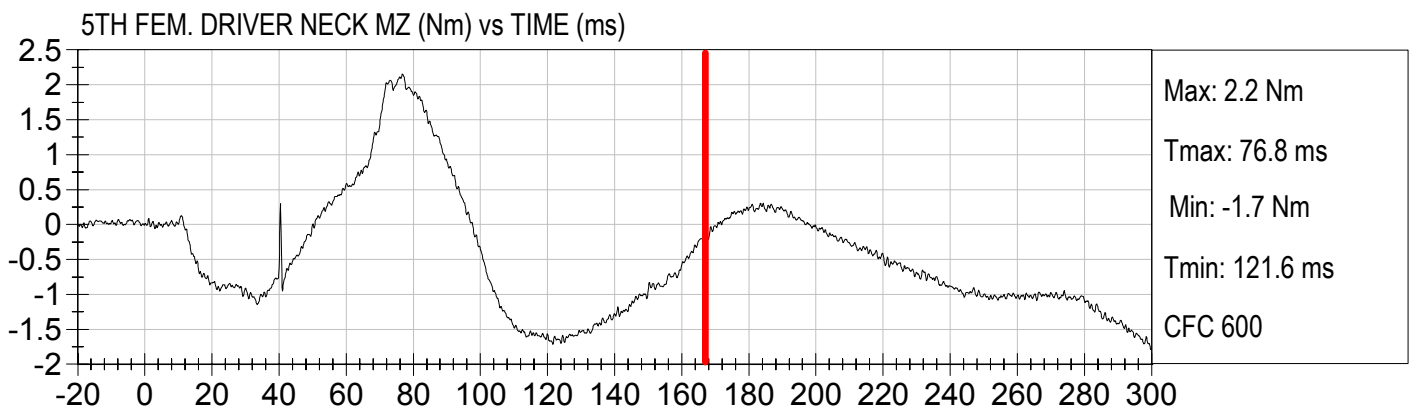
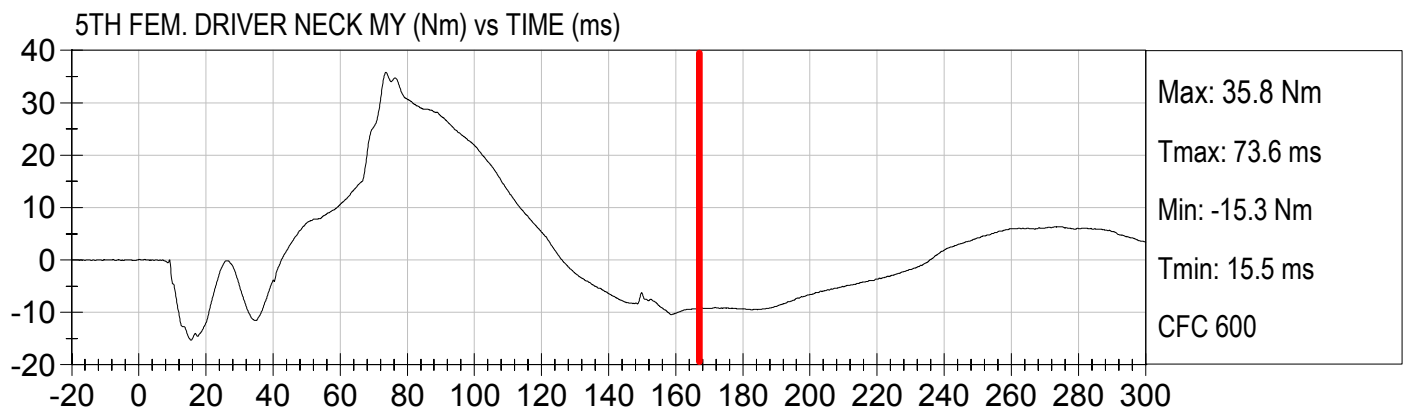
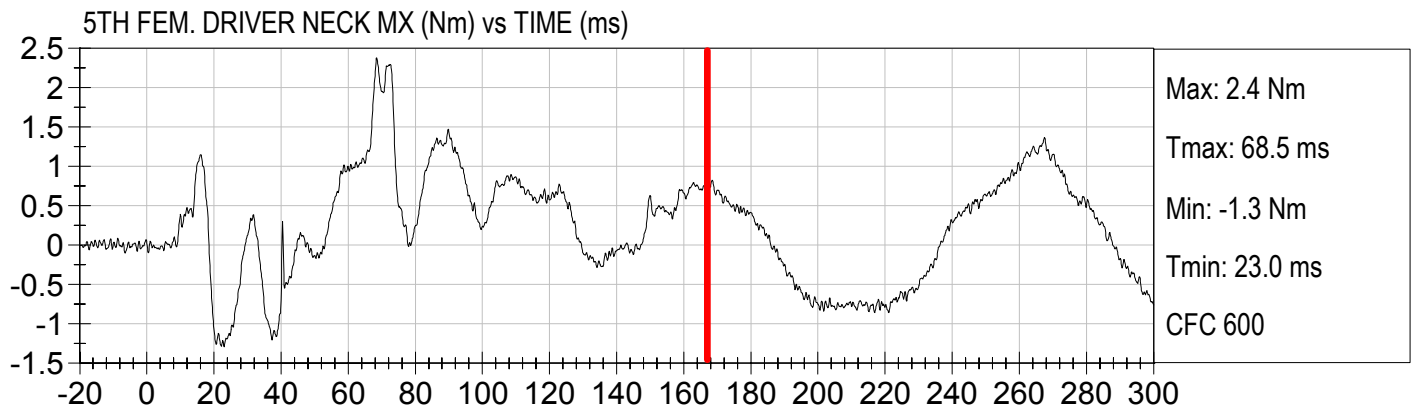


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms



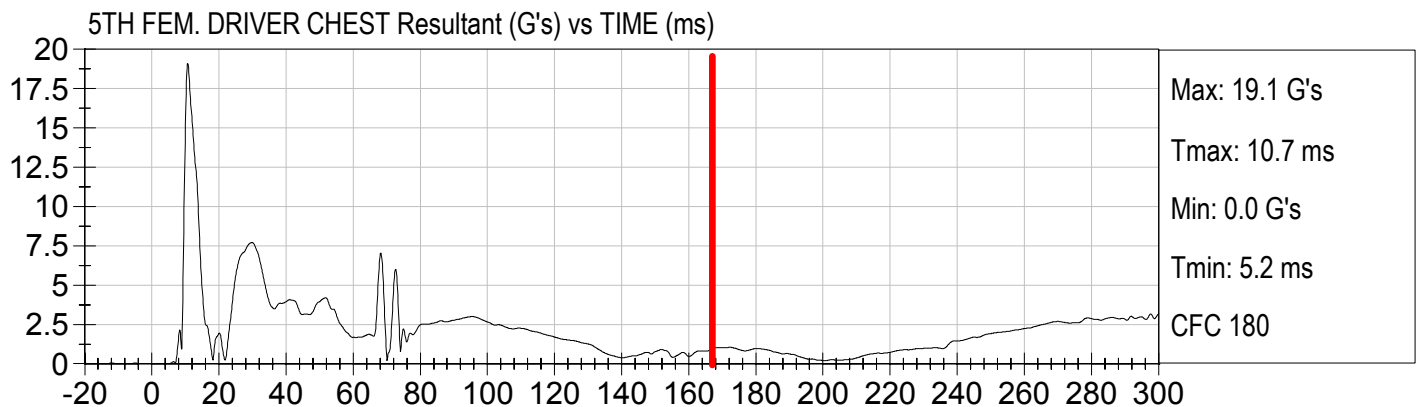
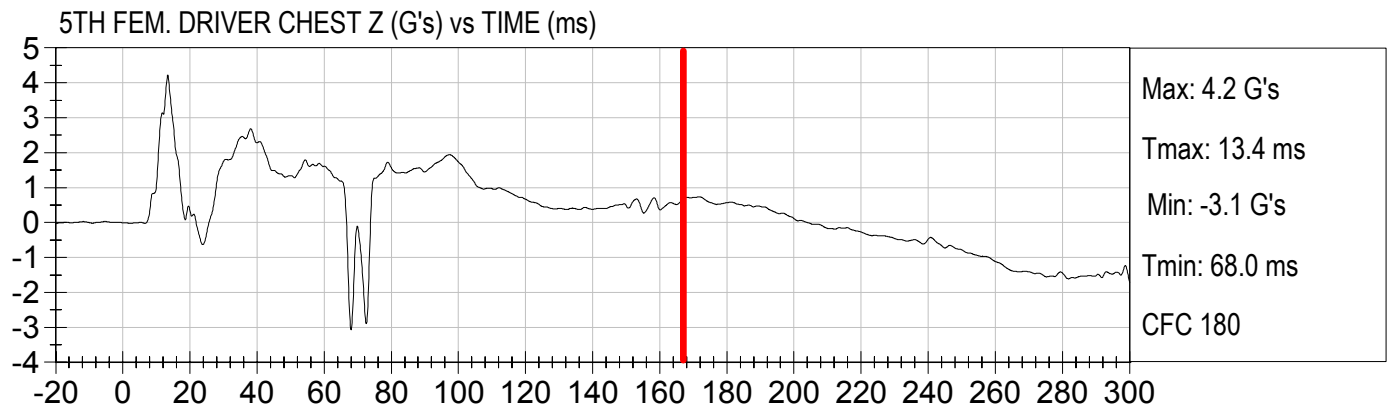
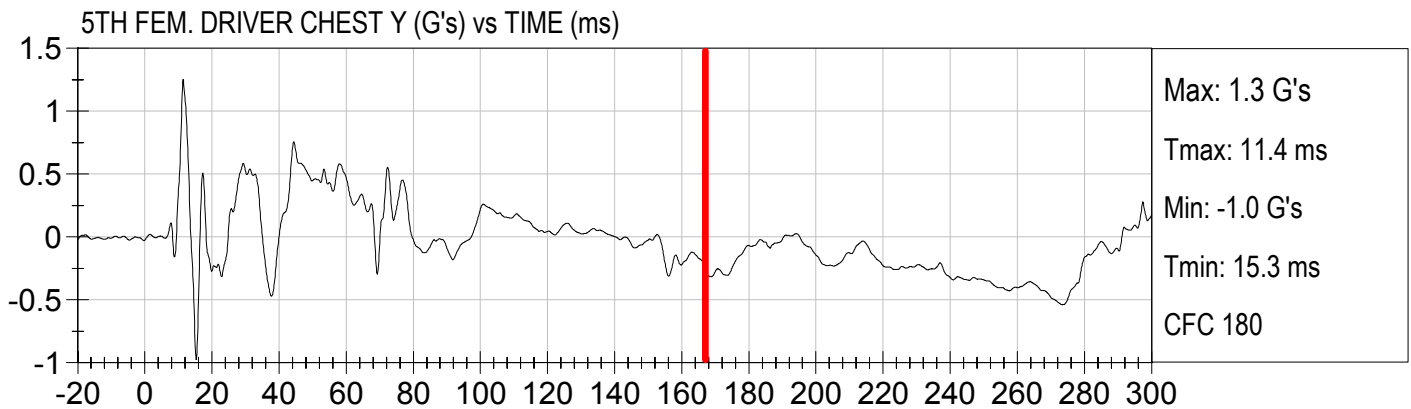
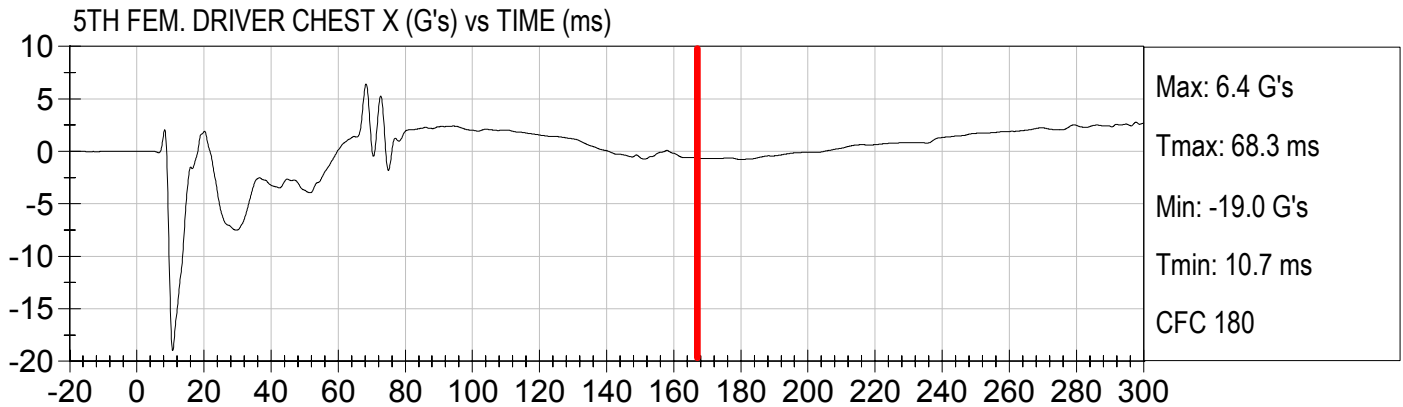


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms





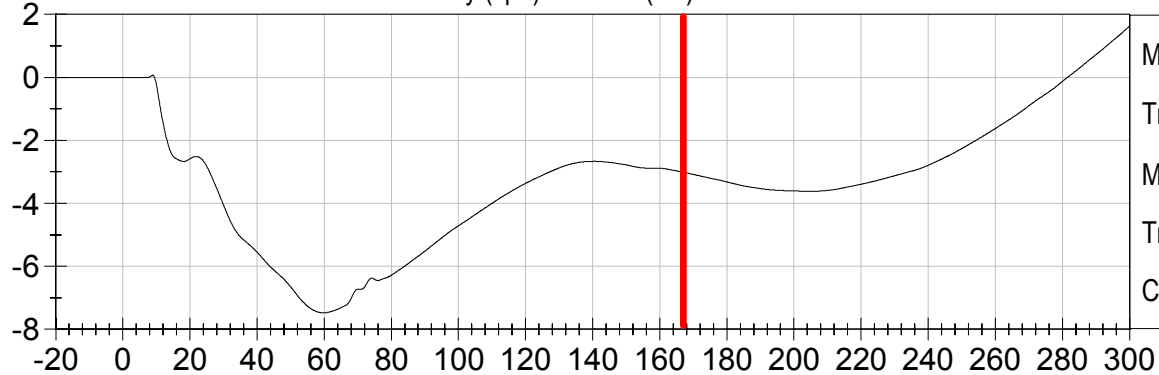
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms



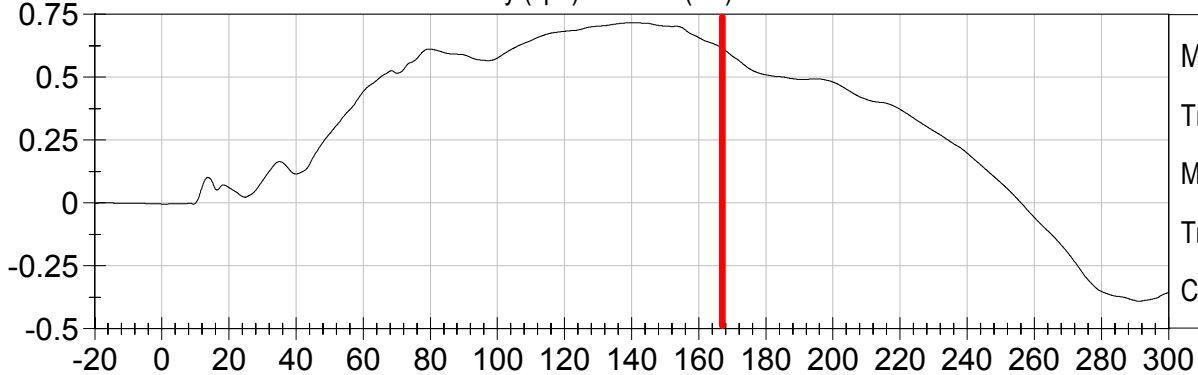


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms

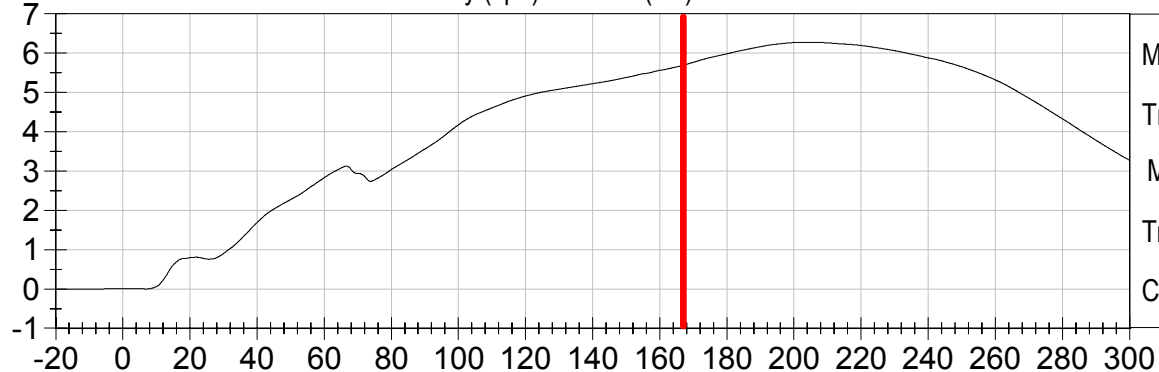
5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



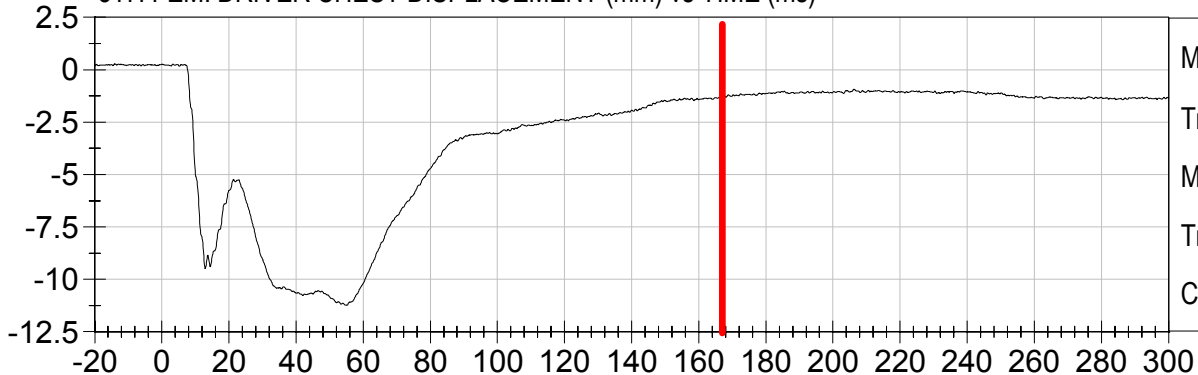
5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)

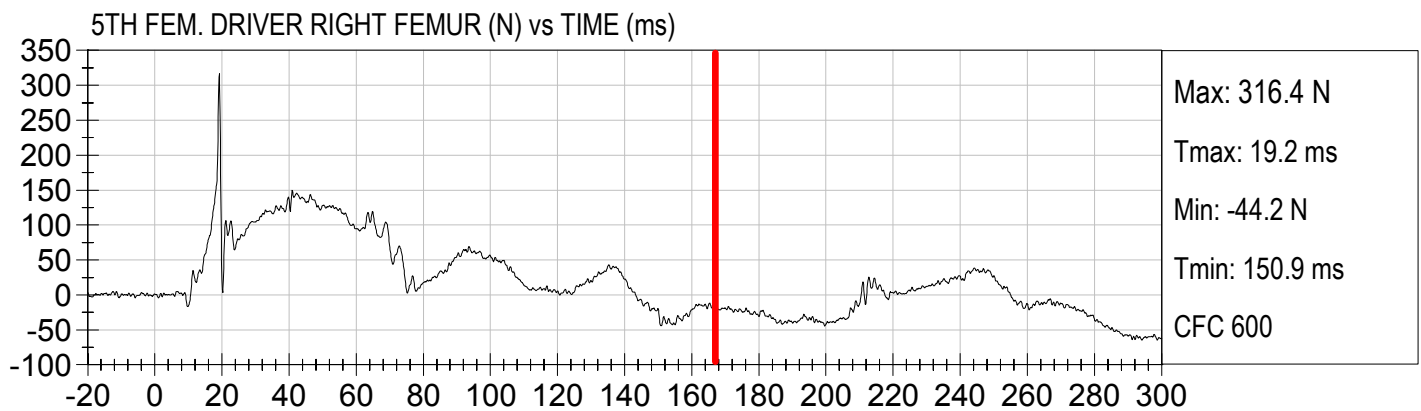
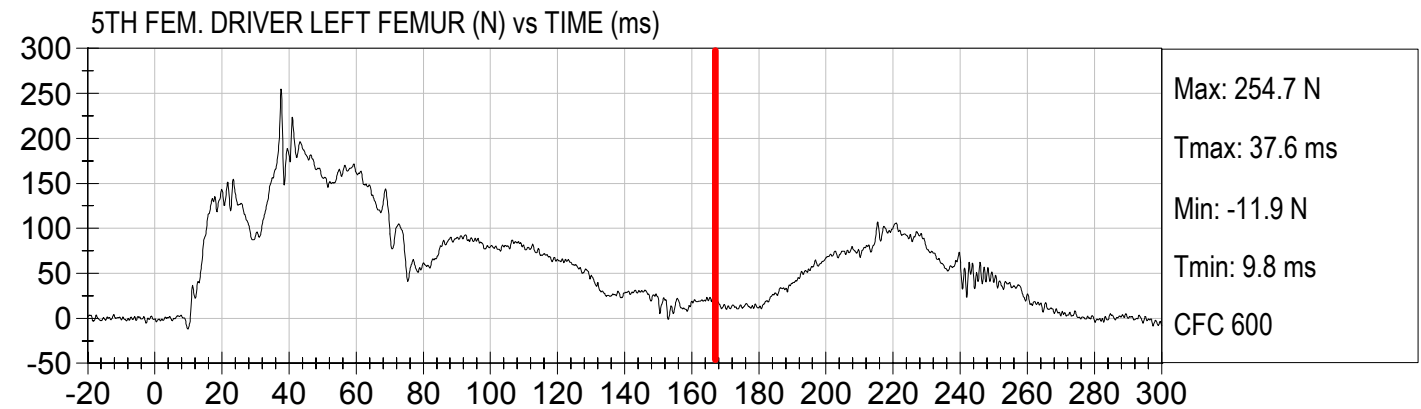


5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST DISPLACEMENT (mm) vs TIME (ms)



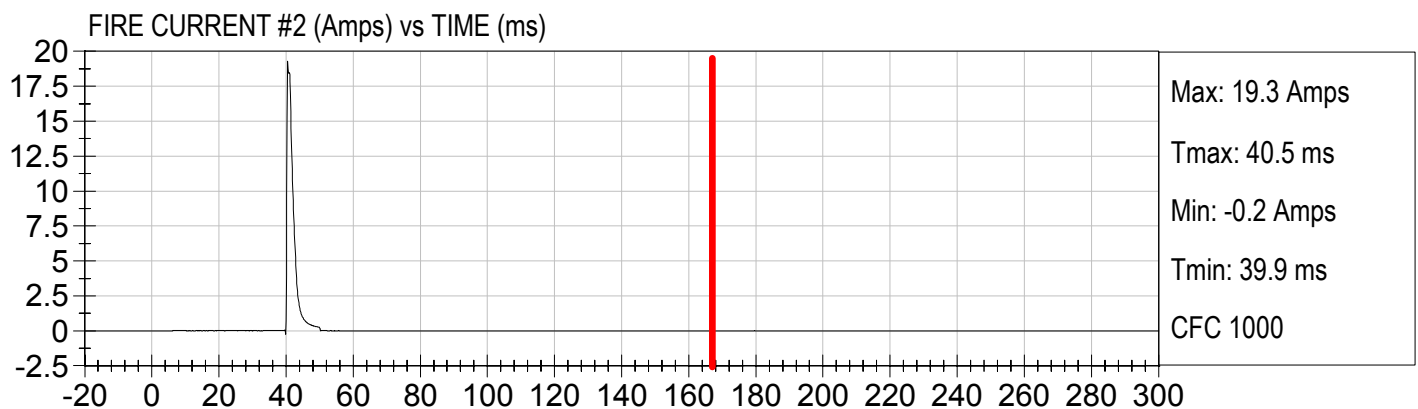
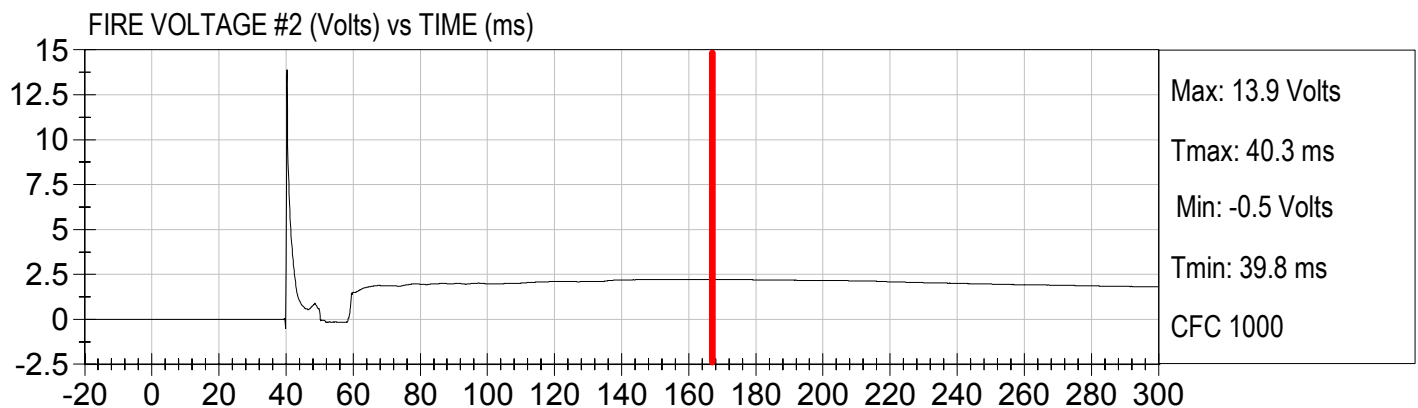
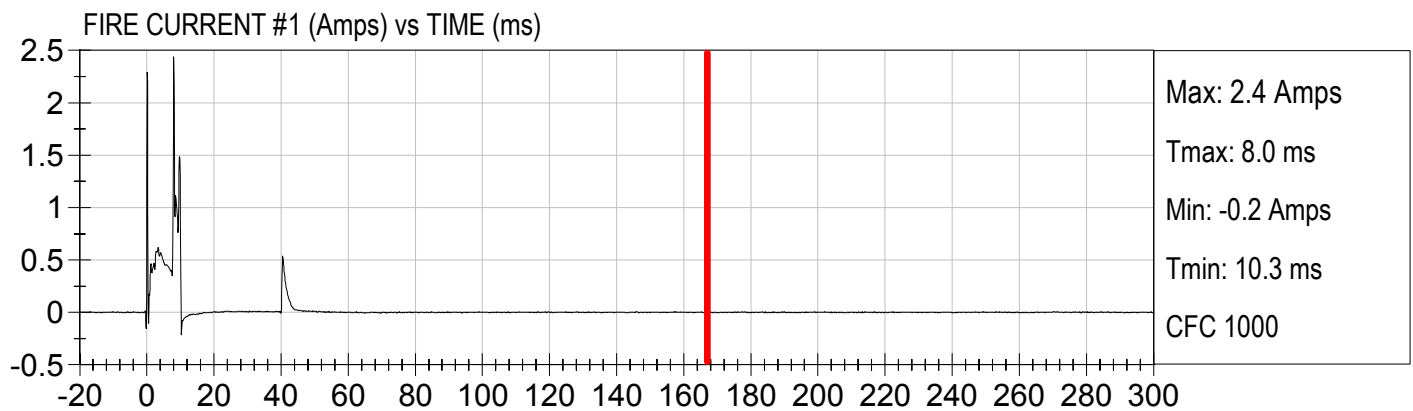
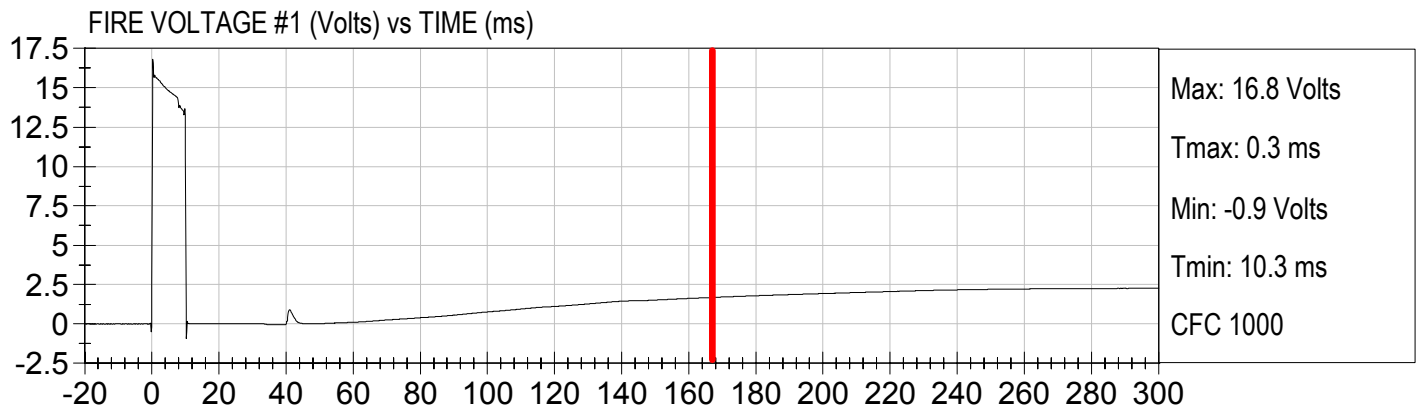


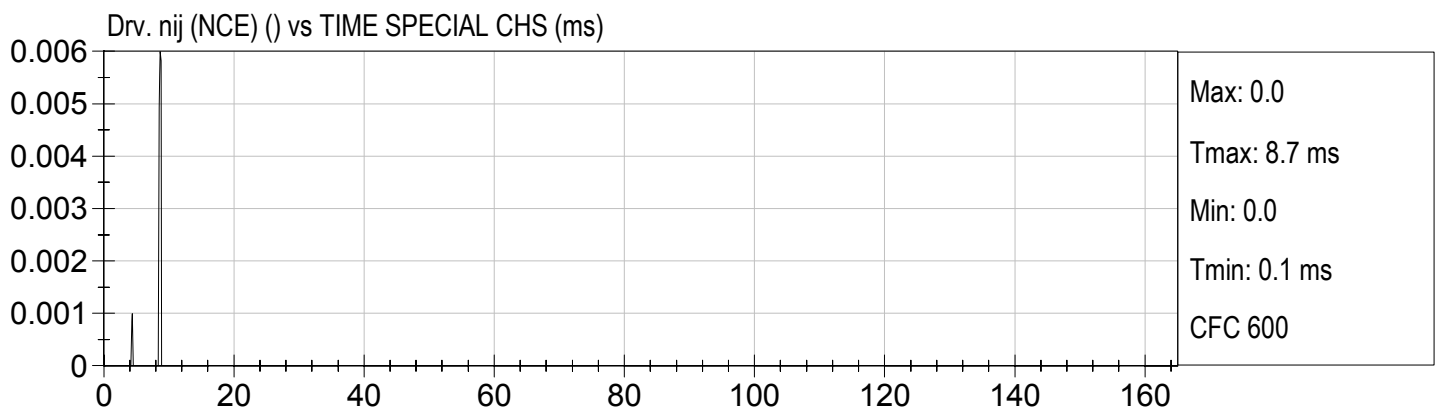
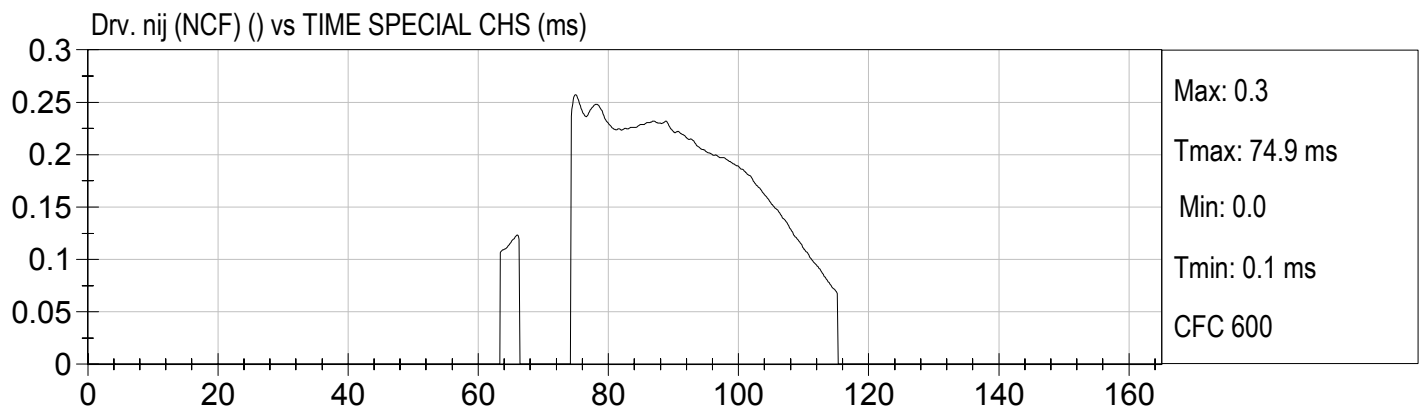
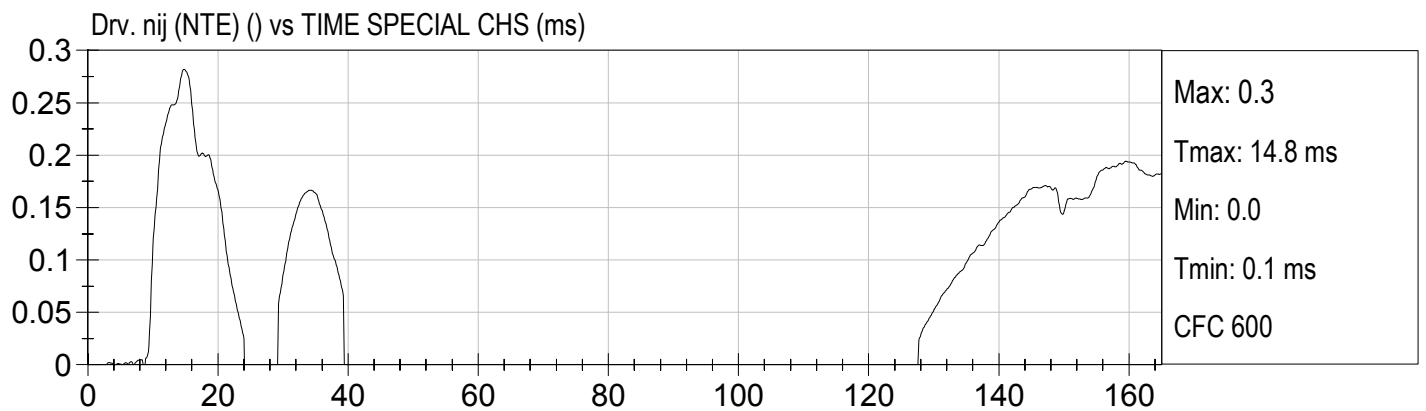
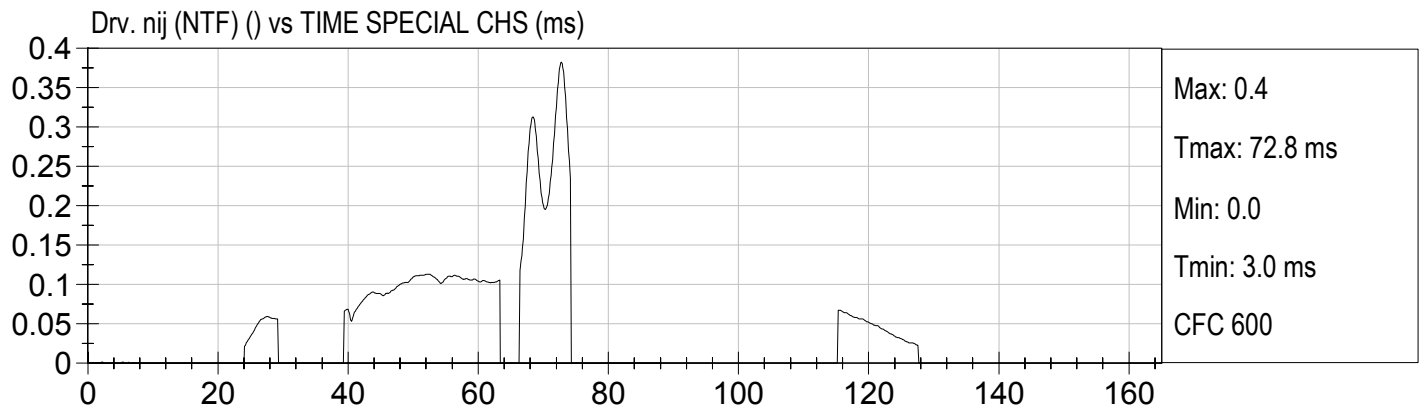
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms





Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 165ms



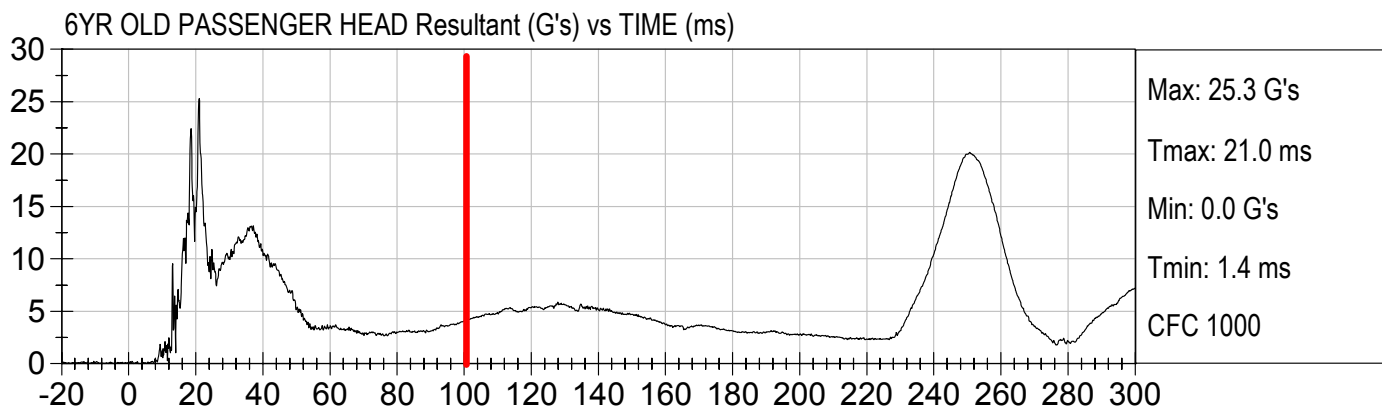
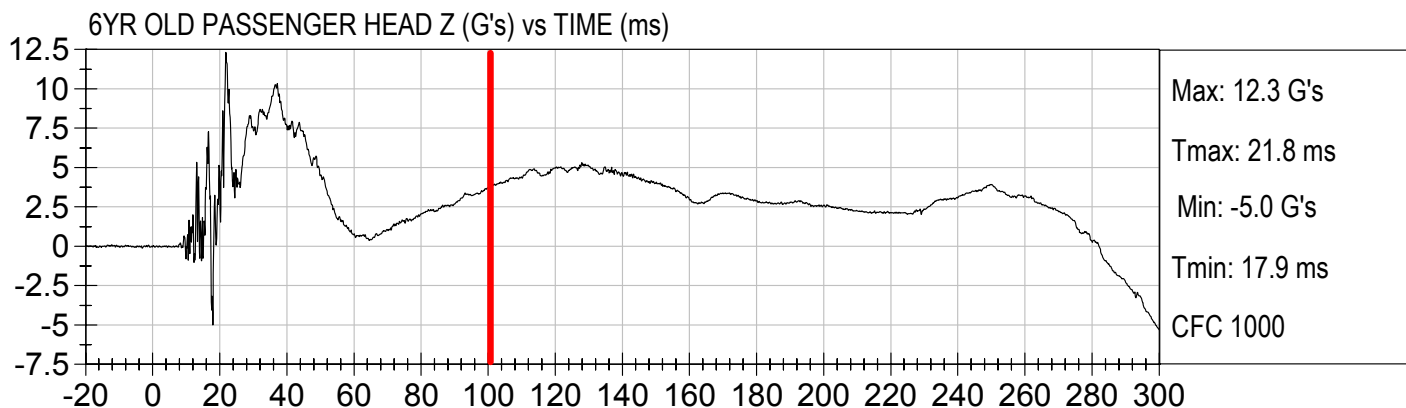
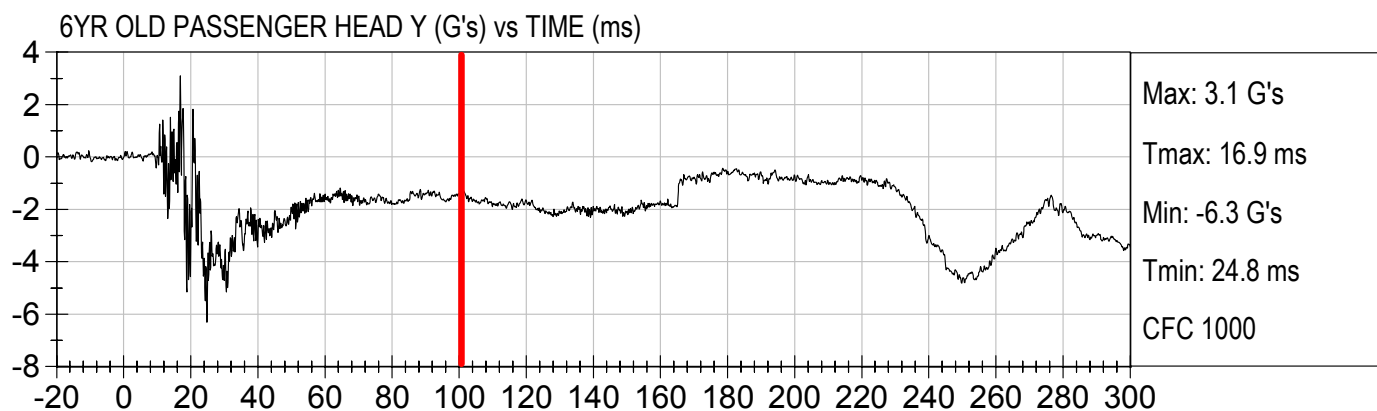
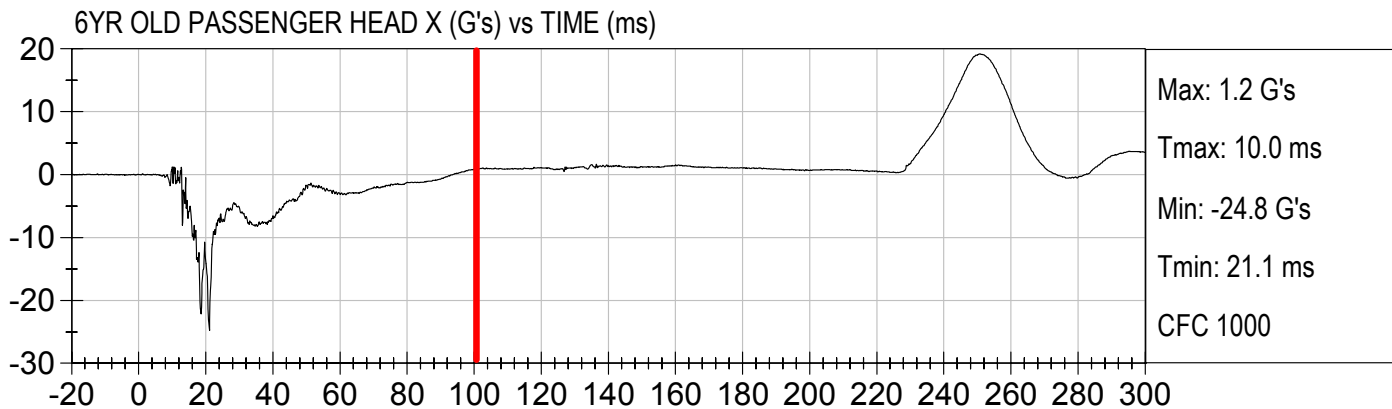




LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1

Test Date: 06/26/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

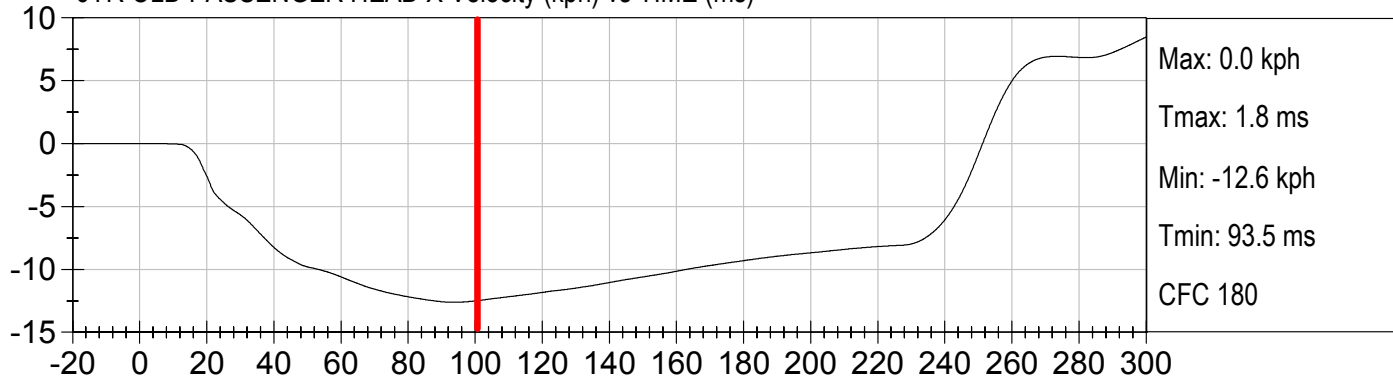
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms



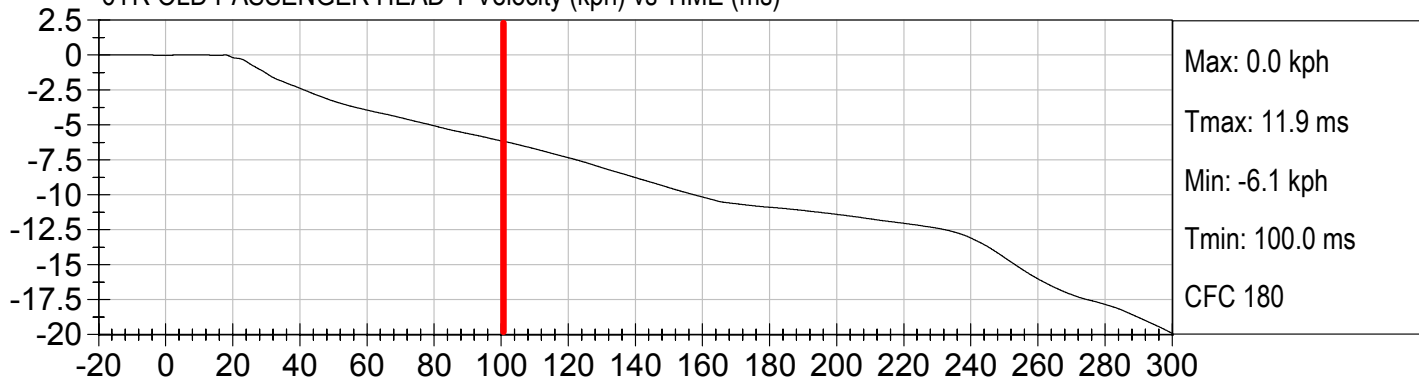


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

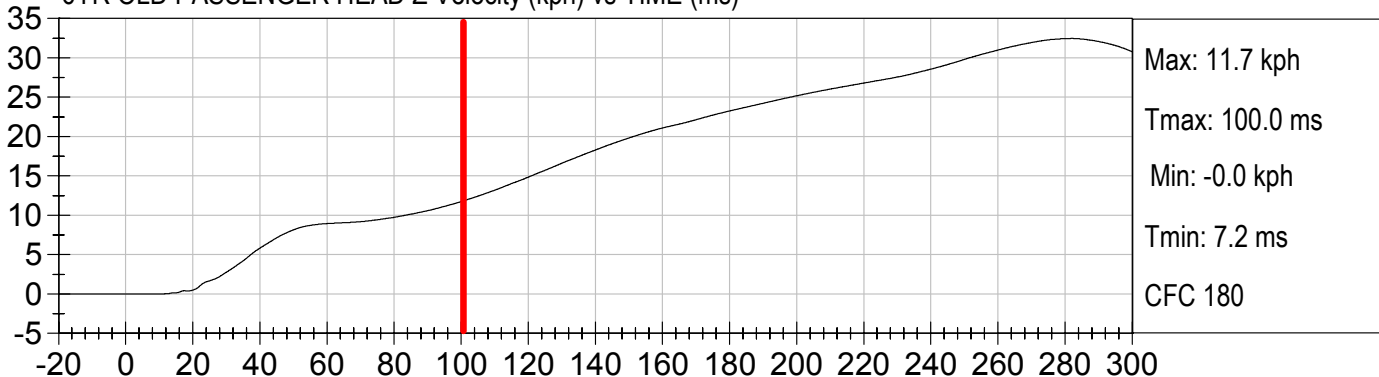
6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)

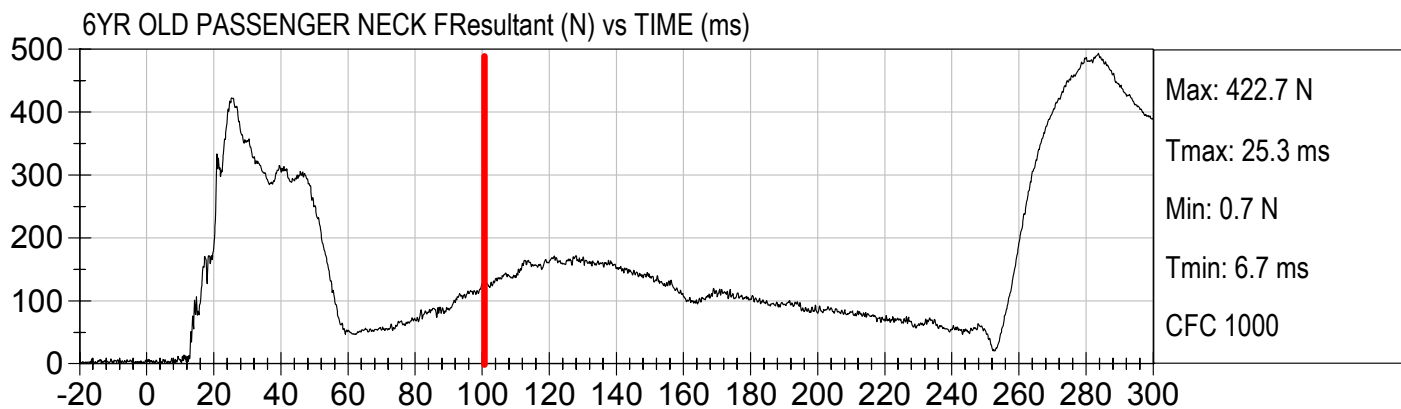
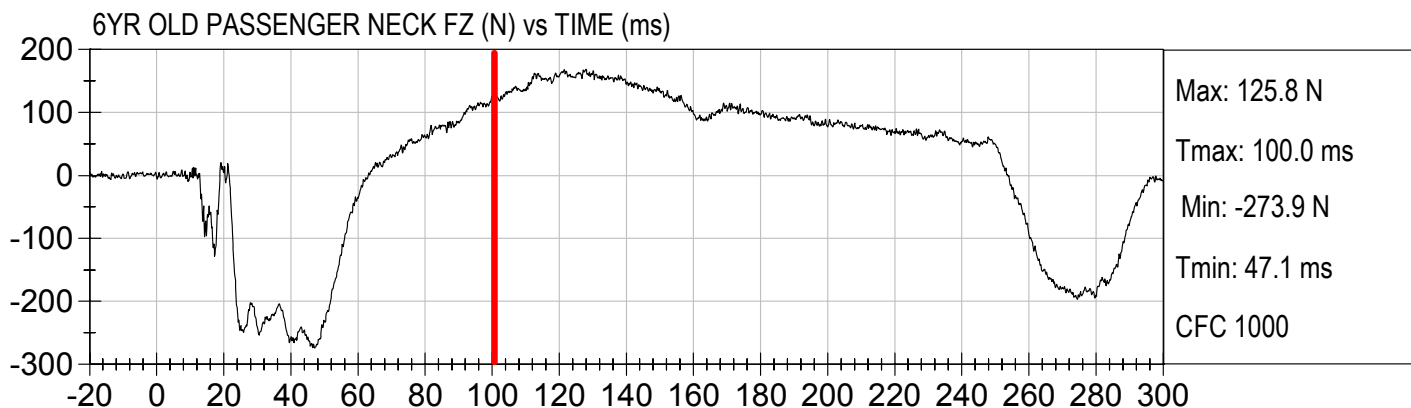
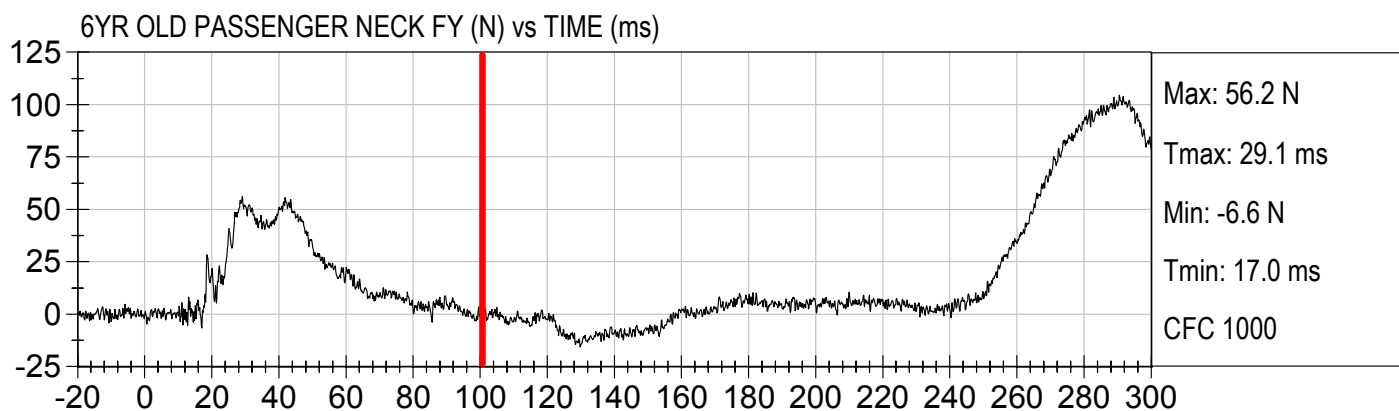
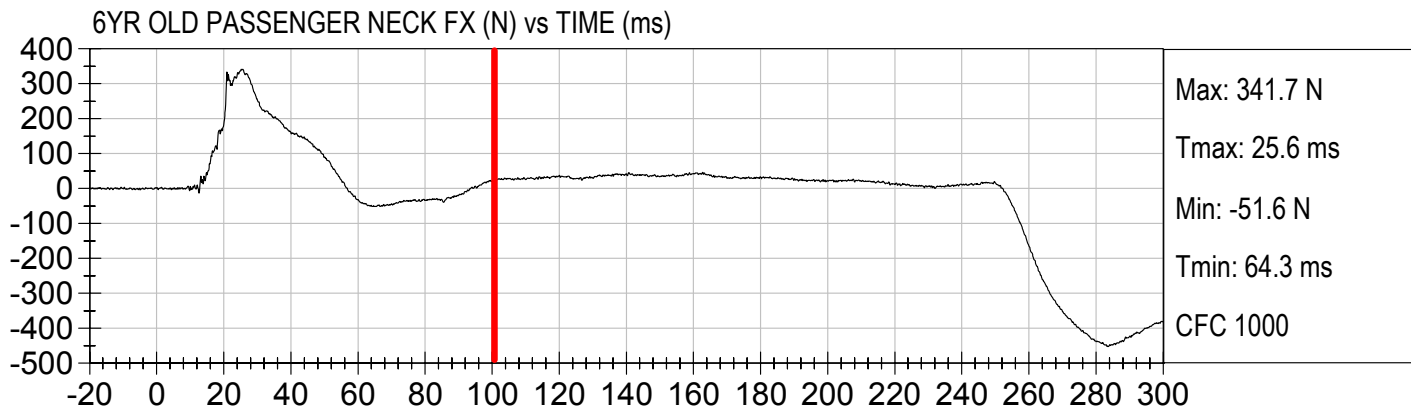




LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1

Test Date: 06/26/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms



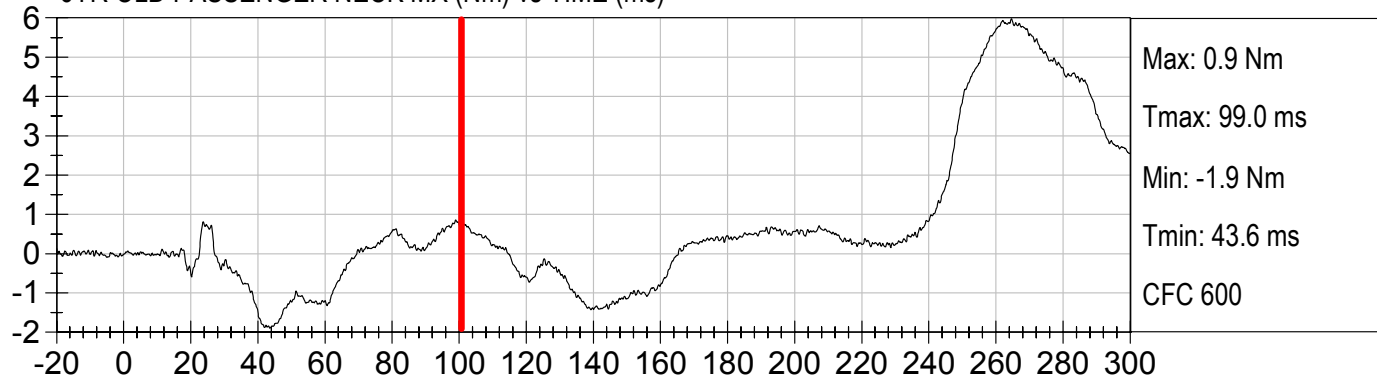


LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1

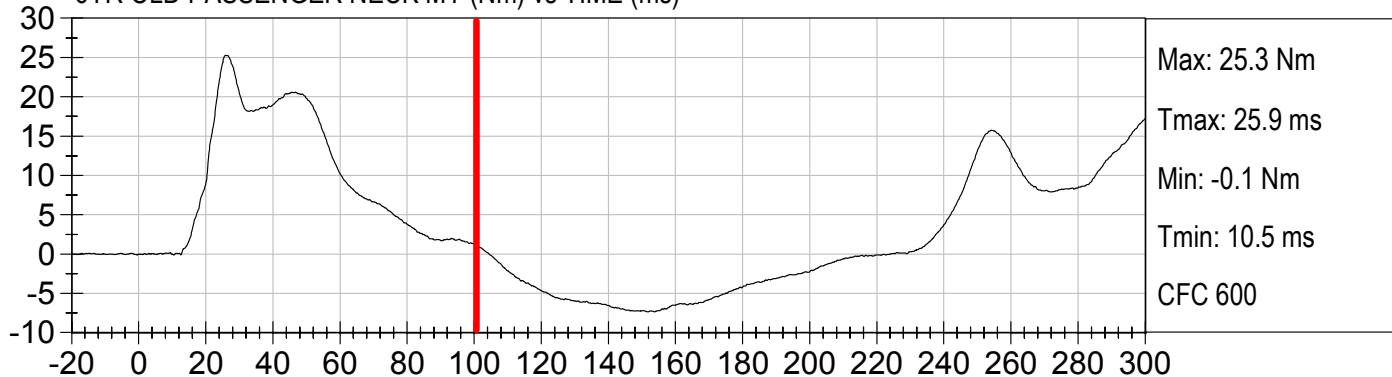
Test Date: 06/26/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

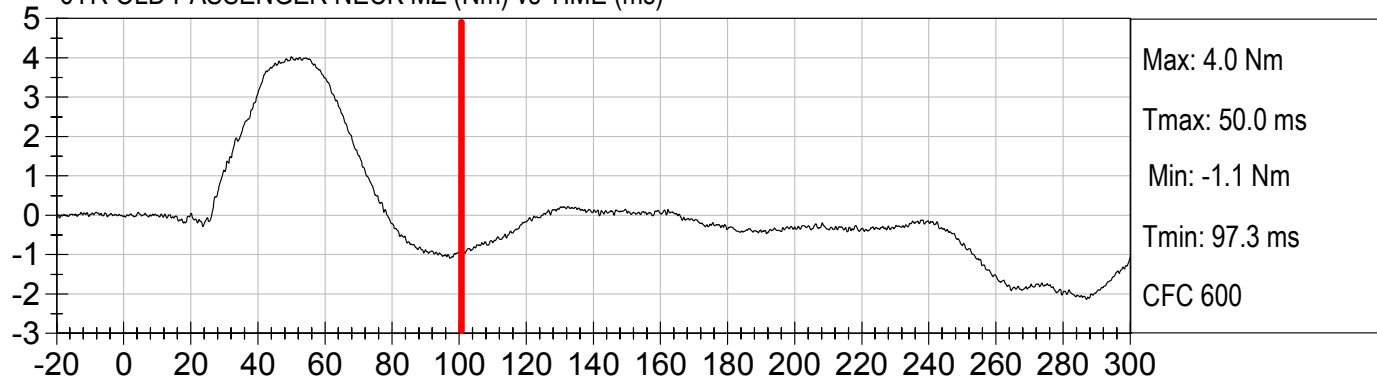
6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK MX (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



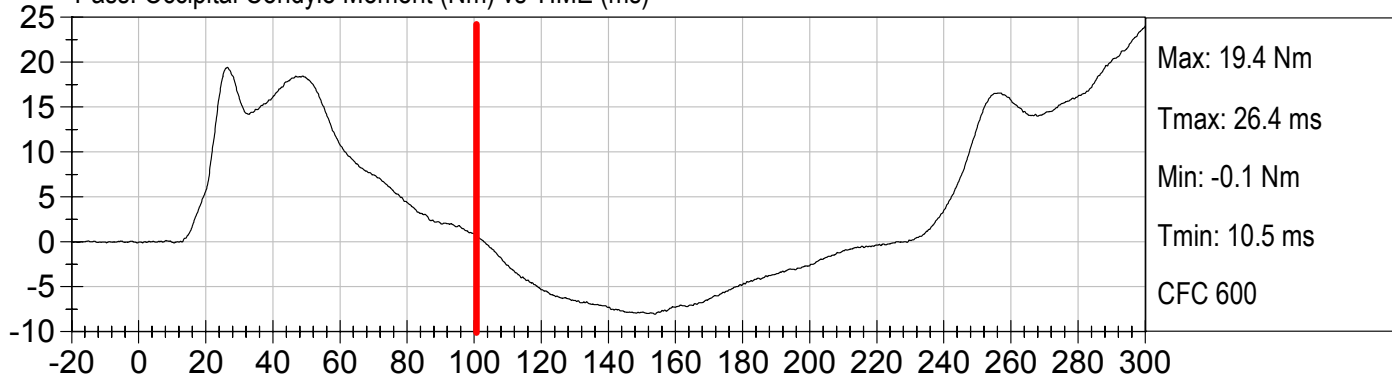
6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK MY (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK MZ (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



Pass. Occipital Condyle Moment (Nm) vs TIME (ms)

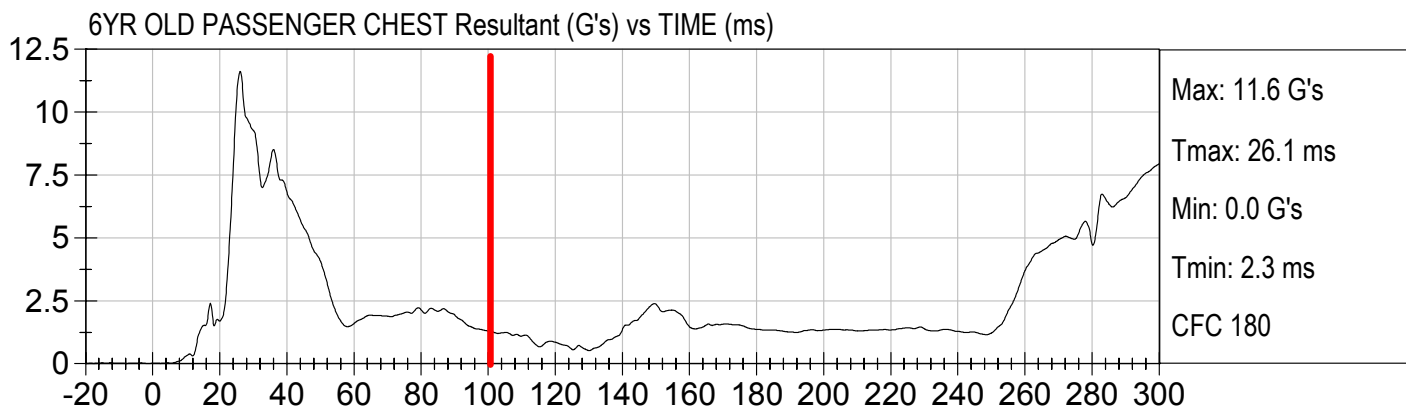
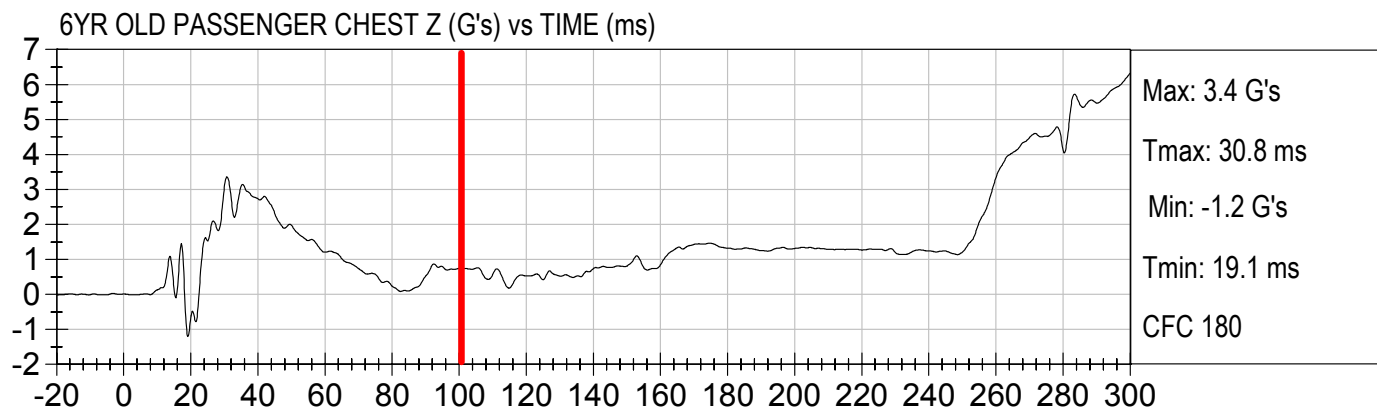
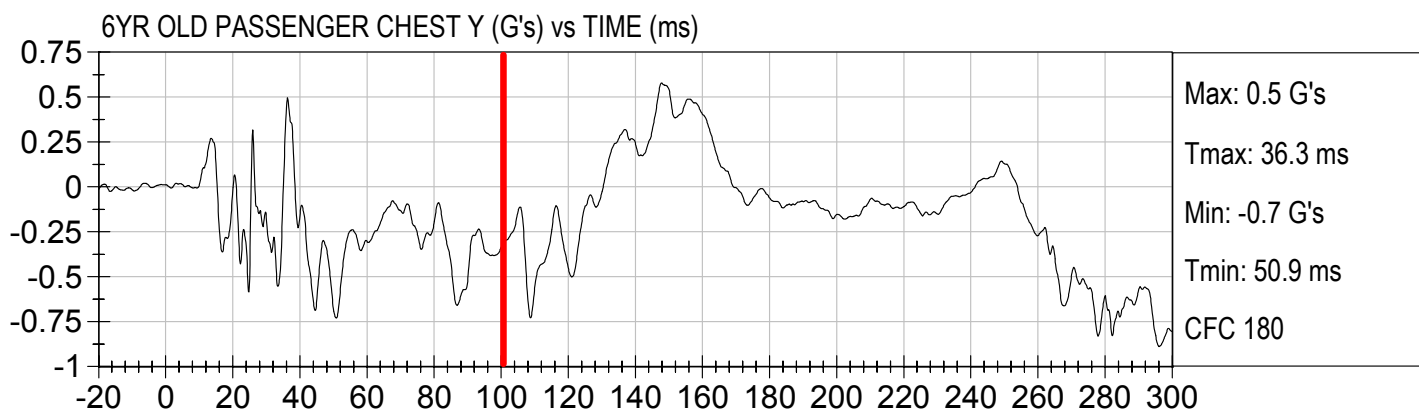
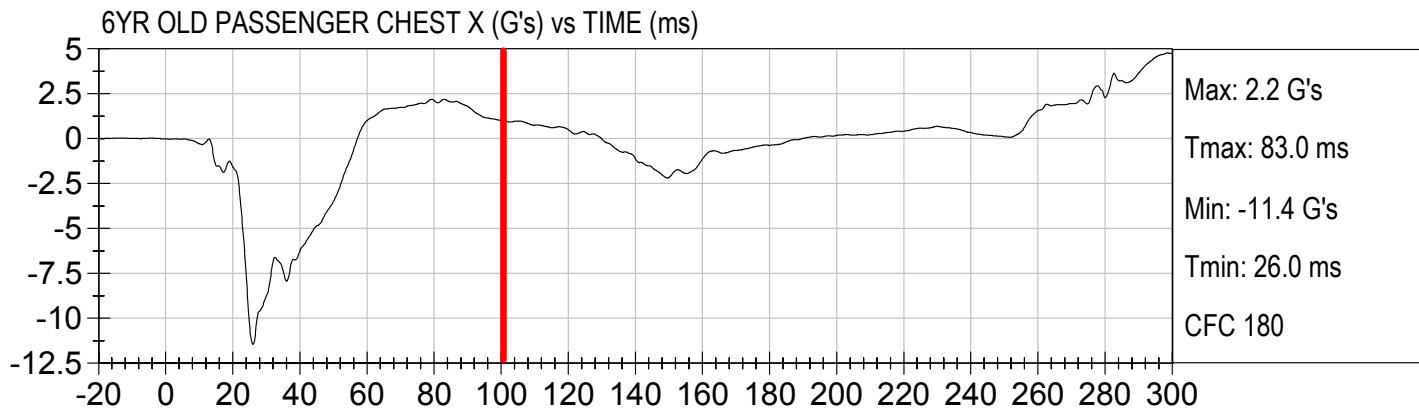




LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1

Test Date: 06/26/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms



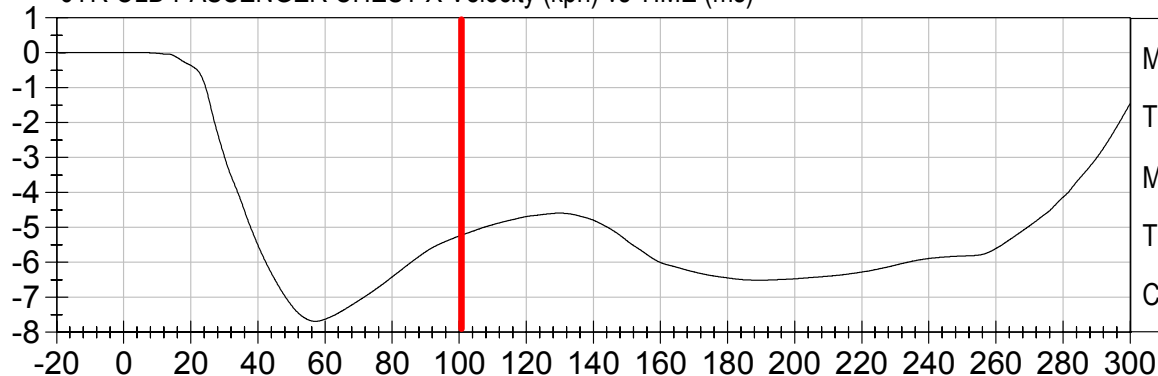


LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P1

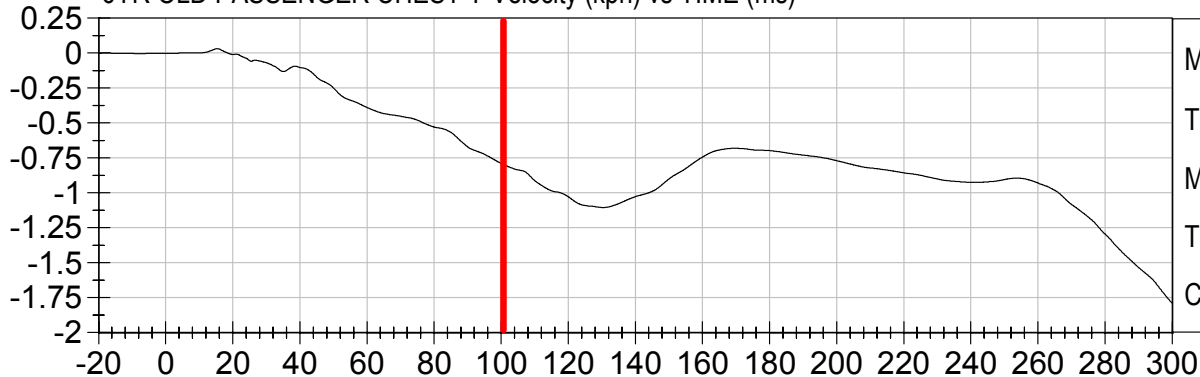
Test Date: 06/26/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

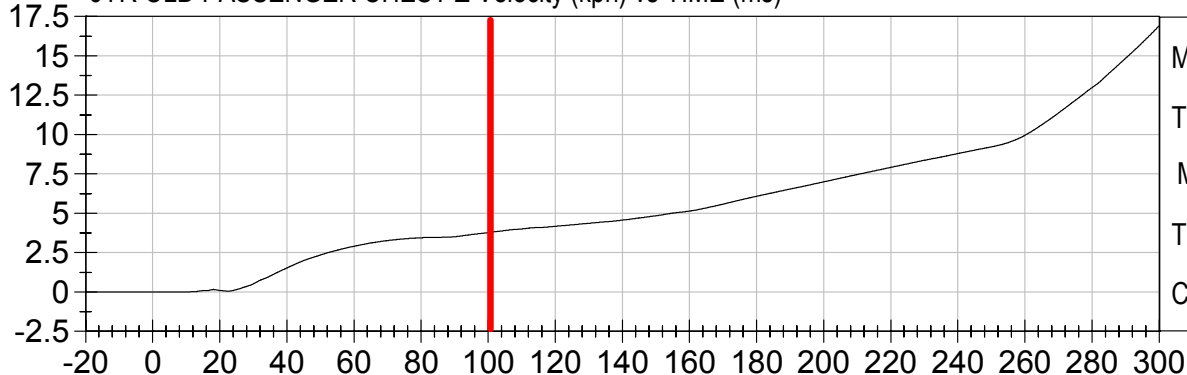
6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



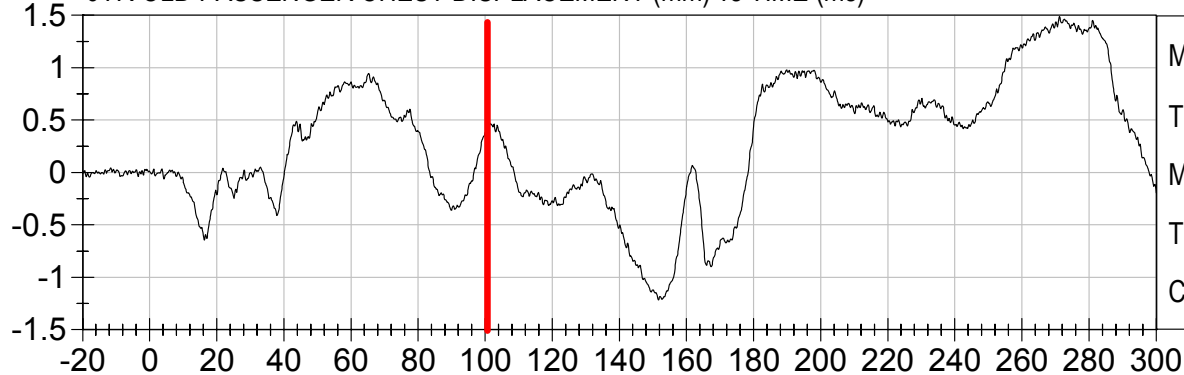
6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



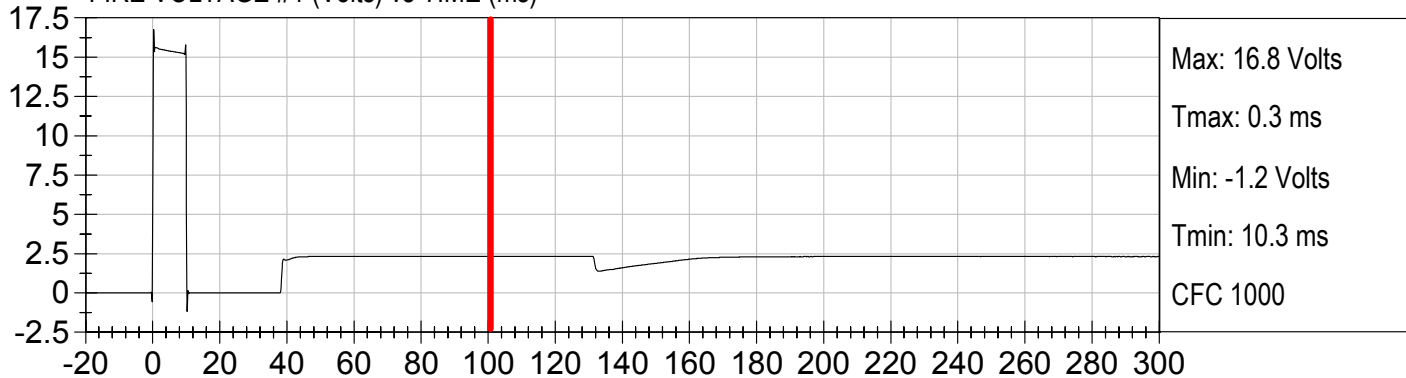
6YR OLD PASSENGER CHEST DISPLACEMENT (mm) vs TIME (ms)



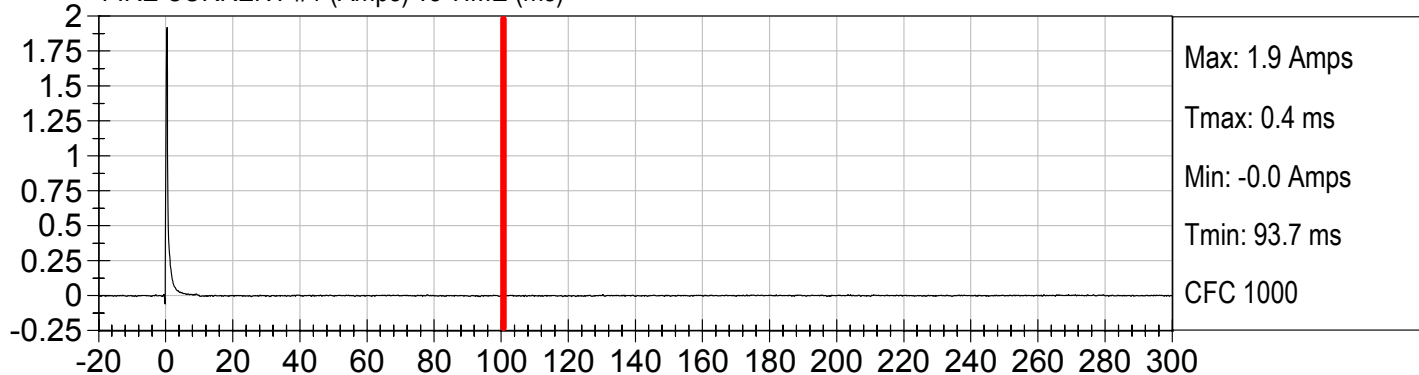


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

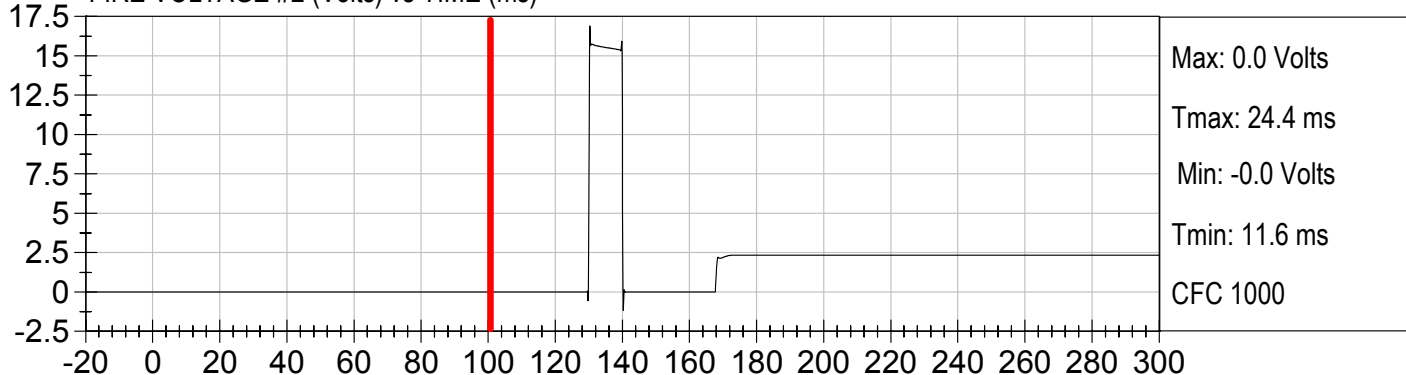
FIRE VOLTAGE #1 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)



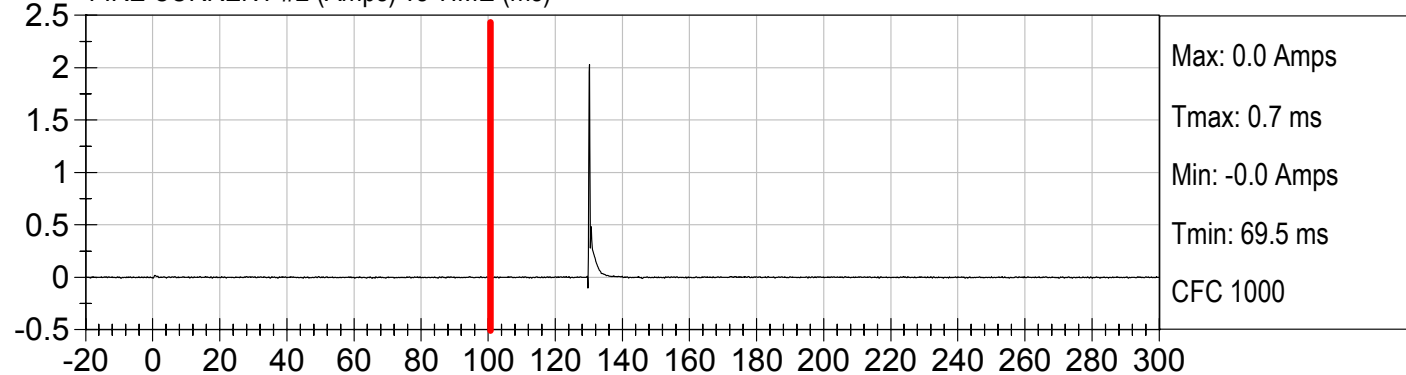
FIRE CURRENT #1 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)



FIRE VOLTAGE #2 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)

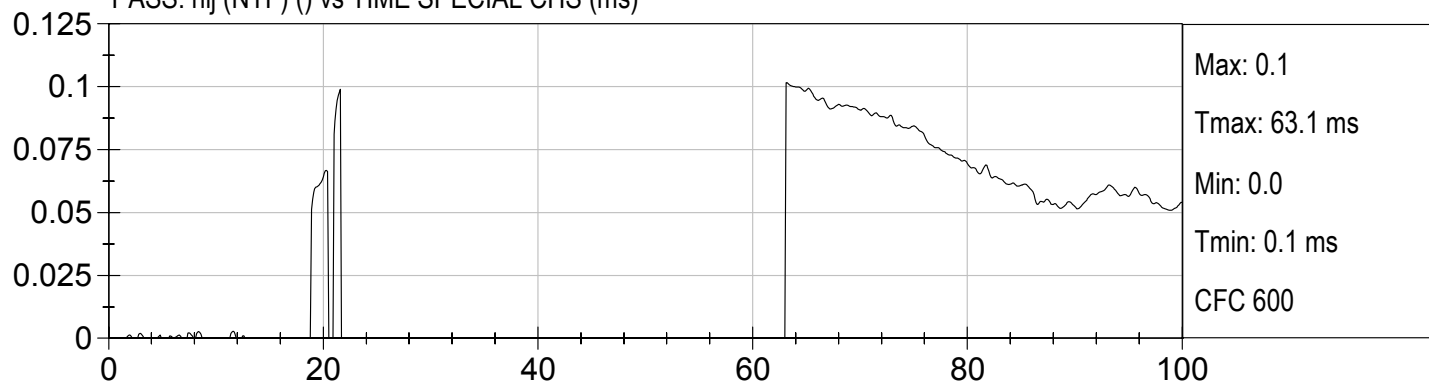


FIRE CURRENT #2 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)

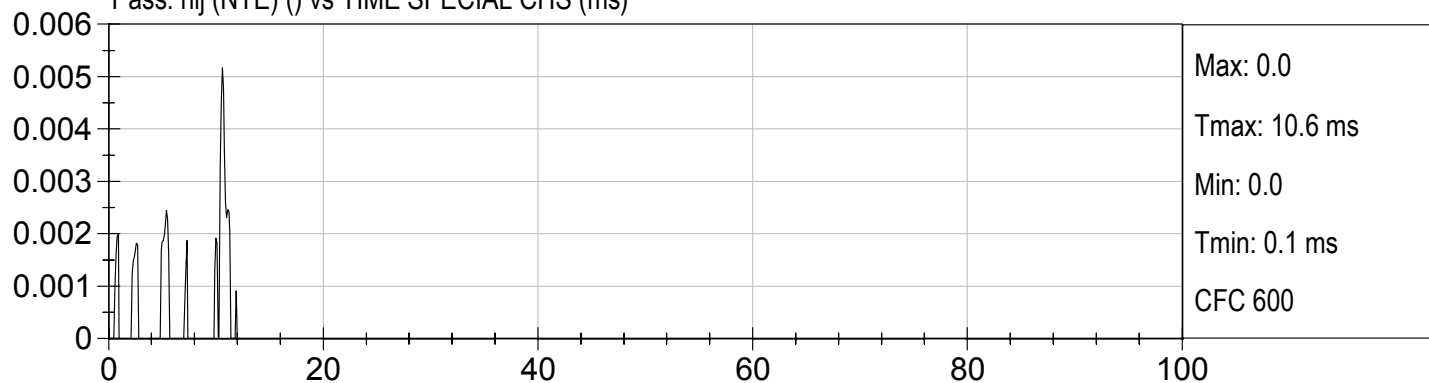




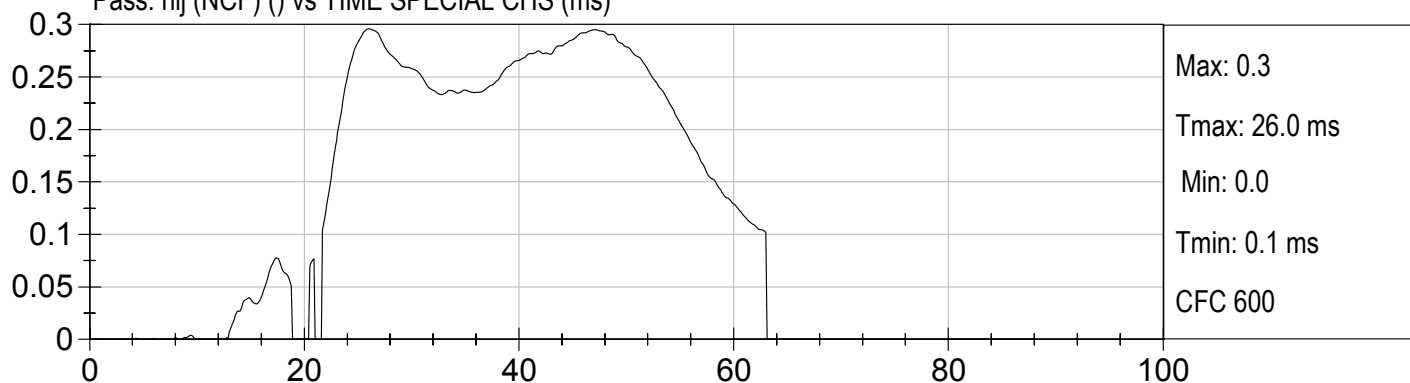
PASS. nij (NTF) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



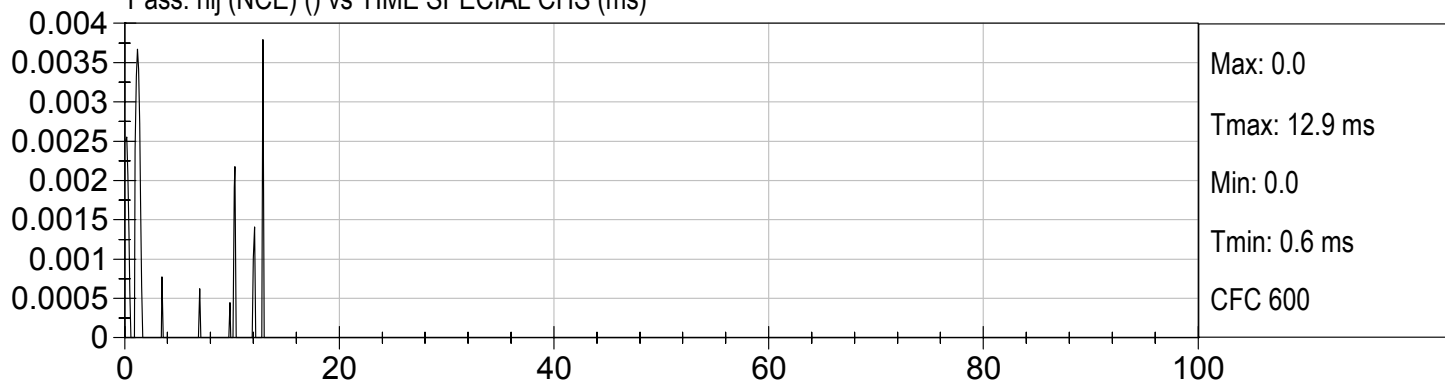
Pass. nij (NTE) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



Pass. nij (NCF) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



Pass. nij (NCE) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)

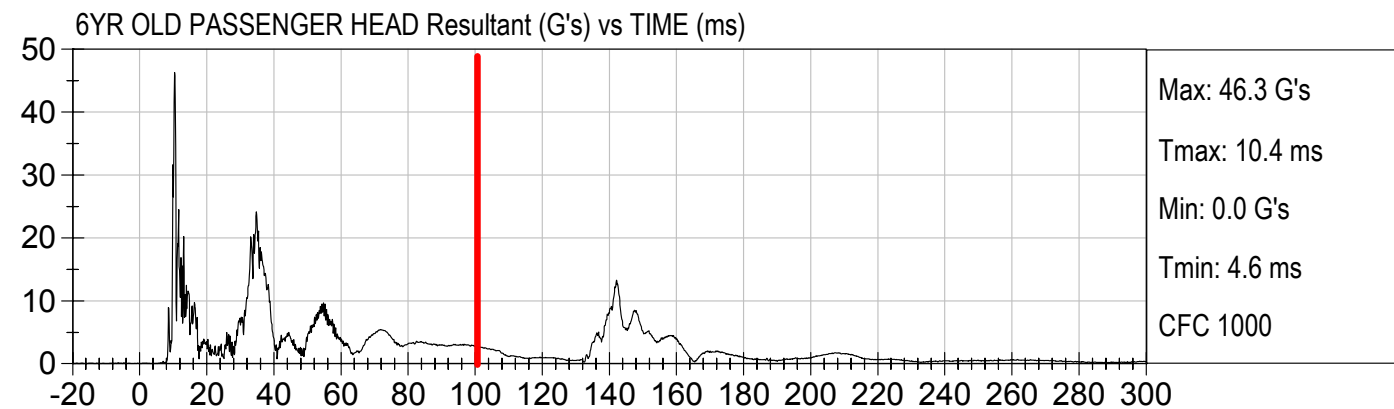
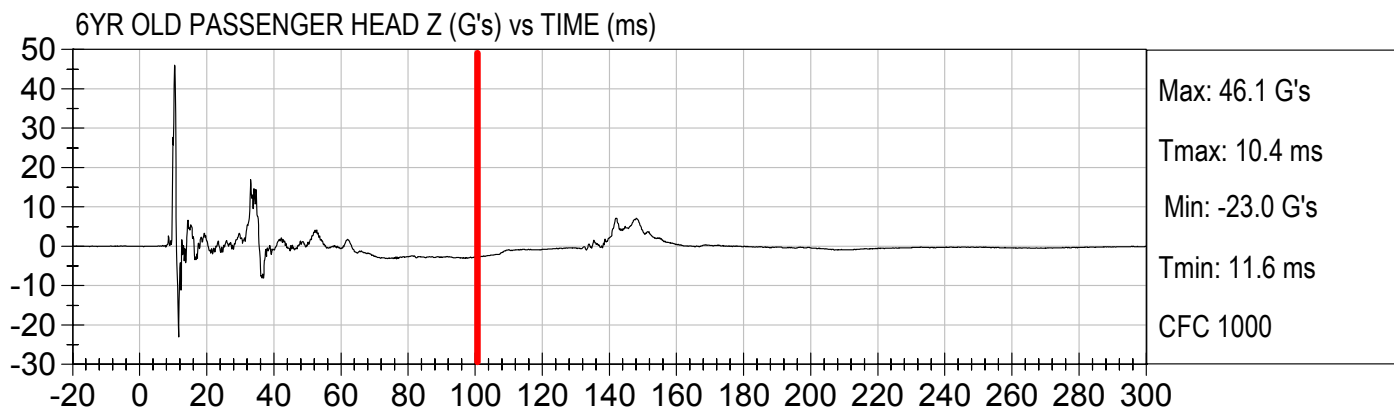
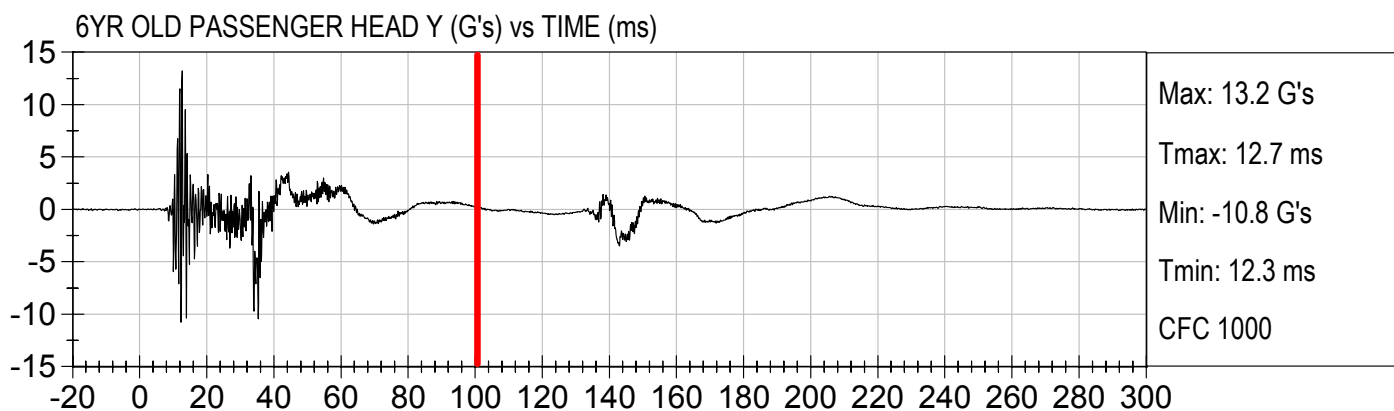
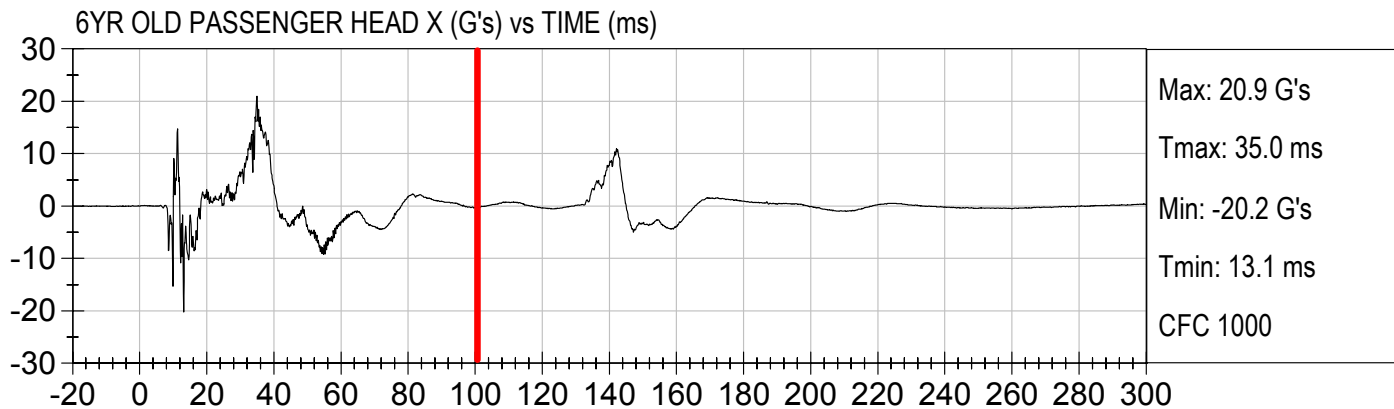




LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms



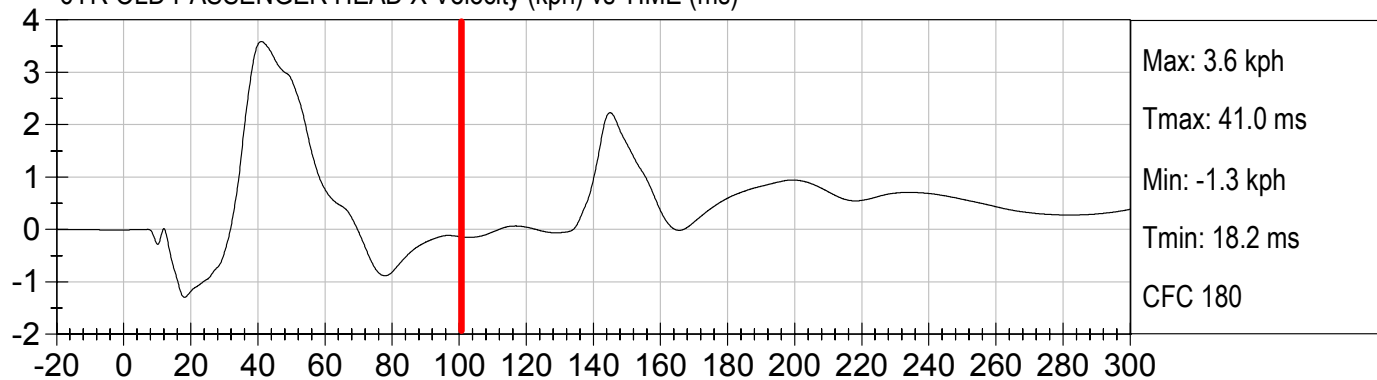


LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

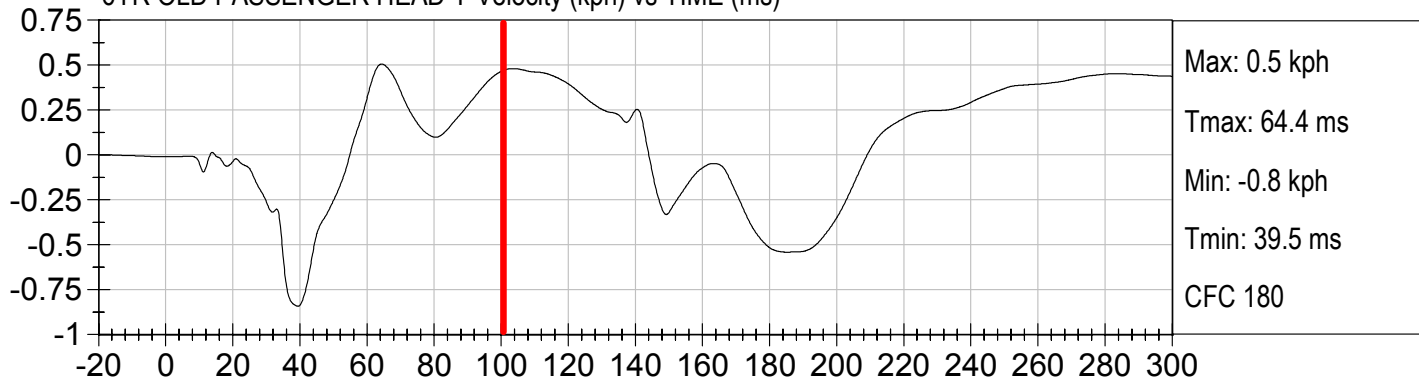
Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

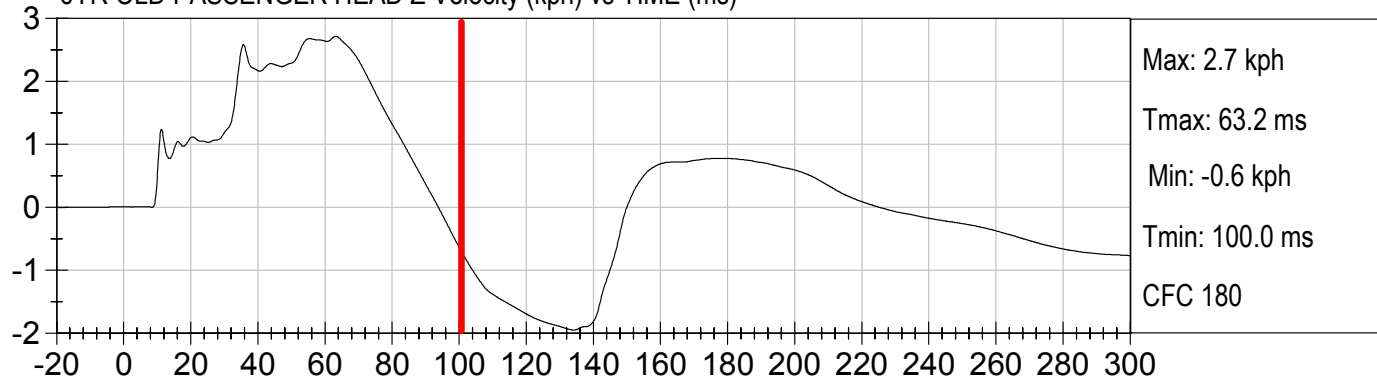
6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



6YR OLD PASSENGER HEAD Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)

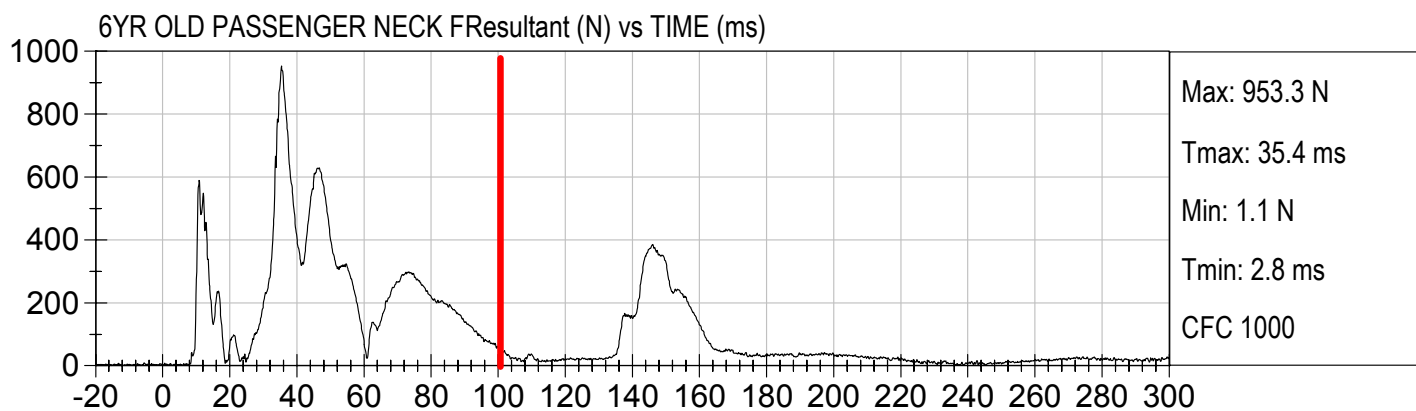
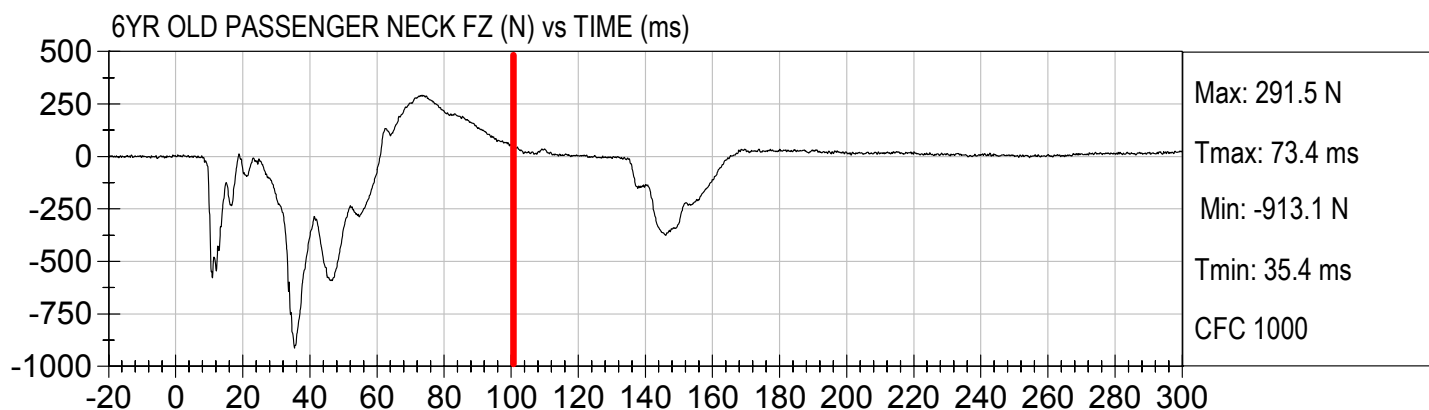
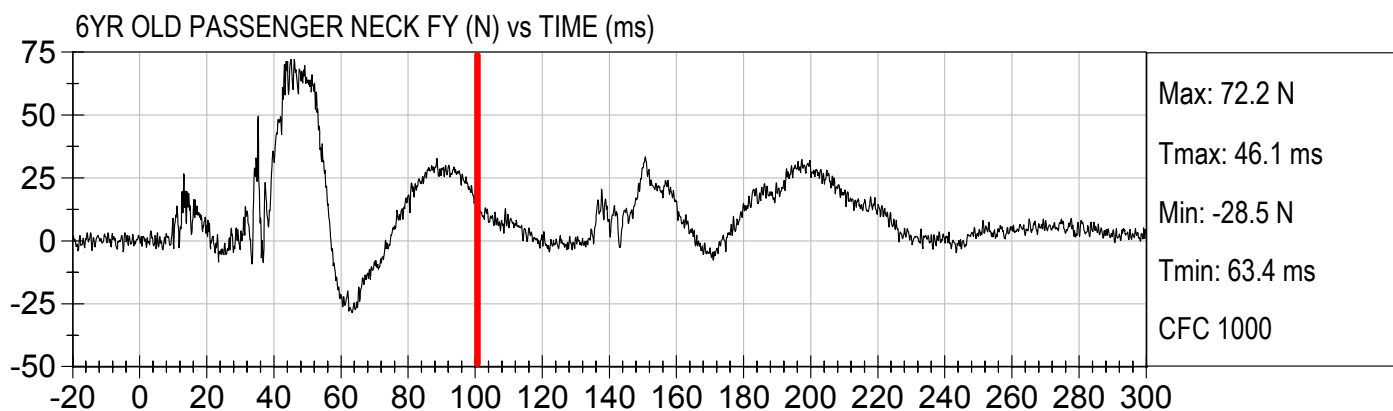
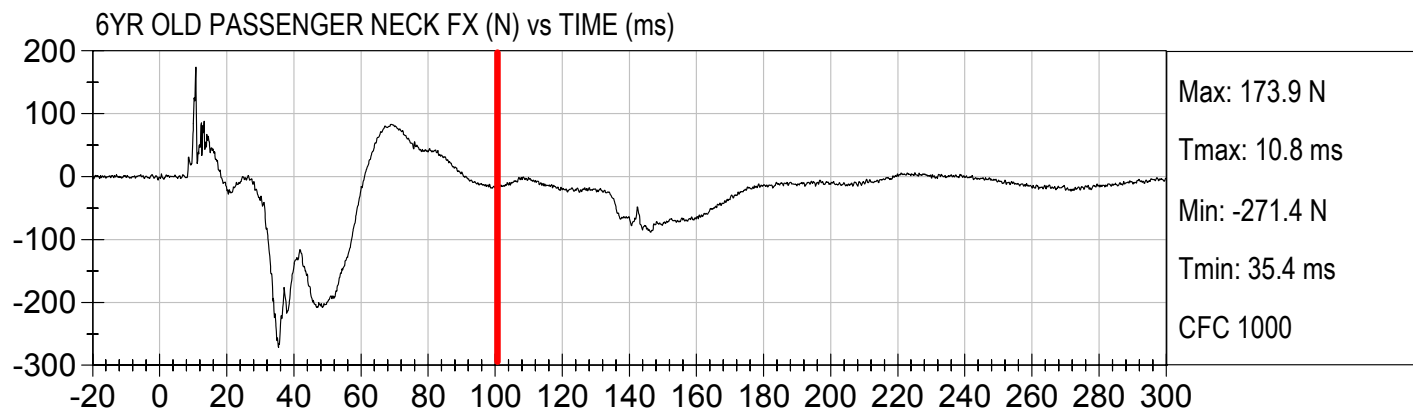




LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms



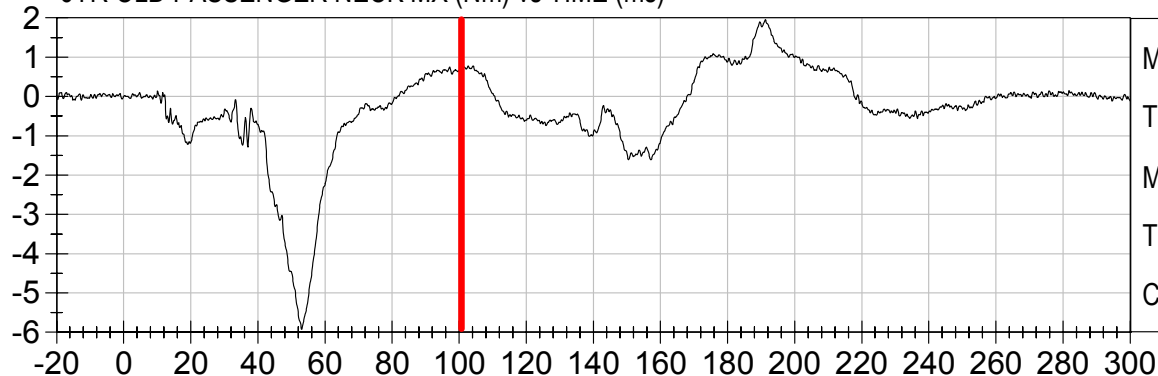


LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

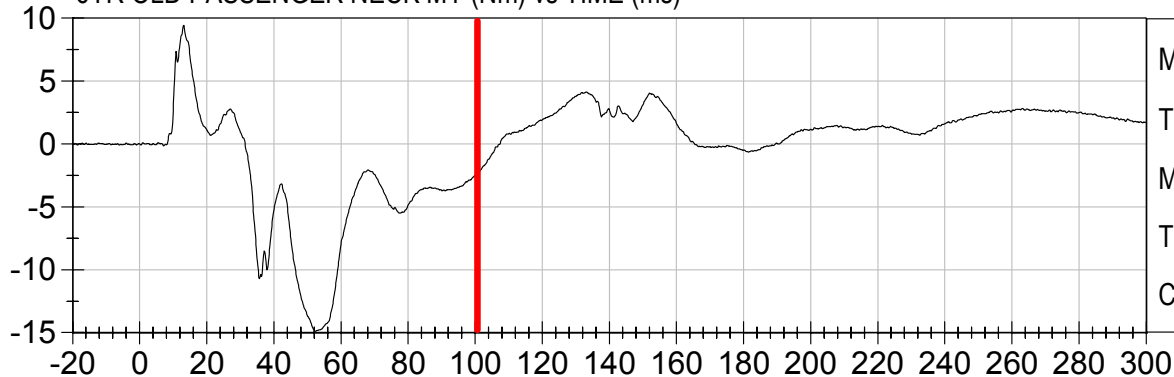
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK MX (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



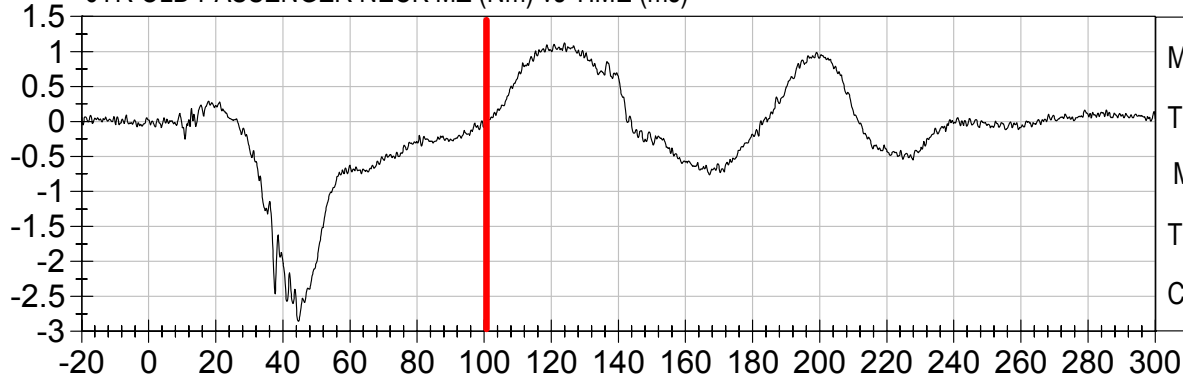
Max: 0.7 Nm
Tmax: 97.2 ms
Min: -5.9 Nm
Tmin: 53.1 ms
CFC 600

6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK MY (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



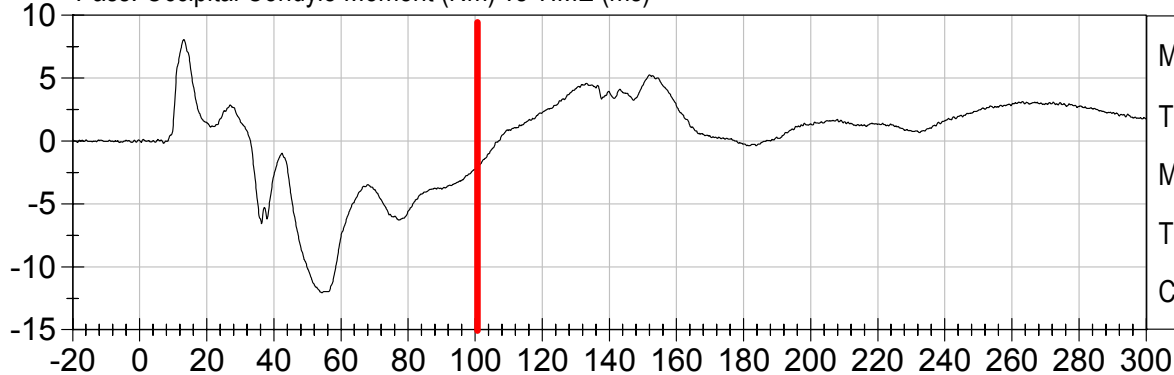
Max: 9.4 Nm
Tmax: 13.1 ms
Min: -14.9 Nm
Tmin: 52.4 ms
CFC 600

6YR OLD PASSENGER NECK MZ (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



Max: 0.3 Nm
Tmax: 17.8 ms
Min: -2.9 Nm
Tmin: 44.6 ms
CFC 600

Pass. Occipital Condyle Moment (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



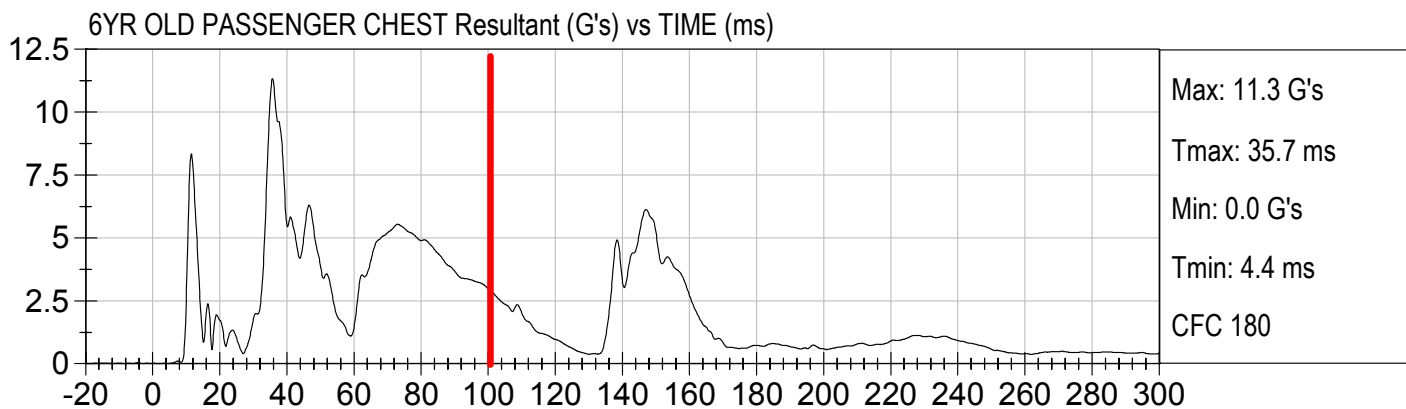
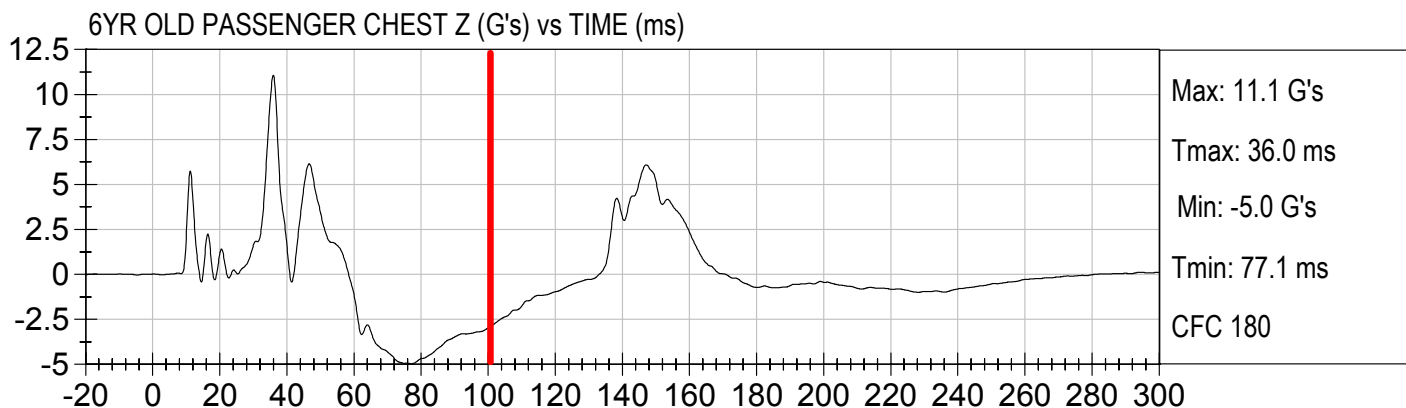
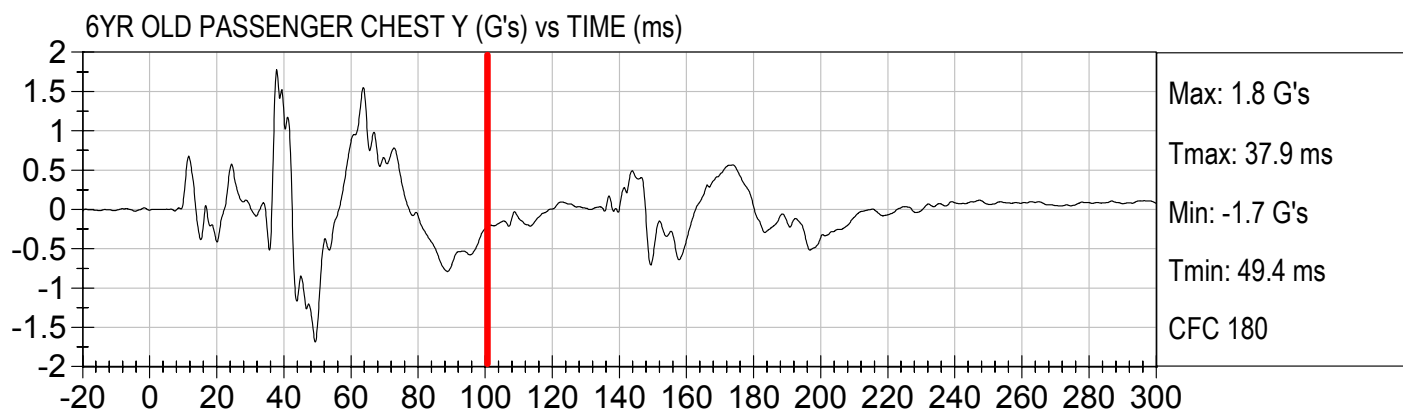
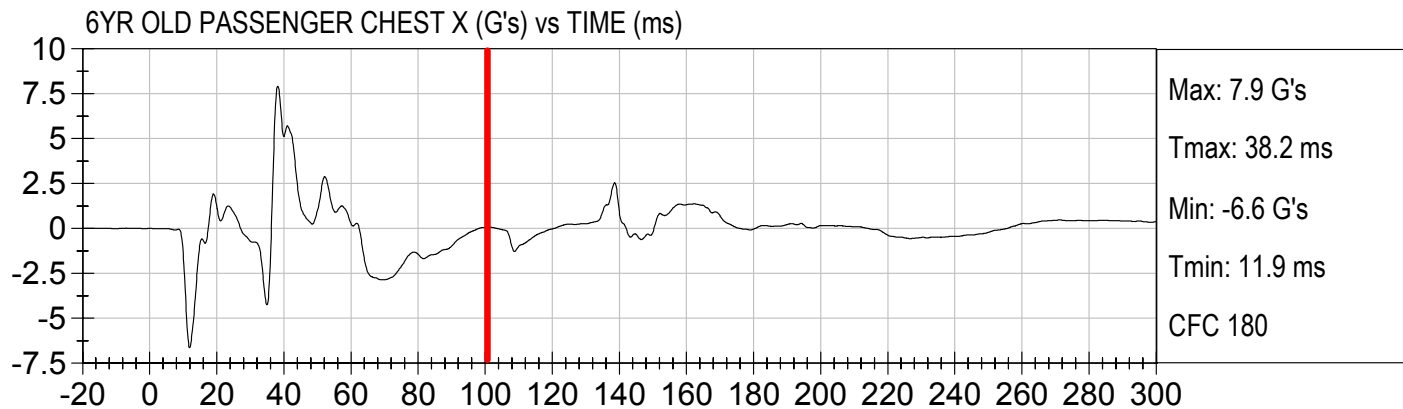
Max: 8.1 Nm
Tmax: 13.1 ms
Min: -12.1 Nm
Tmin: 54.4 ms
CFC 600



LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

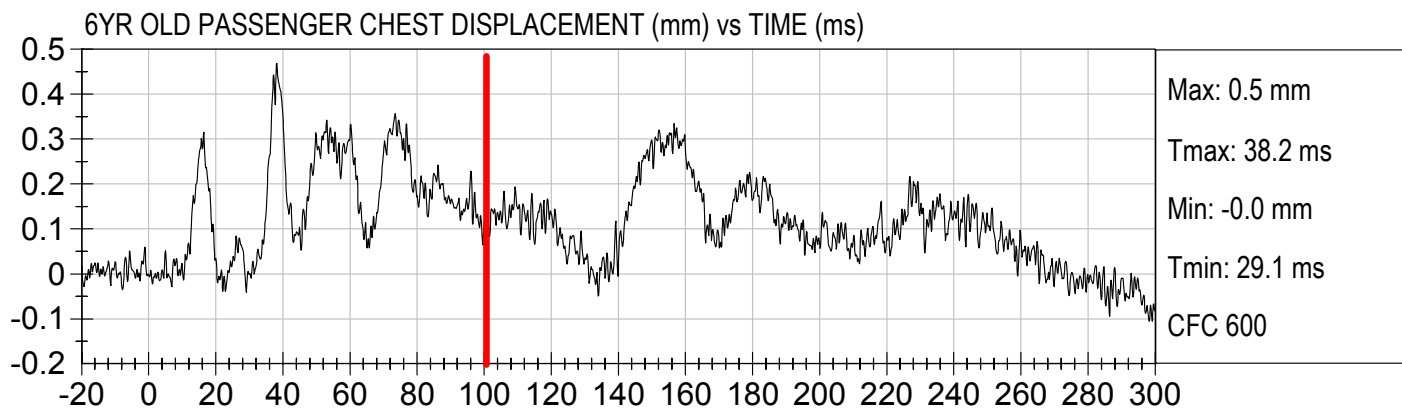
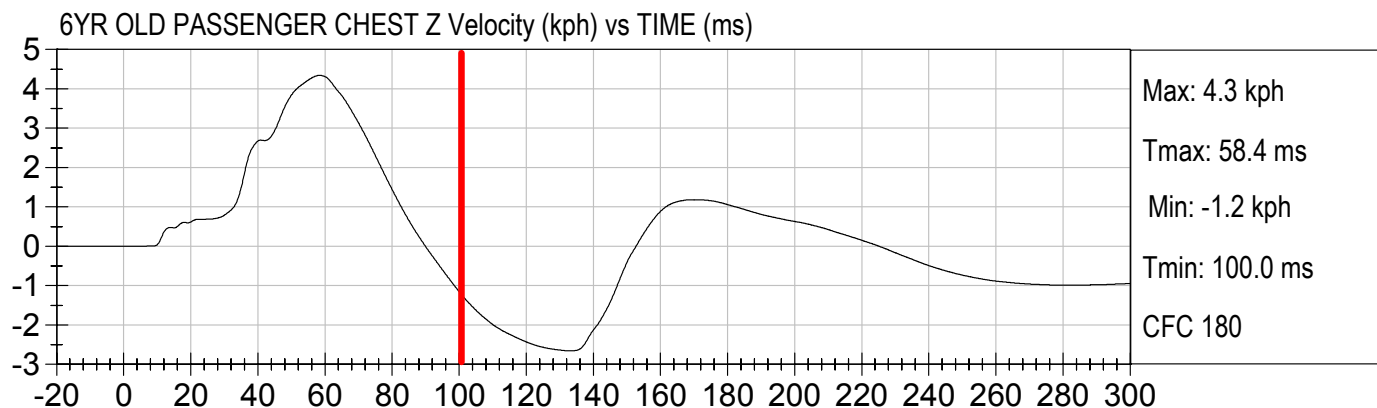
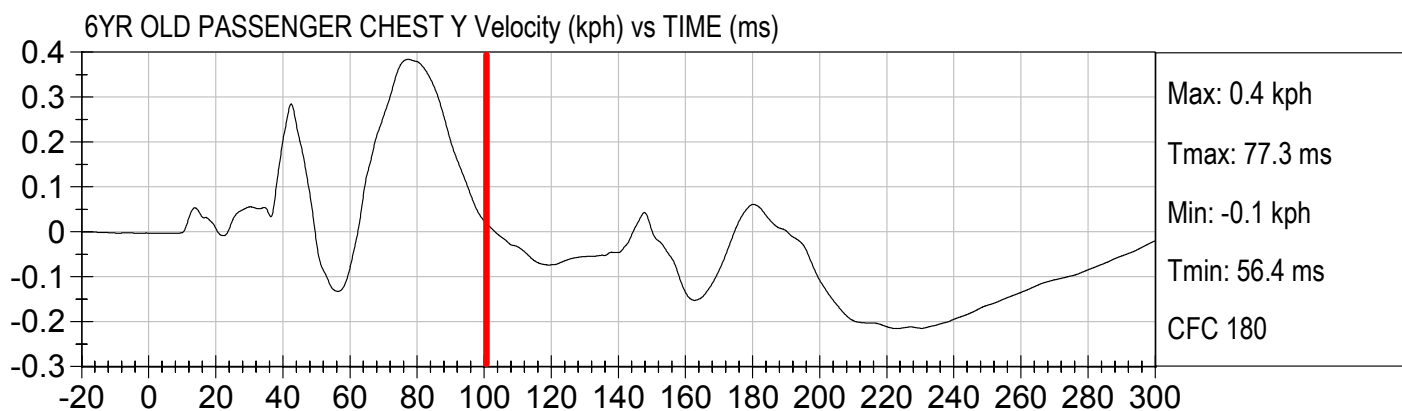
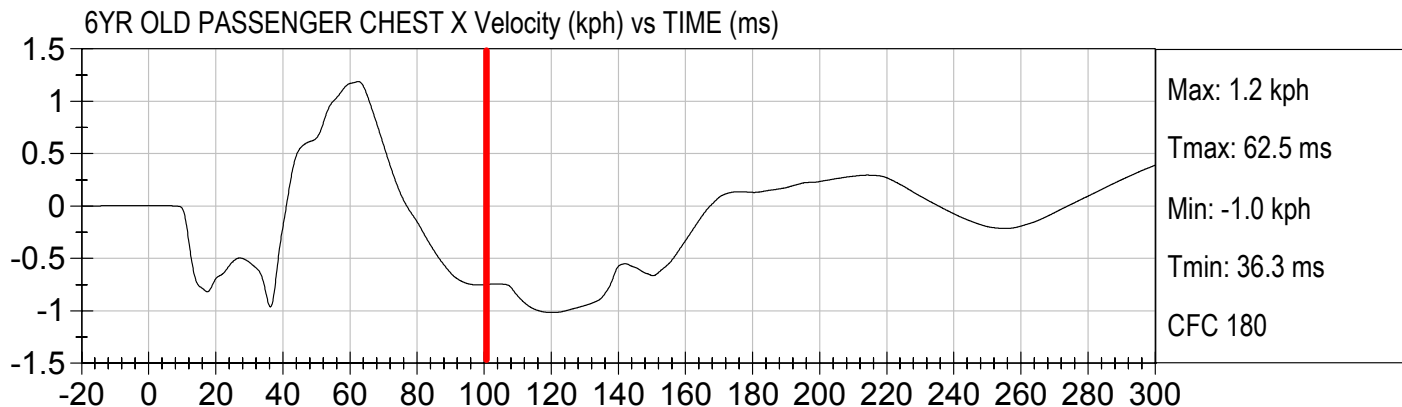




LOW RISK DEPLOYMENT
2007 Honda Civic (C75306) 6YO P2

Test Date: 06/25/07
Speed: 0.0 mph (0.0 km/h)

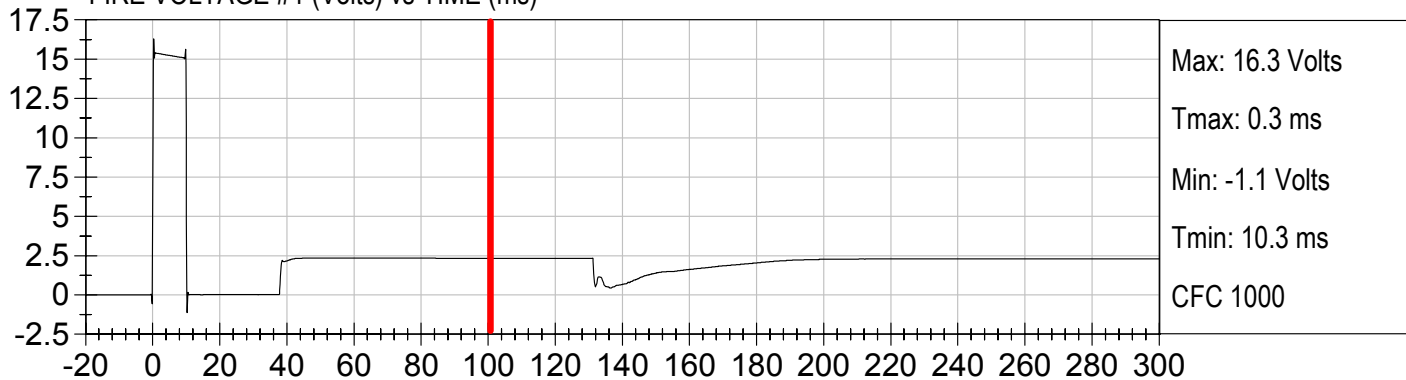
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms



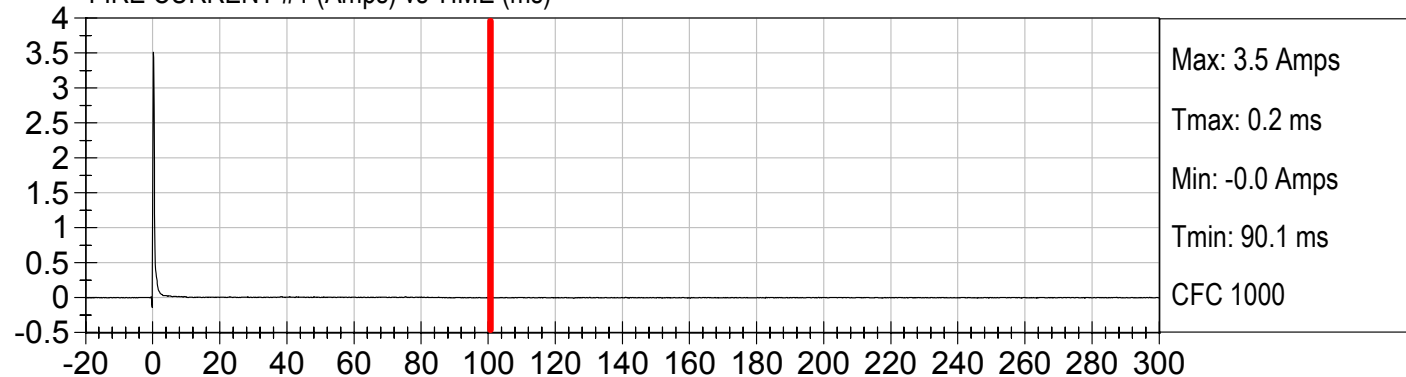


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 100ms

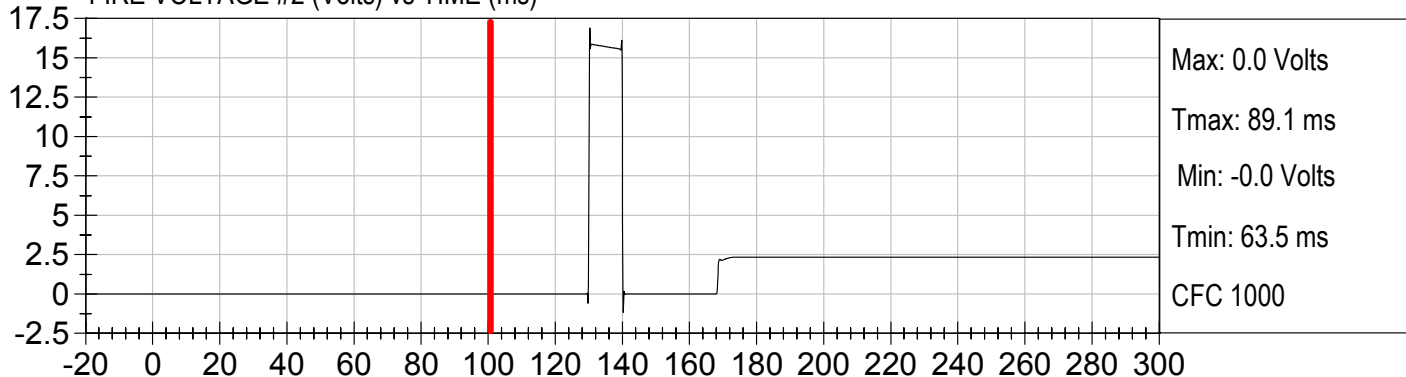
FIRE VOLTAGE #1 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)



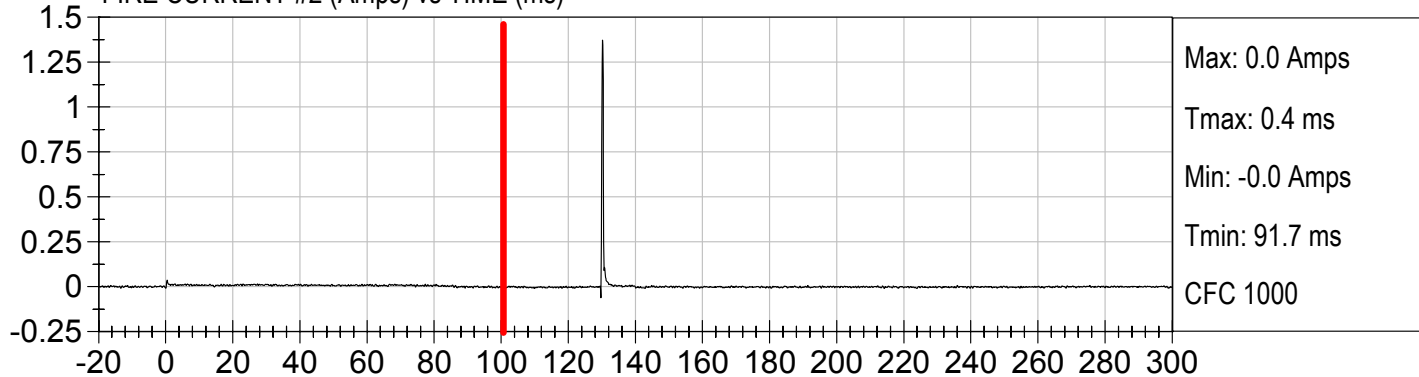
FIRE CURRENT #1 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)



FIRE VOLTAGE #2 (Volts) vs TIME (ms)

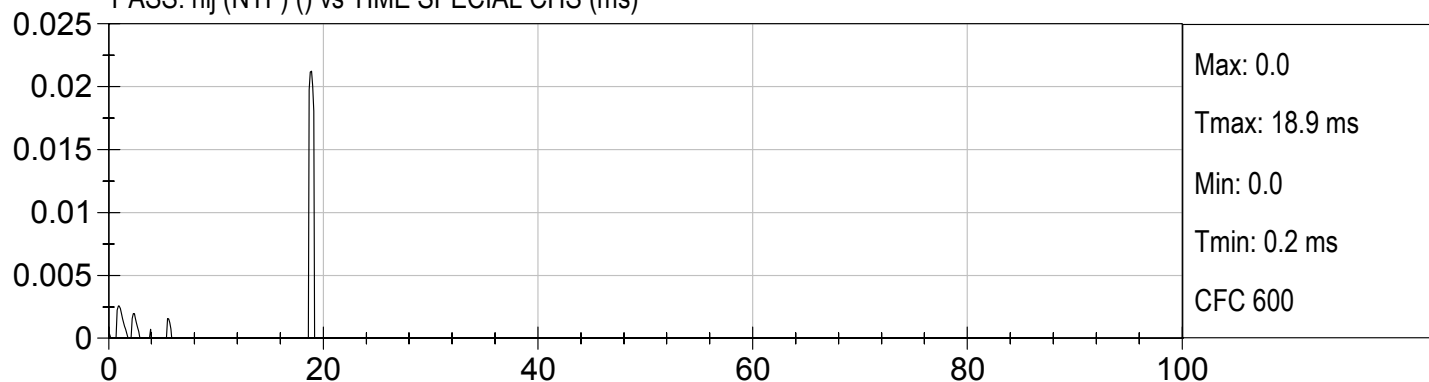


FIRE CURRENT #2 (Amps) vs TIME (ms)

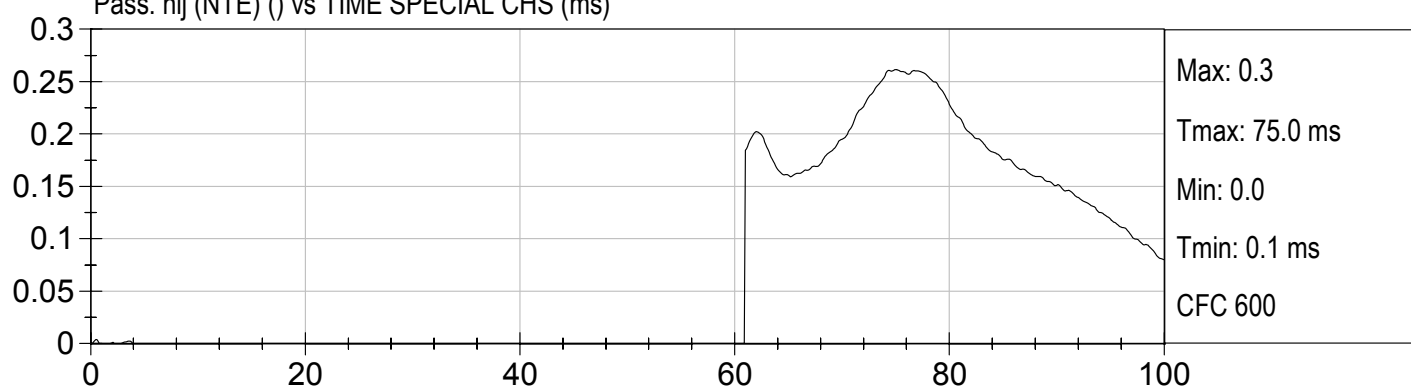




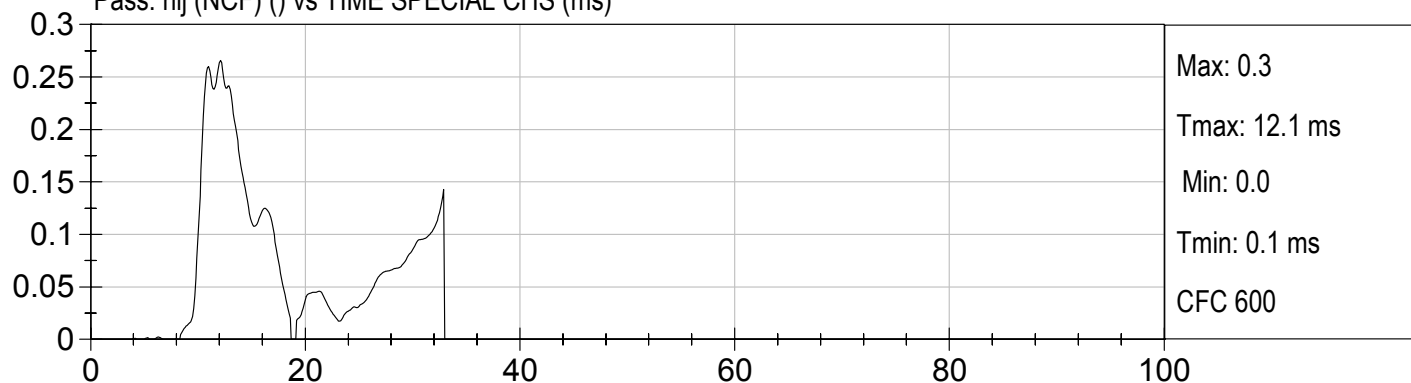
PASS. nij (NTF) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



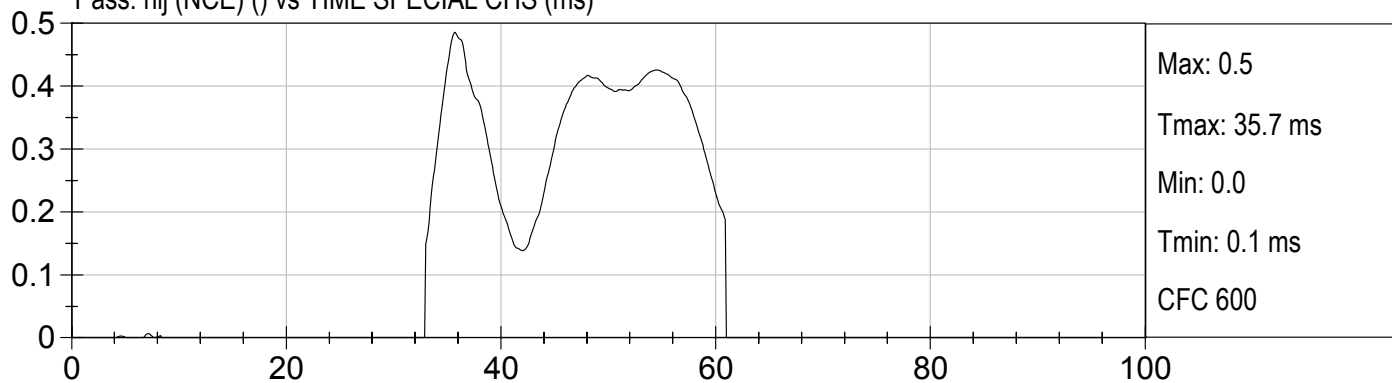
Pass. nij (NTE) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



Pass. nij (NCF) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



Pass. nij (NCE) () vs TIME SPECIAL CHS (ms)



APPENDIX C
CRASH TEST PHOTOGRAPHS

TABLE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

Page No.

Photo No. 1.	Vehicle Certification Label	C-1
Photo No. 2.	Tire Placard	C-2
Photo No. 3.	Pre-Test Front View of Test Vehicle	C-3
Photo No. 4.	Post-Test Front View of Test Vehicle	C-4
Photo No. 5.	Pre-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle	C-5
Photo No. 6.	Post-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle	C-6
Photo No. 7.	Pre-Test Right Side View of Test Vehicle	C-7
Photo No. 8.	Post-Test Right Side View of Test Vehicle	C-8
Photo No. 9.	Pre-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-9
Photo No. 10.	Post-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-10
Photo No. 11.	Pre-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-11
Photo No. 12.	Post-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-12
Photo No. 13.	Pre-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-13
Photo No. 14.	Post-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-14
Photo No. 15.	Pre-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-15
Photo No. 16.	Post-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-16
Photo No. 17.	Pre-Test Rear View of Test Vehicle	C-17
Photo No. 18.	Post-Test Rear View of Test Vehicle	C-18
Photo No. 19.	Pre-Test Windshield View	C-19
Photo No. 20.	Post-Test Windshield View	C-20
Photo No. 21.	Pre-Test Engine Compartment View	C-21
Photo No. 22.	Post-Test Engine Compartment View	C-22
Photo No. 23.	Pre-Test Fuel Filler Cap View	C-23
Photo No. 24.	Post-Test Fuel Filler Cap View	C-24
Photo No. 25.	Pre-Test Front Underbody View	C-25
Photo No. 26.	Post-Test Front Underbody View	C-26

Page No.

Photo No. 27.	Pre-Test Mid Underbody View	C-27
Photo No. 28.	Post-Test Mid Underbody View	C-28
Photo No. 29.	Pre-Test Mid Rear Underbody View	C-29
Photo No. 30.	Pre-Test Rear Underbody View	C-30
Photo No. 31.	Post-Test Rear Underbody View	C-31
Photo No. 32.	Pre-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)	C-32
Photo No. 33.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)	C-33
Photo No. 34.	Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View	C-34
Photo No. 35.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View	C-35
Photo No. 36.	Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (Door Open)	C-36
Photo No. 37.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (Door Open)	C-37
Photo No. 38.	Pre-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position	C-38
Photo No. 39.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position	C-39
Photo No. 40.	Pre-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position	C-40
Photo No. 41.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position	C-41
Photo No. 42.	Pre-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View	C-42
Photo No. 43.	Post-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View	C-43
Photo No. 44.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)	C-44
Photo No. 45.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Head Contact (headrest)	C-45
Photo No. 46.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Knee Contact	C-46
Photo No. 47.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Airbag Contact	C-47
Photo No. 48.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)	C-48
Photo No. 49.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)	C-49
Photo No. 50.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View	C-50
Photo No. 51.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View	C-51
Photo No. 52.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (Door Open)	C-52
Photo No. 53.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (Door Open)	C-53
Photo No. 54.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position	C-54

Page No.

Photo No. 55.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position	C-55
Photo No. 56.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position	C-56
Photo No. 57.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position	C-57
Photo No. 58.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Knee Position	C-58
Photo No. 59.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Knee Contact	C-59
Photo No. 60.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Airbag Contact	C-60
Photo No. 61.	Rollover 90 Degrees	C-61
Photo No. 62.	Rollover 180 Degrees	C-62
Photo No. 63.	Rollover 270 Degrees	C-63
Photo No. 64.	Rollover 360 Degrees	C-64
Photo No. 65.	Temperature Plot	C-65
Photo No. 66.	Vehicle in Relation to The Load Cell Grid	C-66

SNE E2

MFD. BY HONDA OF AMERICA MFG., INC. 02/'07
GVWR 3671LBS GAWR F 1940LBS R 1731LBS
GVWR 1665KG GAWR F 880KG R 785KG
THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO ALL APPLICABLE
FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY, BUMPER,
AND THEFT PREVENTION STANDARDS IN EFFECT
ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE SHOWN ABOVE.
V.I.N.: 1HGFA16537L065810 TYPE: PASSENGER CAR



SNE 7 AC5 - NH700M - B - L



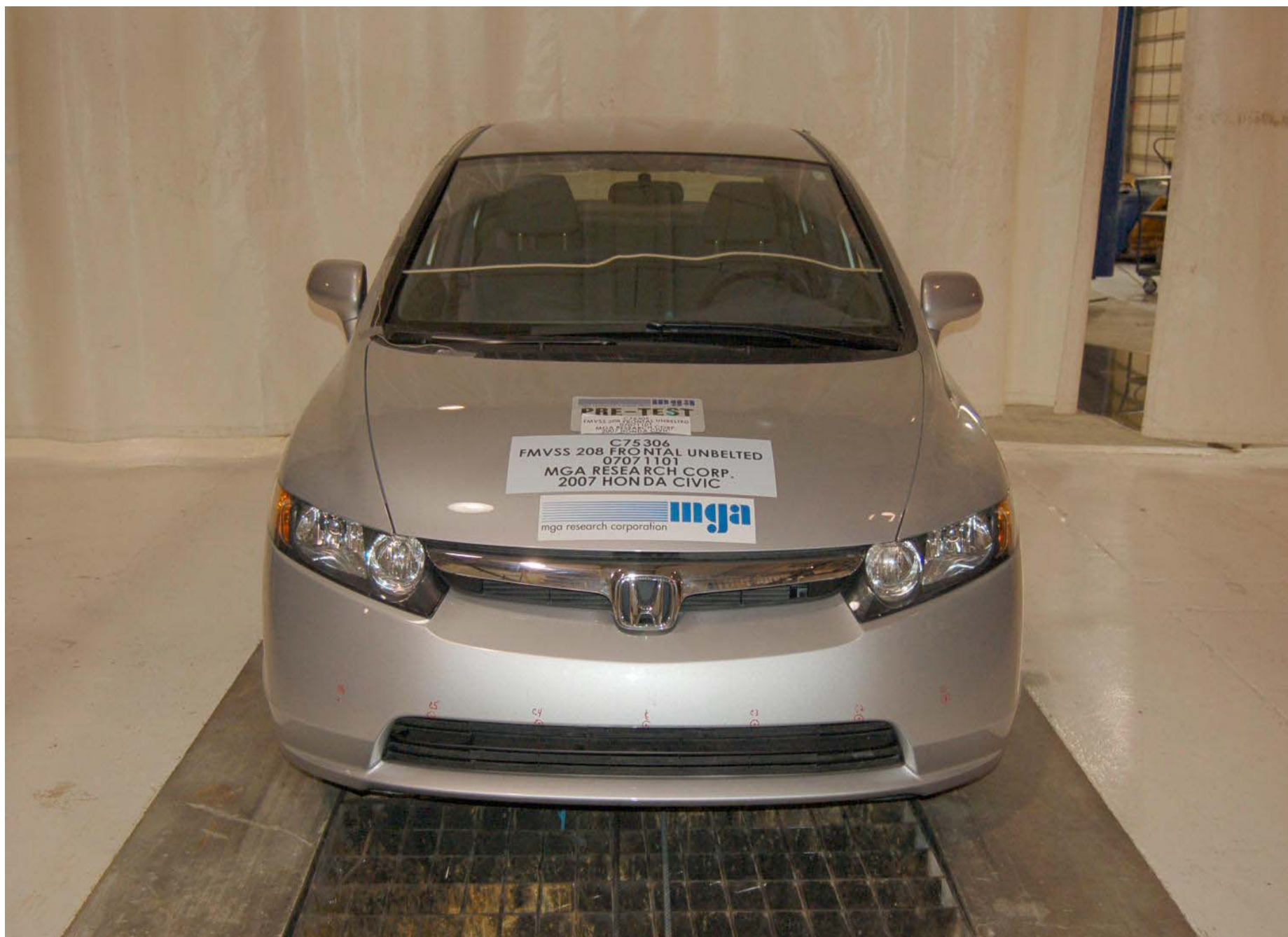
TIRE AND LOADING INFORMATION

SEATING CAPACITY : TOTAL 5 : FRONT 2 : REAR 3

The combined weight of occupants and cargo should never exceed 385kg or 850lbs.

TIRE	SIZE	COLD TIRE PRESSURE	SEE OWNER'S MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
FRONT	P205/55R16 89H	220KPA, 32PSI	
REAR		220KPA, 32PSI	
SPARE	T125/70D15 95M	420KPA, 60PSI	

Tire Placard



Pre-Test Front View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Front View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Right Side View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Right Side View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Rear View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Rear View of Test Vehicle

A photograph of a car's interior during a crash test. Two crash test dummies are seated in the front seats. The dummy on the left is wearing a blue shirt and a blue helmet. The dummy on the right is wearing a red shirt and a red helmet. A white cable runs across the dashboard area. A sign is visible on the windshield.



Post-Test Windshield View



Pre-Test Engine Compartment View

C75306
FMVSS 208 FRONTAL UNBELTED
07071101
MGA RESEARCH CORP.
2007 HONDA CIVIC

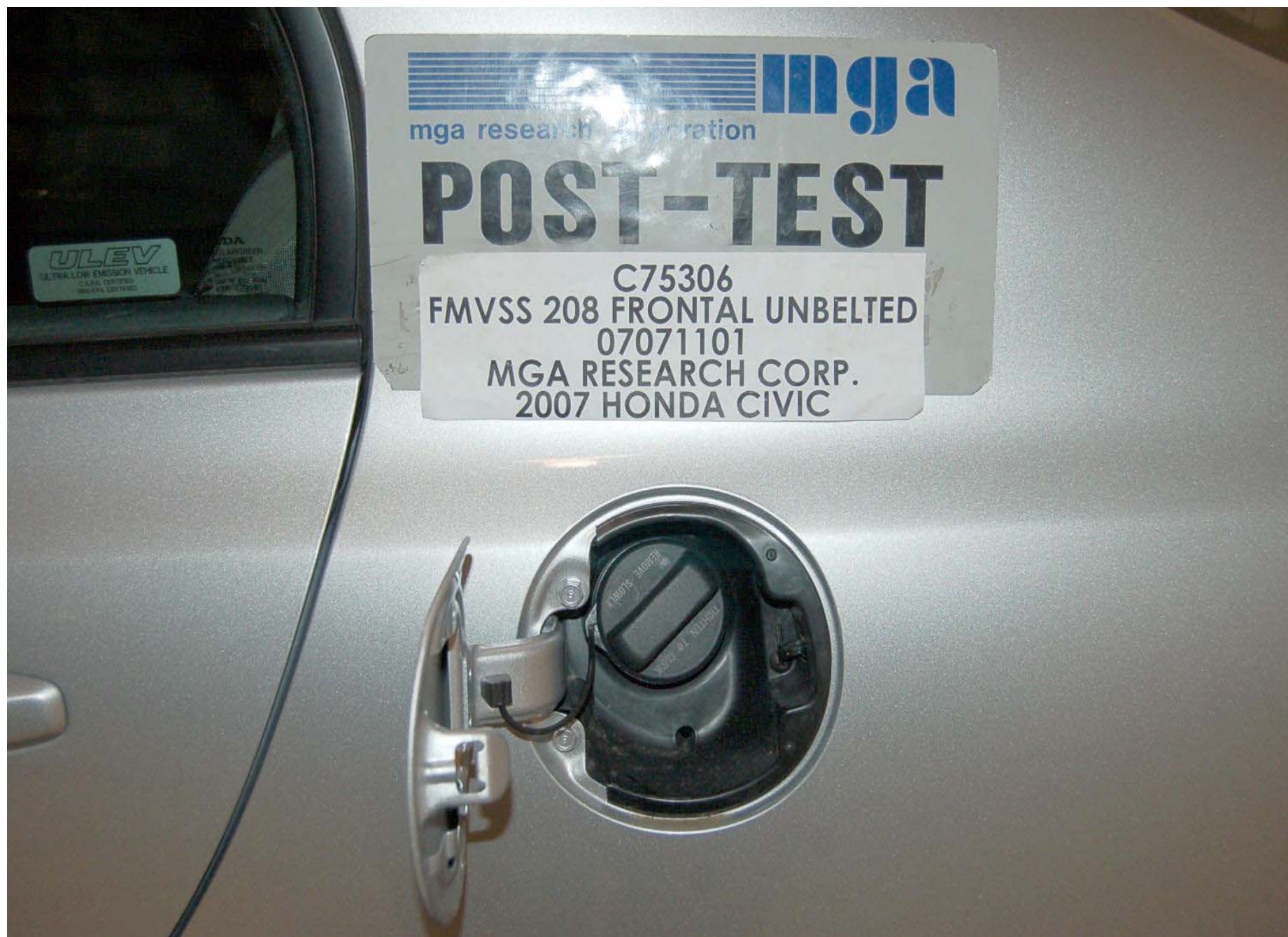


mga research corporation
POST-TEST
C75306
FMVSS 208 FRONTAL UNBELTED
07071101
MGA RESEARCH CORP.
2007 HONDA CIVIC

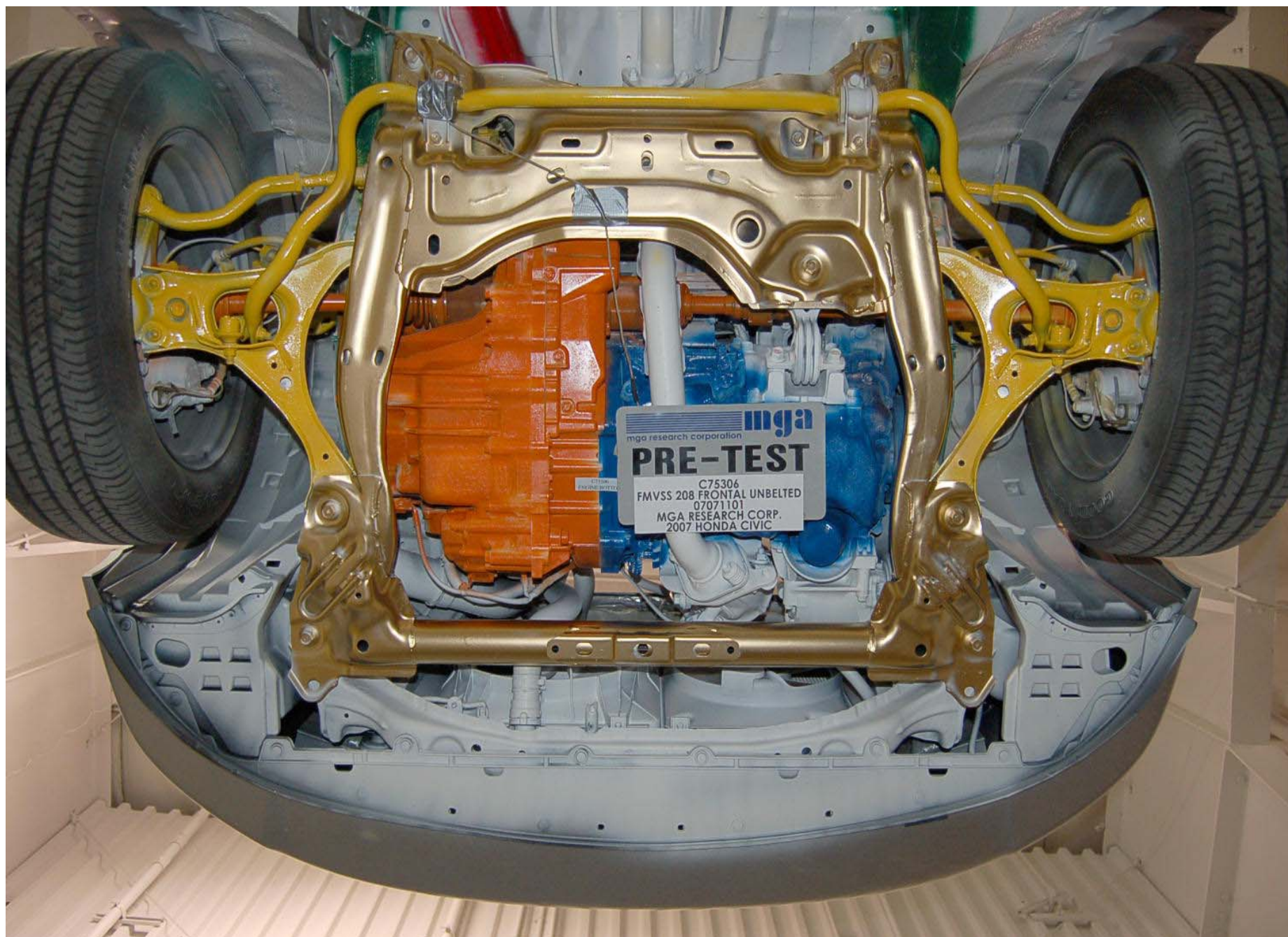
Post-Test Engine Compartment View



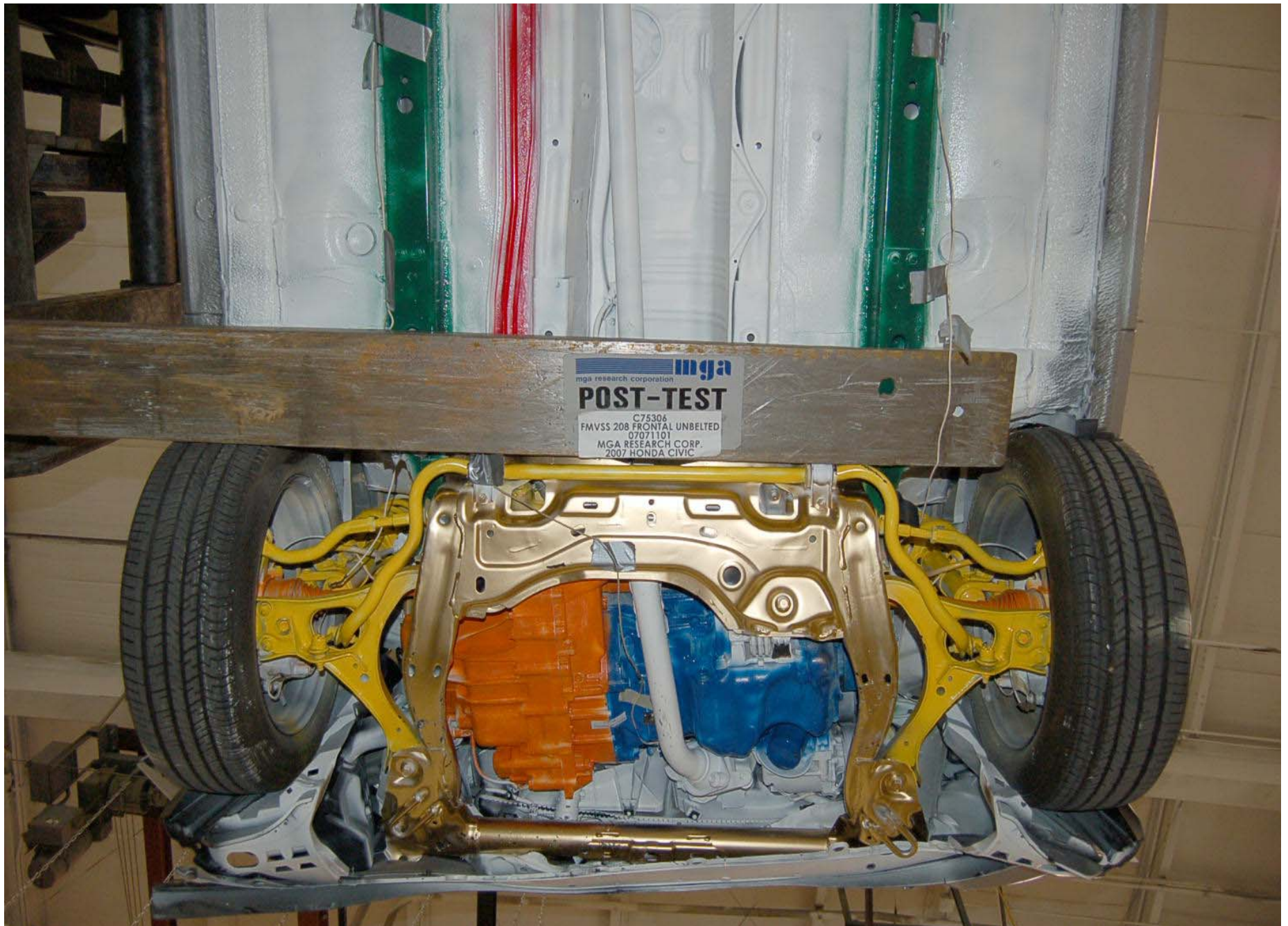
Pre-Test Fuel Filler Cap View



Post-Test Fuel Filler Cap View



Pre-Test Front Underbody View



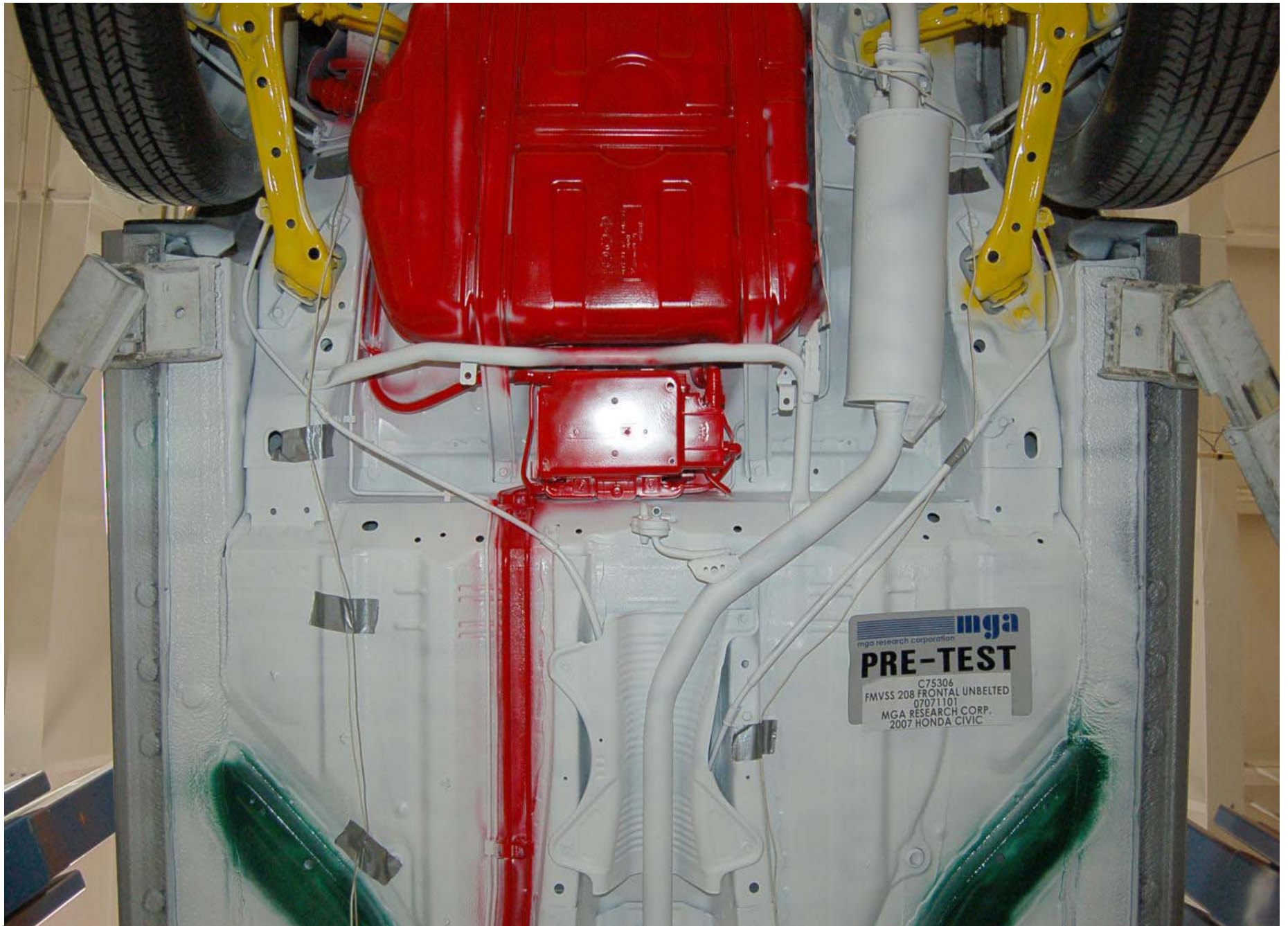
Post-Test Front Underbody View



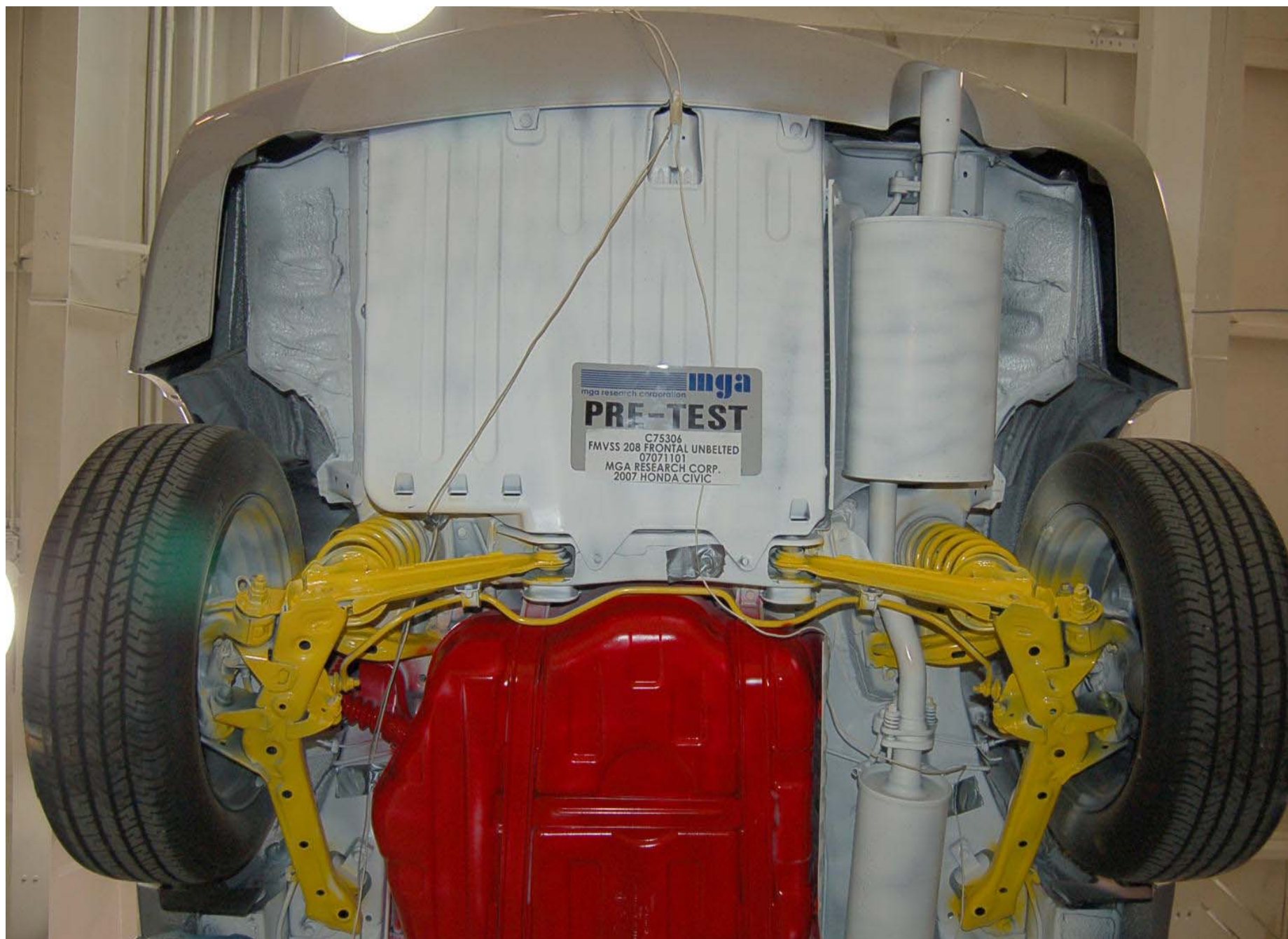
Pre-Test Mid Underbody View



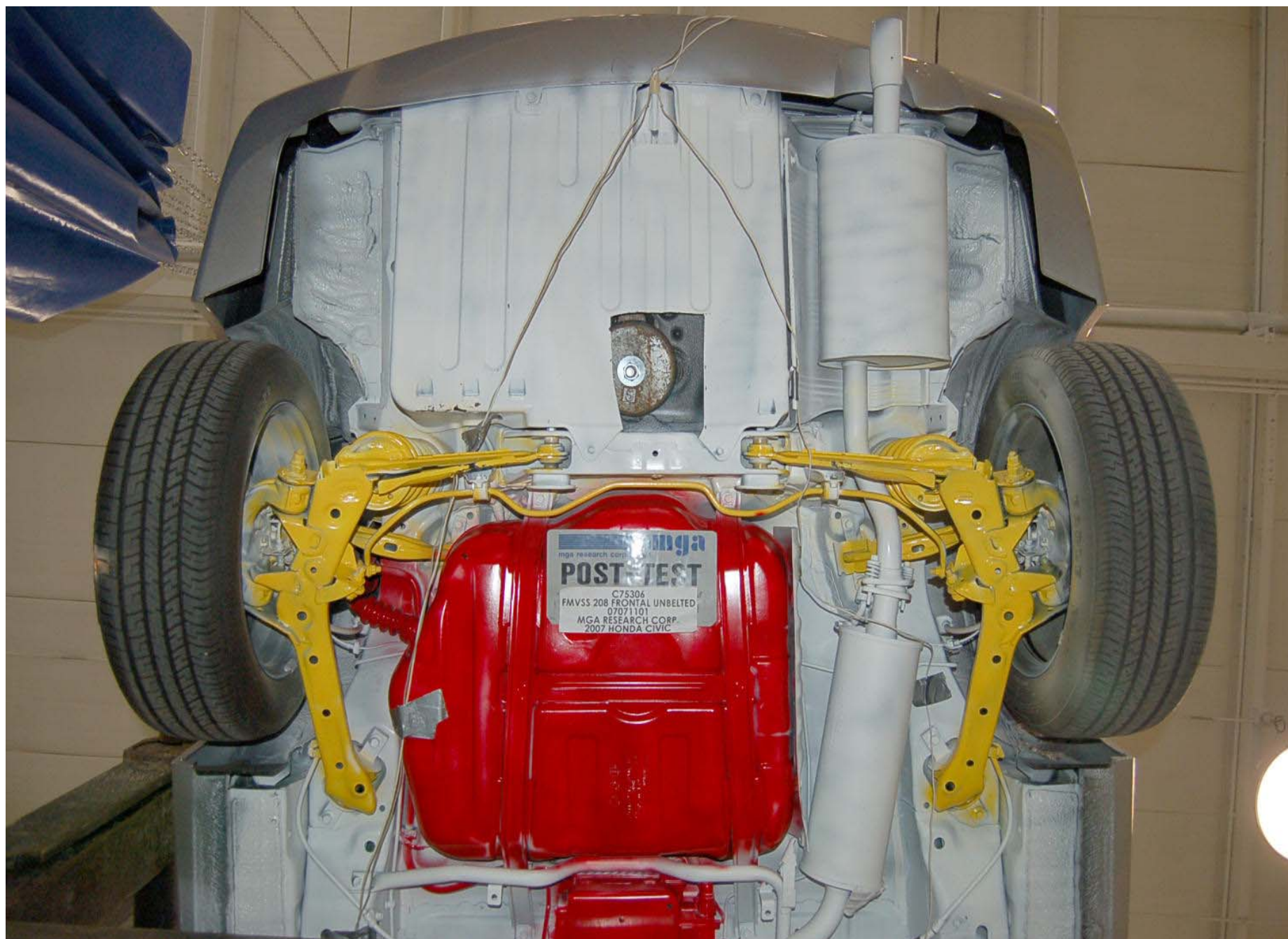
Post-Test Mid Underbody View



Pre-Test Mid Rear Underbody View



Pre-Test Rear Underbody View



Post-Test Rear Underbody View



Pre-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)



Post-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)



Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View



Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View



Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (Door Open)



Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (Door Open)



Pre-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position



Post-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position



Pre-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position



Post-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position



Pre-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View



Post-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View



Post-Test Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)



Post-Test Driver Dummy Head Contact (headrest)



Post-Test Driver Dummy Knee Contact



Post-Test Driver Dummy Airbag Contact



Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)



Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View



Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (Door Open)



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (Door Open)



Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position



Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position



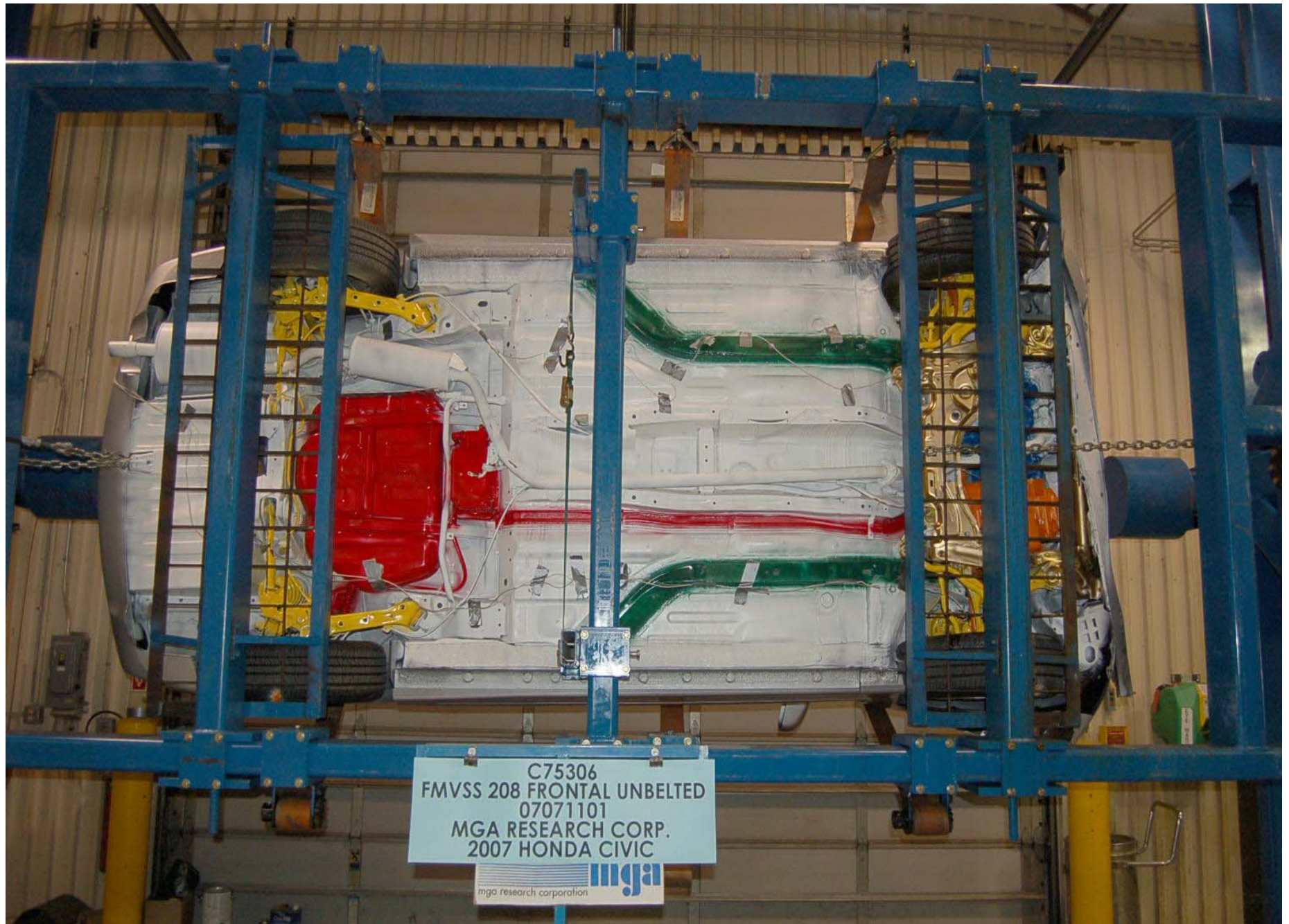
Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Knee Position



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Knee Contact



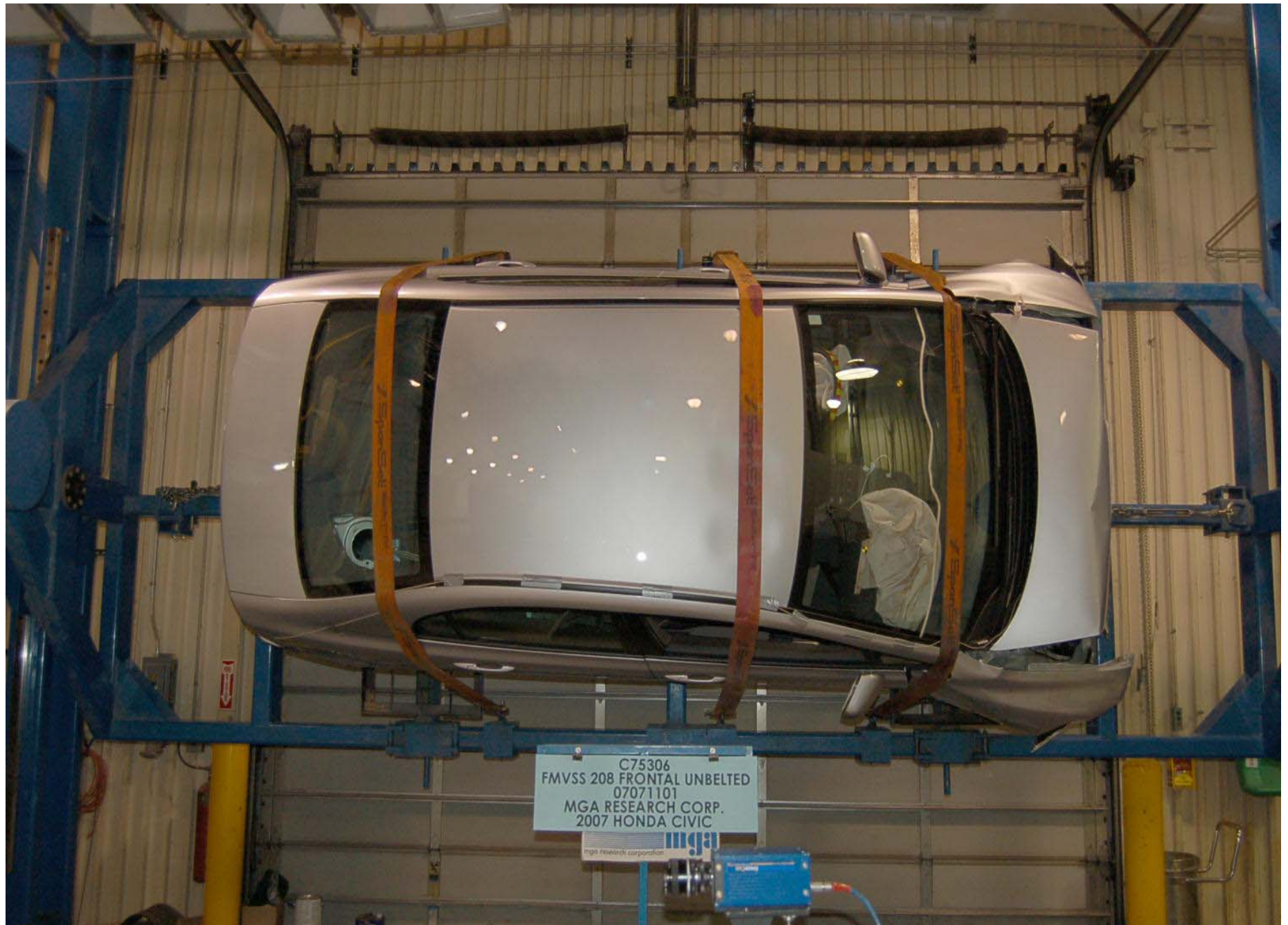
Post-Test Passenger Dummy Airbag Contact



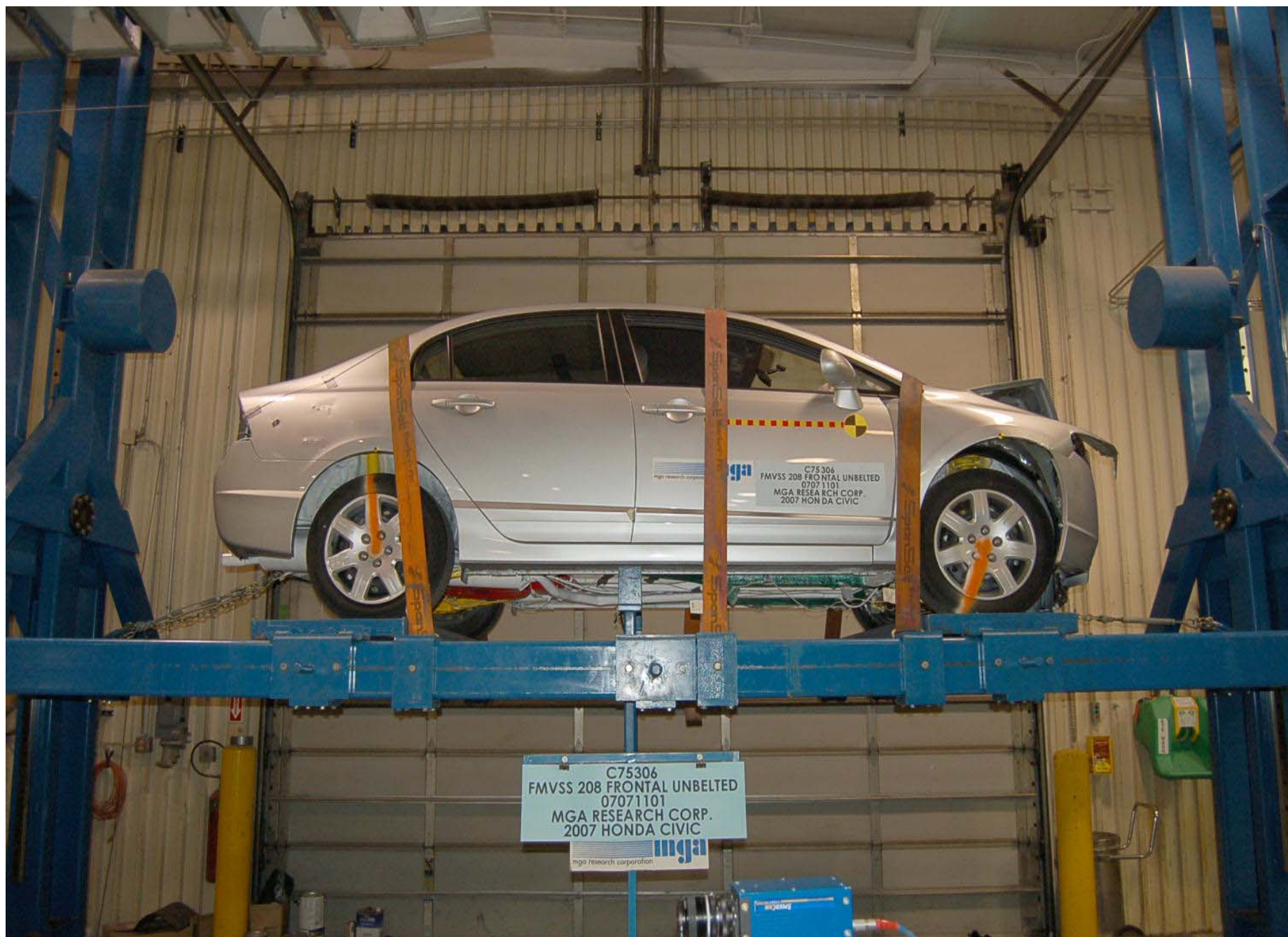
Rollover 90 Degrees



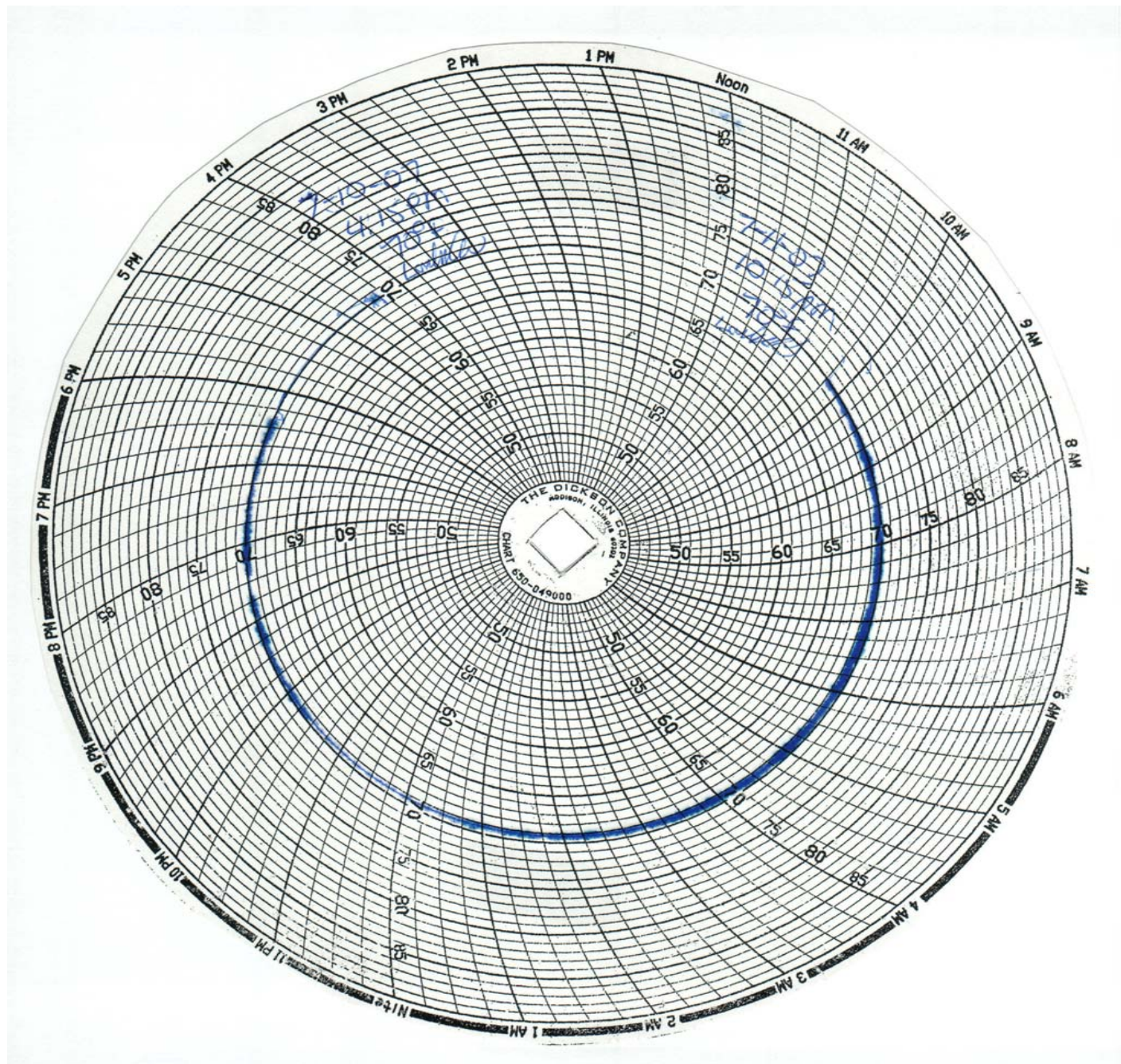
Rollover 180 Degrees



Rollover 270 Degrees



Rollover 360 Degrees



Temperature Plot



Vehicle in Relation to The Load Cell Grid

APPENDIX D
LOW RISK PHOTOGRAPHS

TABLE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Photo No. 1. Pre-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View	D-1
Photo No. 2. Post-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View	D-2
Photo No. 3. Pre-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Right Side View	D-3
Photo No. 4. Post-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Right Side View	D-4
Photo No. 5. Post-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View	D-5
Photo No. 6. Post-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Right Side View	D-6
Photo No. 7. Post-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Head Contact (headrest)	D-7
Photo No. 8. Pre-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View	D-8
Photo No. 9. Post-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View	D-9
Photo No. 10. Pre-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View	D-10
Photo No. 11. Post-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View	D-11
Photo No. 12. Post-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View	D-12
Photo No. 13. Post-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Right Side View	D-13
Photo No. 14. Post-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)	D-14
Photo No. 15. Pre-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Left Side View	D-15
Photo No. 16. Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Left Side View	D-16
Photo No. 17. Pre-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Right Side View	D-17
Photo No. 18. Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Right Side View	D-18
Photo No. 19. Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Airbag Left Side View	D-19
Photo No. 20. Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Airbag Right Side View	D-20
Photo No. 21. Pre-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Left Side View	D-21
Photo No. 22. Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Left Side View	D-22
Photo No. 23. Pre-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Right Side View	D-23
Photo No. 24. Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Right Side View	D-24
Photo No. 25. Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Airbag Left Side View	D-25
Photo No. 26. Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Airbag Right Side View	D-26
Photo No. 27. Driver and Passenger Geometric Center (2007 Honda Civic)	D-27



Pre-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View



Pre-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Right Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Right Side View

Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Right Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Head Contact (headrest)



Pre-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View



Pre-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View



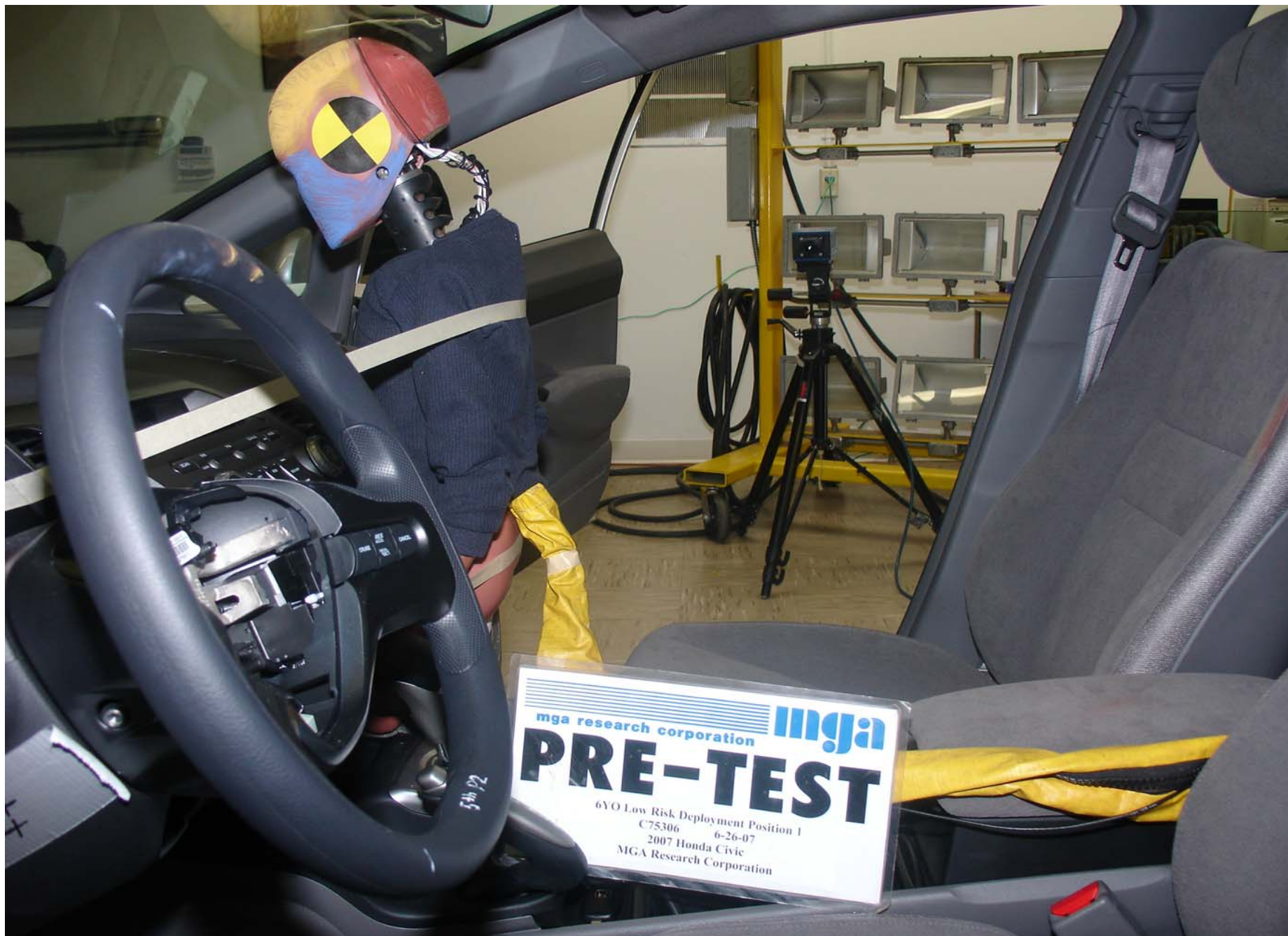
Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Right Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)



Pre-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Left Side View



Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Left Side View



Pre-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Right Side View



Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Right Side View



Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Airbag Left Side View



Post-Test 6YO P1 Passenger Dummy Airbag Right Side View



Pre-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Left Side View



Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Left Side View



Pre-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Right Side View



Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Right Side View



Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Airbag Left Side View

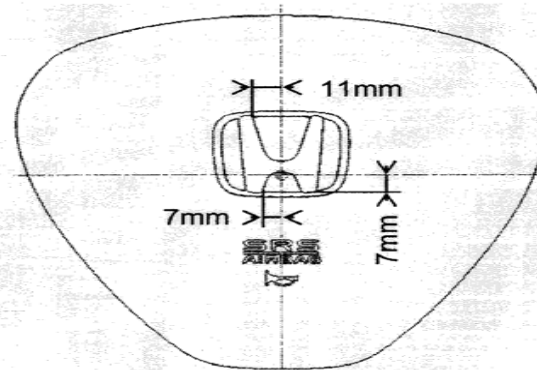


Post-Test 6YO P2 Passenger Dummy Airbag Right Side View

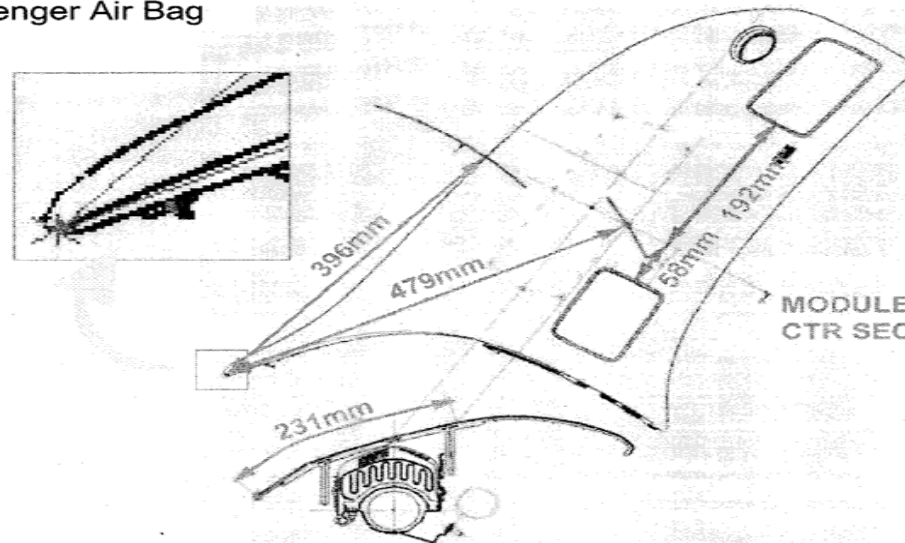
Correlational Drawing about Air Bag

The location of the point defined by the intersection of the steering wheel cover and a line between the volumetric center of the smallest volume that can encompass the folded undeployed air bag and the volumetric center of the statically inflated air bag. (S26.2.2)

4D Driver Air Bag



4D Passenger Air Bag



APPENDIX E
SUPPRESSION PHOTOGRAPHS

TABLE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

	<u>Page #</u>
Photo No. 1. Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-1
Photo No. 2. Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-1
Photo No. 3. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track	E-1
Photo No. 4. Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-2
Photo No. 5. Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-2
Photo No. 6. Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-2
Photo No. 7. Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-2
Photo No. 8. Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-3
Photo No. 9. Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-3
Photo No. 10. Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-3
Photo No. 11. Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-3
Photo No. 12. Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-4
Photo No. 13. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Forward Seat Track	E-4
Photo No. 14. Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-5
Photo No. 15. Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-5
Photo No. 16. Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-5
Photo No. 17. Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-5
Photo No. 18. Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-6
Photo No. 19. Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-6
Photo No. 20. Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-6
Photo No. 21. Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-6
Photo No. 22. Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-7
Photo No. 23. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track	E-7
Photo No. 24. Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-8
Photo No. 25. Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-8
Photo No. 26. Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-8
Photo No. 27. Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-8
Photo No. 28. Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-9
Photo No. 29. Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-9
Photo No. 30. Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-9
Photo No. 31. Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-9
Photo No. 32. Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-10
Photo No. 33. Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-10

		<u>Page #</u>
Photo No. 34.	Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-10
Photo No. 35.	Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-10
Photo No. 36.	Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-11
Photo No. 37.	Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-11
Photo No. 38.	Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-11
Photo No. 39.	Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-11
Photo No. 40.	Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-12
Photo No. 41.	Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-12
Photo No. 42.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-12
Photo No. 43.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-13
Photo No. 44.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-13
Photo No. 45.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-13
Photo No. 46.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-13
Photo No. 47.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-14
Photo No. 48.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-14
Photo No. 49.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-14
Photo No. 50.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-14
Photo No. 51.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-15
Photo No. 52.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-15
Photo No. 53.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-15
Photo No. 54.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-15
Photo No. 55.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track	E-16
Photo No. 56.	Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-17
Photo No. 57.	Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-17
Photo No. 58.	Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-17
Photo No. 59.	Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-17
Photo No. 60.	Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-18
Photo No. 61.	Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-18
Photo No. 62.	Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-18
Photo No. 63.	Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-18
Photo No. 64.	Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-19
Photo No. 65.	Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-19
Photo No. 66.	Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-19
Photo No. 67.	Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-19
Photo No. 68.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-20

	<u>Page #</u>
Photo No. 69. Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-21
Photo No. 70. Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-21
Photo No. 71. Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-21
Photo No. 72. Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-21
Photo No. 73. Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-22
Photo No. 74. Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-22
Photo No. 75. Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-22
Photo No. 76. Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-22
Photo No. 77. Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-23
Photo No. 78. Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-23
Photo No. 79. Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-23
Photo No. 80. Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-23
Photo No. 81. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Forward Seat Track	E-24
Photo No. 82. 3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-25
Photo No. 83. 3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-25
Photo No. 84. 3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-25
Photo No. 85. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track	E-25
Photo No. 86. 3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-26
Photo No. 87. 3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-26
Photo No. 88. 3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-26
Photo No. 89. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-26
Photo No. 90. 3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-27
Photo No. 91. 3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-27
Photo No. 92. 3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-27
Photo No. 93. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track	E-27
Photo No. 94. 3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-28
Photo No. 95. 3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-28
Photo No. 96. 3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-28
Photo No. 97. 3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness, Forward Seat Track	E-28
Photo No. 98. 3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness, Middle Seat Track	E-29
Photo No. 99. 3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness, Rearward Seat Track	E-29
Photo No. 100. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track	E-29
Photo No. 101. 3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-30
Photo No. 102. 3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-30
Photo No. 103. 3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness, Middle Seat Track	E-30

	<u>Page #</u>
Photo No. 104. 3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness, Rearward Seat Track	E-30
Photo No. 105. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-31
Photo No. 106. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 1	E-32
Photo No. 107. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 2	E-32
Photo No. 108. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 3	E-32
Photo No. 109. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 4	E-32
Photo No. 110. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 5	E-33
Photo No. 111. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 6	E-33
Photo No. 112. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 7	E-33
Photo No. 113. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 1	E-33
Photo No. 114. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 2	E-34
Photo No. 115. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 3	E-34
Photo No. 116. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 4	E-34
Photo No. 117. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 5	E-34
Photo No. 118. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 6	E-35
Photo No. 119. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 7	E-35
Photo No. 120. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 1	E-35
Photo No. 121. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 2	E-35
Photo No. 122. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 3	E-36
Photo No. 123. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 4	E-36
Photo No. 124. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 5	E-36
Photo No. 125. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 6	E-36
Photo No. 126. 3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 7	E-37
Photo No. 127. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation, Forward Seat Track	E-37

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

Newborn

Section A

Car Bed



Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Middle Seat Track



Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Forward Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Middle Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Forward Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Middle Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
12 Month Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Forward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Middle Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Forward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Belted,
Forward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Middle Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Forward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Middle Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted,
Forward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted,
Middle Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted,
Forward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

12 Month

Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Rearward Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track



Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track



Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track



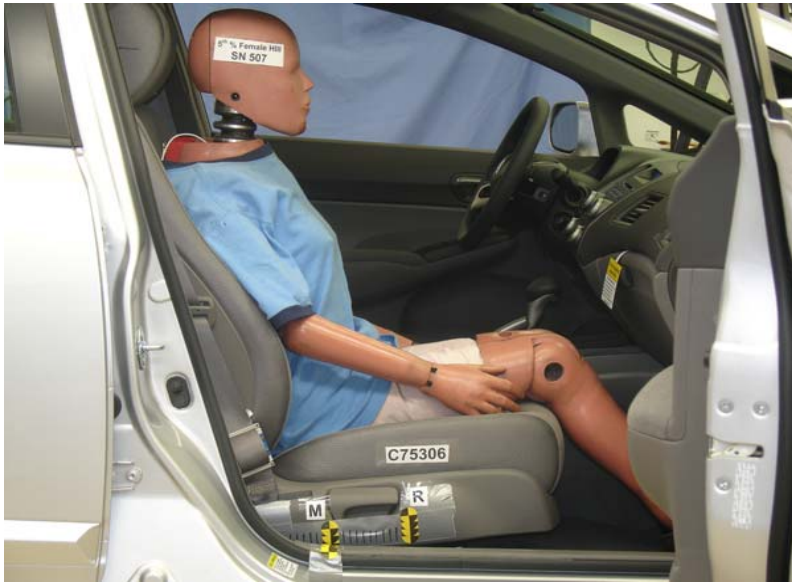
Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track



Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Middle Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted,
Forward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted,
Middle Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted,
Forward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted,
Middle Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old

Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted,
Forward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted,
Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old

Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted,
Forward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted,
Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old

Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted,
Forward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted,
Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Forward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Rearward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness,
Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Rearward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness, Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness, Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
3 Year Old No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 1



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 2



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 3



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 4

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
3 Year Old No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 5



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 6



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 7



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 1

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
3 Year Old No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 2



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 3



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 4



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 5

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
3 Year Old No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 6



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 7



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 1



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 2

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)

3 Year Old

No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 3



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 4



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 5



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 6

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2007 Honda Civic (C75306)
3 Year Old No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 7



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy Reactivation,
Forward Seat Track

APPENDIX F
INSTRUMENTATION CALIBRATION

INSTRUMENTS FOR DRIVER DUMMY NO. 401

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Head X	AGH89	Endevco	04/03/07
Head Y	AGH79	Endevco	04/03/07
Head Z	AGH55	Endevco	04/03/07
Neck Load Cell	650	Denton	05/16/07
Chest X	AGH90	Endevco	04/03/07
Chest Y	AH467	Endevco	04/03/07
Chest Z	AH5P1	Endevco	04/03/07
Chest Displacement	401	Servo	04/03/07
Left Femur Load Cell	9426	GSE	02/26/07
Right Femur Load Cell	9425	GSE	02/26/07

INSTRUMENTS FOR PASSENGER DUMMY NO. 403

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Head X	C13046	Endevco	04/02/07
Head Y	AGH74	Endevco	04/02/07
Head Z	C10686	Endevco	04/02/07
Neck Load Cell	1673	Denton	01/24/07
Chest X	AH5J3	Endevco	05/04/07
Chest Y	C12881	Endevco	04/02/07
Chest Z	C12853	Endevco	04/03/07
Chest Displacement	403	Servo	04/03/07
Left Femur Load Cell	988	Denton	03/13/07
Right Femur Load Cell	992	Denton	03/13/07

INSTRUMENTS FOR LOW RISK 5TH FEMALE DUMMY NO. 505 (P1)

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Head X	D12-X25	Entran	03/12/07
Head Y	D12-X29	Entran	03/12/07
Head Z	P49503	Endevco	06/11/07
Neck Load Cell	650	Denton	05/16/07
Chest X	P49510	Endevco	03/12/07
Chest Y	P49511	Endevco	03/12/07
Chest Z	P49518	Endevco	03/12/07
Chest Displacement	505	Servo	03/19/07
Left Femur Load Cell	9426	GSE	02/26/07
Right Femur Load Cell	9425	GSE	02/26/07

INSTRUMENTS FOR LOW RISK 5TH FEMALE DUMMY NO. 506 (P2)

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Head X	P47891	Endevco	03/12/07
Head Y	P47892	Endevco	03/12/07
Head Z	P47893	Endevco	03/12/07
Neck Load Cell	1673	Denton	01/24/07
Chest X	P47888	Endevco	03/12/07
Chest Y	P47889	Endevco	03/12/07
Chest Z	P47890	Endevco	03/12/07
Chest Displacement	506	Servo	03/15/07
Left Femur Load Cell	992	Denton	03/13/07
Right Femur Load Cell	988	Denton	03/13/07

INSTRUMENTS FOR LOW RISK 6 YEAR OLD CHILD DUMMY NO. 159 (P1)

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Head X	D12-X21	Entran	05/10/07
Head Y	B10-Z10	Entran	05/10/07
Head Z	E20-R13	Entran	05/10/07
Neck Load Cell	1703	Denton	06/15/07
Chest X	P49456	Endevco	05/10/07
Chest Y	P49500	Endevco	05/10/07
Chest Z	P49471	Endevco	05/09/07
Chest Displacement	159	Servo	04/04/07

INSTRUMENTS FOR LOW RISK 6 YEAR OLD CHILD DUMMY NO. 153 (P2)

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Head X	P45273	Endevco	04/19/07
Head Y	P45274	Endevco	04/19/07
Head Z	P45279	Endevco	04/19/07
Neck Load Cell	1703	Denton	06/15/07
Chest X	P47116	Endevco	04/19/07
Chest Y	P47117	Endevco	04/19/07
Chest Z	P47115	Endevco	04/19/07
Chest Displacement	153	Servo	03/21/07

VEHICLE INSTRUMENTS

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Left Rear Seat Crossmember X	B28-Z13	Entran	03/02/07
Right Rear Seat Crossmember X	P47963	Endevco	02/02/07
Top of Engine X	AP2D6	Endevco	05/14/07
Bottom of Engine X	J13709	Endevco	05/14/07
Left Brake Caliper X	E05-Z57	Entran	01/25/07
Right Brake Caliper X	J14-J10	Entran	04/12/07
Instrument Panel X	H11-L06	Entran	05/17/07
Trunk Z	P47825	Endevco	02/02/07